

THE AUSTRALIAN ZOOLOGIST

VOLUME XIV

PART 1

A CATALOGUE OF THE PSOCOPTERA OF THE WORLD

by C. N. SMITHERS
Australian Museum, Sydney

INTRODUCTION

It is one hundred years since a catalogue of the species of Psocoptera was published at which time Hagen (1866. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 201-220) listed 135 species in 21 genera. Since 1866 much has been accomplished in the study of these insects but the group is still relatively poorly known and the present list contains 1605 species in 197 genera. Revisions are needed in many families. It was felt that the publication of a synonymic list of known species, with bibliographic references, might encourage students to take an interest in the Order and assist them by reducing the drudgery of list compilation and bibliographic work which is so necessary before constructive contributions can be made. This list, therefore, like the Bibliography of the Psocoptera already published (Smithers, 1965d) and to which it is complementary, is to be regarded as a working tool to be used in increasing knowledge of the insects, and not as an attempt to be in any way final in itself. It is hoped that any errors and omissions will not detract too greatly from its practical usefulness and that psocidologists will publish corrections.

The list, inevitably, has been compiled largely from the literature; it does not include any nomenclatural or systematic changes which have not already been established or implied by publication. Many desirable changes, based on recent unpublished research, are known to psocidologists and although these are not included notes are sometimes made in the appropriate places to indicate where future changes will probably be made and which species groups are in particular need of study. Work on this list was completed on 30th June, 1965; material coming to the notice of the author after that date is not usually included.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIST

In broad terms the classification used is that of Badonnel (1951, *In Grasse P. Traite de Zoologie* 10 (2): 1301-1340) together with a few more recent changes. Badonnel (*loc. cit.*) used what is essentially a combination of the classifications of Pearman (1936. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 5: 58-62) and Roesler (1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 117-166) in that he retained the family and family group arrangement of Pearman but used the sub-ordinal arrangement of Roesler. In most cases the arrangement of subgenera is that of Roesler.

Genera are listed alphabetically within the families (or subfamilies or tribes where these are recognised) and species are so listed within the genera. A bold type heading is given for each genus. Following this is a bibliographic

reference to the current name (in *italics*) with a citation of the type species. How type species have been designated is not indicated. Generic synonyms, if any (in *italics*), are then similarly listed. Where subgenera have been recognised these follow in parentheses and in **bold type**, again with bibliographic references and type species citation. A reference to the author responsible for the subgeneric status is given in cases where the subgenus was first proposed as a full genus. Following the generic name (or subgeneric names when present) is a list of species in the genus. For each species the current specific name is given in **bold type** at the left, followed by the name of its author. The broad geographical distribution of the species is given at the right. Where applicable, the appropriate subgeneric name is given in **bold type** in parentheses after the specific name and author. This arrangement leads to the currently accepted names in all categories being in **bold type**. Bibliographic citations for original descriptions and synonyms are given for each species, each combination which has appeared in the literature being included.

Many groups now regarded as subgenera were originally established as full genera but the authors responsible for their subgeneric status have not usually referred by name to all the species involved when making the change in status. This has resulted in the name combination which is used in the list having not previously appeared in the literature although it has been implied by the author making the change of status. In such cases, it has been considered unnecessary to repeat the current name at the end of the list of synonyms as perusal of the citations relating to the subgenera should make the situation clear. The same applies to cases where genera have been synonymized but the responsible authors have not listed all the species involved.

In some genera in which subgenera have been recognised not all species have been sufficiently characterised to enable subgeneric placing to be made; such species have not been referred to any particular subgenus but are to be regarded for the time being, as belonging to the genus *sens. lat.*

It has been the aim to include in the list all living species as well as those known from amber. Fossil species are not included.

The distribution data for each species are usually given in broad terms only and may not be complete in some cases.

Many of the species described by L. Navas are difficult to recognise and place with certainty. These are listed under the genera in which they were described unless placed elsewhere in subsequently published work.

Titles of papers have been omitted from the references. These can be obtained from Smithers (1965c). A supplementary bibliography only is given at the end of this paper.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This list has been prepared from a card index which has been compiled over the past ten years during which time I have received help and encouragement from many sources. I would like, in particular, to record my thanks to Dr. A. Badonnel and Mr. J. V. Pearman for supplying information on synonyms in *Philotarsus*, *Mesopsocus* and *Amphigerontia* and Dr. E. Mockford for providing information on some American species. Mr. A. M. Nadler allowed access to a list in his possession. Much of the necessary final bibliographical work was carried out in America and Britain whilst on a trip, undertaken primarily for other reasons, various parts of which were financed by the Commonwealth Science and Industry Endowment Fund, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Society of the Sigma-Xi and the British Council. Their financial assistance is gratefully acknowledged. Thanks are due also to the library staff of the Australian Museum for assistance in obtaining literature, Miss C. Gow for preparing the typescript of this paper, to my wife for assistance in checking typescript and Miss J. Walsh for proof reading.

Order **PSOCOPTERA**Suborder **TROGIOMORPHA**Group **ATROPETAE**Family **LEPIDOPSOCIDAE**Subfamily **THYLACELLINAE**Genus **Thylacella** Enderlein

Thylacella Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 439.

Type species: *Thylacella eversiana* Enderlein.

Udamolepis Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 301.

Type species: *Udamolepis pilipennis* Enderlein.

congolensis (Badonnel).

Congo, Nigeria.

Udamolepis congolensis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. sci. nat. Belge* 25: 6, figs. 1-8.

eversiana Enderlein.

Zanzibar (in copal).

Thylacella eversiana Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 349, figs. 95, 96.

fasciata Badonnel.

Angola, Congo, Nigeria.

Thylacella fasciata Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. Cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 26, figs. 8-12.

fenestrata Smithers.

Madagascar.

Thylacella fenestrata Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 213, figs. 1-4.

immaculata Badonnel.

Angola.

Thylacella immaculata Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. Cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 27, figs. 13-16.

madagascariensis Smithers.

Madagascar.

Thylacella madagascariensis Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 215, figs. 5-8.

pilipennis (Enderlein).

East Africa.

Udamolepis pilipennis Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 301, figs. 1, 2.

Genus **Thylax** Hagen

Thylax Hagen, 1866. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 172.

Type species: *Thylax fimbriatum* Hagen.

fimbriatum Hagen.

Zanzibar (in copal).

Thylax fimbriatum Hagen, 1866. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 172.

Thylax fimbriata Hagen. Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 200.

Thylax fimbricatus Hagen. Kolbe, 1885. *Berl. ent. Z.* 29: 183, 186.

Thylax madagascariensis Kolbe. Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 77. Note.

Subfamily **PERIENTOMINAE**Genus **Lepium** Enderlein

Lepium Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 81.

Type species: *Lepium chrysochlorum* Enderlein.

chrysochlorum Enderlein.

India.

Perientomum morosum Hagen. Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 323, figs. 8-10; pl. XIII, figs. 64, 64a; pl. XIV, fig. 64b.

Lepium chrysochlorum Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 81, fig. 15.

enderleini Banks.

Formosa.

Lepium enderleini Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 268, pl. 2, fig. 18.

luridum Enderlein.

Ceylon.

Lepium luridum Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 83, figs. 16, 64, 65, 73.

Genus **Nepticulomima** Enderlein

Nepticulomima Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 95.

Type species: *Nepticulomima sakuntala* Enderlein.

- biroiana** (Enderlein). New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago, Java, Samoa.
Perientomum biroianum Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 327, fig. 12; pl. XI, fig. 60b; pl. XII, figs. 60a, 60c.
Nepticulomima biroiana (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906.
Spolia zeylan. 4: 97, figs. 17, 79, 84, 85.
- brasiliensis** (Enderlein). Brazil.
Perientomum brasiliense Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 24: 88.
Nepticulomima brasiliensis (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906.
Spolia zeylan. 4: 99, figs. 19, 78, 86, 87.
- chalcomelas** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Nepticulomima chalcomelas Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 100,
 figs. 21, 76, 88, 89, 99.
- essigkeana** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Nepticulomima essigkeana Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 97,
 figs. 17, 79, 84, 85.
- hosemanni** (Enderlein). Cameroons, Ivory Coast, Congo.
Perientomum hosemanni Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 19: 3;
 pl. I, figs. 1-9.
Nepticulomima hosemanni (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.*
 4: 99, figs. 18, 90, 91, 110.
- jacobsoni** Enderlein. Java.
Nepticulomima jacobsoni Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 66.
- latisquama** Enderlein. Java.
Nepticulomima latisquama Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 67.
- mortua** (Hagen). Zanzibar (in copal).
Perientomum mortuum Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 152.
Nepticulomima mortua (Hagen). Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 102.
- penicillata** Enderlein. Java.
Nepticulomima penicillata Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 67.
- sakuntala** Enderlein. Ceylon, Java, England (stored products).
Nepticulomima sakuntala Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 96, figs.
 20, 77, 82, 83, 117, 125.
- saltuaria** Smithers. Australia.
Nepticulomima saltuaria Smithers, 1965. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 4: 72, figs.
 6-10.
- scottiana** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Nepticulomima scottiana Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*
(Zool.) (2) 19: 222, figs. 7, 8; pl. 15, fig. 67.
- Genus **Notolepium** Enderlein
- Notolepium* Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 74.
 Type species: *Notolepium paraguayense* Enderlein.
- paraguayense** Enderlein. Paraguay.
Notolepium paraguayense Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*
 1910: 74, fig. 8.
- Genus **Parasoa** Thornton
- Parasoa* Thornton, 1962 *Pacific Ins.* 4: 449.
 Type species: *Parasoa haploneura* Thornton.
- haploneura** Thornton. Batu Caves (Malaya).
Parasoa haploneura Thornton, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 452, figs. 18-29.
- Genus **Perientomum** Hagen
- Perientomum* Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 151.
 Type species: *Amphientomum trichopteryx* Hagen.
- acutipenne** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Perientomum acutipenne Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 94, figs.
 66, 67, 72.
- argentatum** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Perientomum argentatum Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 88, figs.
 14, 50, 75.

- ceylonicum** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Perientomum triste Hagen. Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 325, fig. 11; pl. XIII, figs. 65, 65a.
Perientomum ceylonicum Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 92, figs. 13, 45, 46.
- chrysargyrium** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Perientomum chrysargyrium Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 86, figs. 9, 48, 74, 101.
- fortunatum** Navas. Canary Islands.
Perientomum fortunatum Navas, 1917. *Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei* (2) 3: 20, fig. 9. (Probably an Amphientomid; cf. Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 53).
- fucatum** Smithers. Australia.
Perientomum fucatum Smithers, 1965. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 4: 74, figs. 4, 5.
- greeni** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Perientomum greeni Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 87, figs. 10, 51, 52, 71.
- gregarium** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Amphientomum gregarium Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 149.
Perientomum gregarium (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 204.
- incultum** (Hagen). Probably Zanzibar (in copal).
Amphientomum incultum Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 149.
Perientomum incultum (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 210.
Amphientomum lepidopterum Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 204.
- morosum** Hagen. Ceylon.
Perientomum morosum Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 152.
Amphientomum morosum (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 204.
- (Not *Perientomum morosum* Hagen. Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 323, figs. 8-10; pl. XIII, figs. 64, 64a; pl. XIV, fig. 64b).
Perientomum morosum Hagen. Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 90, figs. 11, 47, 49, 69.
- trichopteryx** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Amphientomum trichopteryx Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien.* 9: 205.
Perientomum trichopteryx (Hagen). Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 151.
- triste** Hagen. Ceylon.
Perientomum triste Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 152.
Amphientomum triste Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 204.
- (Not *Perientomum triste* Hagen. Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 325, fig. 11; pl. XIII, figs. 65, 65a).

Genus *Proentomum* Badonnel

- Proentomum* Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 23.
 Type species: *Proentomum personatum* Badonnel.
- personatum** Badonnel. Ivory Coast.
Proentomum personatum Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 23, figs. 1-6.

Genus *Soa* Enderlein

- Soa* Enderlein, 1904. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 20: 109.
 Type species: *Soa dahliana* Enderlein.
- angolana** Badonnel. Angola.
Soa angolana Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. Cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 24, figs. 1-6.
- dahliana** Enderlein. Bismarck Archipelago, Guam.
Soa dahliana Enderlein, 1904. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 20: 110; pl. 7, figs. 2-9.

- flaviterminata* Enderlein. England, Germany, Angola, Congo, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, Seychelles, Ceylon, Java, Tahiti, Rio de Janeiro.
Soa flaviterminata Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 79, figs. 8, 41, 44, 59.

Subfamily **LEPIDOPSOCINAE**Genus **Cytophania** Banks

- Cytophania* Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 440.
 Type species: *Cytophania hirsuta* Banks.
Pteroxaniella Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 122.
 Type species: *Pteroxaniella bifurcata* Karny.
 Subgenera:
 (**Cytophania**) Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 440.
 Type species: *Cytophania hirsuta* Banks. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
 (**Ptenocorium**) Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 223.
 Type species: *Ptenocorium alutaceum* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
alutacea (Enderlein). (**Ptenocorium**). Seychelles.
Ptenocorium alutaceum Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 224, figs. 9, 10; pl. 15, fig. 68.
Cytophania (Ptenocorium) alutacea (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
hirsuta Banks. (**Cytophania**). Hawaii, Samoa, Laysan Island.
Cytophania hirsuta Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 440; pl. VII, fig. 1; pl. VIII, fig. 7; pl. IX, fig. 5.
Pteroxaniella bifurcata Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 123, fig. 5.
Cytophania (Cytophania) hirsuta Banks. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.

Genus **Echinopsocus** Enderlein

- Echinopsocus* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 331.
 Type species: *Echinopsocus erinaceus* Enderlein.
erinaceus Enderlein. New Guinea.
Echinopsocus erinaceus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 332; pl. X, figs. 63c-63f; pl. VI, fig. 63b; pl. XII, figs. 63a, 63g.

Genus **Echmepteryx** Aaron

- Echmepteryx* Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 38: 17.
 Type species: *Amphientomum hageni* Packard.
 Subgenera:
 (**Echmepteryx**) Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 38: 17.
 Type species: *Amphientomum hageni* Packard. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
 (**Thylacopsis**) Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 348.
 Type species: *Thylax mihira* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
 (**Thylacomorpha**) Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 303.
 Type species: *Thylacomorpha symmetrolepis* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
 (**Oxypsocus**) Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 178.
 Type species: *Oxypsocus hamiltoni* Tillyard. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
 (**Loxopholia**) Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 225.
 Type species: *Loxopholia pinnula* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
acutipennis Enderlein. (**Echmepteryx**). Seychelles.
Echmepteryx acutipennis Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 231, figs. 29, 30; pl. 16, fig. 77.
aesculana Enderlein. (**Echmepteryx**). Seychelles.
Echmepteryx aesculanus Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 229, figs. 23, 24; pl. 15, fig. 74.

- albida** (Badonnel). (**Thylacopsis**). Ivory Coast, Iles Glorieuses, Victoria Island, Queensland.
Thylacopsis albidus Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 25, figs. 13-17.
Echmepteryx albidus (Badonnel). Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 186.
- annulitibia** (Enderlein). (**Loxopholia**). Seychelles.
Loxopholia annulitibia Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 227, figs. 19, 20; pl. 15, fig. 72.
- argentifasciata** (Enderlein). (**Loxopholia**). Seychelles.
Loxopholia argentifasciata Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 227, figs. 17, 18; pl. 15, fig. 71.
- armillata** Enderlein. (**Echmepteryx**). Paraguay.
Echmepteryx armillata Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 167.
- brunnea** Smithers. (**Loxopholia**). Australia.
Echmepteryx (Loxopholia) brunnea Smithers, 1965. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 4: 75, figs. 11-16.
- cubana** Banks. (**Echmepteryx**). Cuba.
Echmepteryx cubana Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 393, fig. 20.
- desquamata** Karny. (**Echmepteryx**). Samoa.
Echmepteryx desquamata Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 122, fig. 4.
- dryas** (Enderlein). (**Thylacopsis**). Seychelles.
Thylacopsis dryas Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 232, figs. 31, 32; pl. 16, fig. 78.
- falco** (Badonnel). (**Thylacopsis**). Ivory Coast, Madagascar.
Thylacopsis falco Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 24, figs. 8-12.
- fastigata** (Enderlein). (**Thylacopsis**). Seychelles.
Thylacopsis fastigata Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 236, figs. 41, 42; pl. 16, fig. 83.
- hageni** (Packard). (**Echmepteryx**). North America.
Amphientomum hageni Packard, 1870. *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 13: 405, figs. a-d.
Echmepteryx agilis Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 38: 17, figs. 4-9.
Echmepteryx hageni (Packard). Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 104.
 (Not *Echmepteryx hageni* (Packard). Mockford, 1950. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 60: 193).
Echmepteryx (Echmepteryx) hageni (Packard). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 132.
- hamiltoni** (Tillyard). (**Oxypsocus**). New Zealand.
Oxypsocus hamiltoni Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 178, figs. 5, 6; pl. 18, fig. 1.
Echmepteryx (Oxypsocus) hamiltoni (Tillyard). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
- hartmeyeri** Enderlein. (**Loxopholia**). S.W. Australia.
Echmepteryx hartmeyeri Enderlein, 1907. *Fauna S.W. Austr.* (1) 3: 238.
Loxopholia hartmeyeri (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 225.
- hebes** (Enderlein). (**Loxopholia**). Seychelles.
Loxopholia hebes Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 228, figs. 21, 22; pl. 15, fig. 73.
- hieroglyphica** Enderlein. (**Echmepteryx**). Seychelles.
Echmepteryx hieroglyphica Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 230, figs. 27, 28; pl. 15, fig. 76.
- laccinipennis** Enderlein. (**Echmepteryx**). Java.
Echmepteryx laccinipennis Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 68.
- maculimargo** Enderlein. (**Echmepteryx**). Seychelles.
Echmepteryx maculimargo Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 230, figs. 25, 26; pl. 15, fig. 75.

- madagascariensis** (Kolbe). (**Thylacopsis**). Madagascar, East Africa, Seychelles, Germany (introduced).
Thylax madagascariensis Kolbe, 1885. *Berl. ent. Z.* 29: 184; pl. IVB, figs. 1a, 1b, 1c.
Thylacopsis madagascariensis (Kolbe). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 348.
- mahensis** (Enderlein). (**Thylacopsis**). Seychelles.
Thylacopsis mahensis Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 234, figs. 35, 36; pl. 16, fig. 80.
- mihira** Enderlein. (**Thylacopsis**). Ceylon.
Echmepteryx mihira Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 107, figs. 22, 81, 106, 122. (Mis-spelt "mihara," p. 43).
Thylax mihira (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1908. *Reise in Ostafrika* 2: 256; pl. 11, fig. 12.
Thylacopsis mihira (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 348.
Echmepteryx (Thylacopsis) mihira Enderlein. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
- monticola** (Enderlein). (**Thylacopsis**). Seychelles.
Thylacopsis monticola Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 233, figs. 33, 34; pl. 16, fig. 79.
- nigra** (Enderlein). (**Loxopholia**). Seychelles.
Loxopholia nigra Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 226, figs. 15, 16.
- pallida** Smithers. (**Thylacopsis**). Australia.
Echmepteryx (Thylacopsis) pallida Smithers, 1965. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 4: 75, figs. 1-3.
- pinnula** (Enderlein). (**Loxopholia**). Seychelles.
Loxopholia pinnula Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 225, figs. 13, 14; pl. 15, fig. 70.
Echmepteryx (Loxopholia) pinnula (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
- pretiosa** Banks. (**Echmepteryx**). Guam.
Echmepteryx pretiosa Banks, 1942. *Bull. Bishop Mus. Honolulu* 172: 28, figs. 1e, 1g.
- psyche** (Enderlein). (**Thylacopsis**). Seychelles.
Thylacopsis psyche Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 234, figs. 37, 38; pl. 16, fig. 81.
- punctulata** (Enderlein). (**Thylacopsis**). Seychelles.
Thylacopsis punctulata Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 236, figs. 43, 44; pl. 16, fig. 84.
- quadrinaculata** Smithers. (**Loxopholia**). Australia.
Echmepteryx (Loxopholia) quadrinaculata Smithers, 1965. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 4: 78, figs. 17-20.
- scotti** (Enderlein). (**Thylacopsis**). Seychelles.
Thylacopsis scotti Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 235, figs. 39, 40; pl. 16, fig. 82.
- sericea** Enderlein. (**Echmepteryx**). Ceylon.
Echmepteryx sericea Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 108, figs. 23, 80, 104, 105, 107.
- similis** Badonnel. (**Echmepteryx**). Angola.
Echmepteryx (Echmepteryx) similis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 28, figs. 17-22.
- symmetrolepis** (Enderlein). (**Thylacomorpha**). Seychelles.
Thylacomorpha symmetrolepis Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 303.
Echmepteryx (Thylacomorpha) symmetrolepis (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 133.
- terricola** Badonnel. (**Echmepteryx**). Chile.
Echmepteryx terricola Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amérique australe* 2: 294, figs. 1-3, 6-15.

Genus *Lepidopsocus* Enderlein

- Lepidopsocus* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 328.
Type species: *Lepidopsocus nepticulides* Enderlein.
- costalis** (Banks). Hawaii.
Echmepteryx costalis Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 439, pl. VII, fig. 3; pl. VIII, fig. 3; pl. IX, fig. 4.
Lepidopsocus costalis (Banks). Zimmerman, 1948. *Ins. Hawaii* 2: 224, figs. 123, 124b.
- fasciatus** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Lepidopsocus fasciatus Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 238, figs. 51, 52; pl. 16, fig. 87.
- hopkinsi** Karny. Samoa.
Lepidopsocus hopkinsi Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 120, fig. 3.
- marmoratus** (Banks). Hawaii.
Echmepteryx marmorata Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 439.
Lepidopsocus marmoratus (Banks). Zimmerman, 1948. *Ins. Hawaii* 2: 225, fig. 124c.
- nepticulides** Enderlein. Singapore.
Lepidopsocus nepticulides Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 330; pl. IX, fig. 62a; pl. X, figs. 62d-62f; pl. XI, fig. 62b; pl. XII, fig. 62c, 62g.
- ochreus** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Lepidopsocus ochreus Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 238, figs. 49, 50; pl. 16, fig. 86.
- unicolor** (Banks). Hawaii.
Echmepteryx unicolor Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 439.
Lepidopsocus unicolor (Banks). Zimmerman, 1948. *Ins. Hawaii* 2: 225, fig. 124a.

Genus *Pteroxanium* Enderlein

- Lepidilla* Ribaga, 1905. *Redia* 2: 99.
Type species: *Lepidilla kelloggi* Ribaga.
- Pteroxanium* Enderlein, 1922. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 58: 102.
Type species: *Pteroxanium squamosum* Enderlein.
- Tasmanopsocus* Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1933: 77.
Type species: *Tasmanopsocus litoralis* Hickman.
- Pteroxanium* Enderlein, Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.
Type species: *Pteroxanium kelloggi* (Ribaga). (*Lepidilla* preocc.).
- funebri** Badonnel. Chile.
Pteroxanium funebri Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 298, figs. 4, 5, 16-21.
- kelloggi** (Ribaga). North America, Europe, Tasmania, New Zealand, Argentina.
Lepidilla kelloggi Ribaga, 1905, *Redia* 2: 100; pl. IX, figs. 1-9; pl. X, figs. 10, 11.
Hyperetes britannicus Harrison, 1916. *Lanc. Nat.* 9: 108.
Pteroxanium squamosum Enderlein, 1922. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 58: 103, figs. 1-6.
Tasmanopsocus litoralis Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1933: 78, figs. 1a-1e, 2a-2g.
Pteroxanium kelloggi (Ribaga). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.

Genus *Scolopama* Enderlein

- Scolopama* Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 110.
Type species: *Scolopama halterata* Enderlein.
- halterata** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Scolopama halterata Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 110, figs. 108, 109, 126.

Subfamily **LEPOLEPIDINAE**Genus **Lepolepis** Enderlein

- Lepolepis* Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 112.
Type species: *Lepolepis ceylonica* Enderlein.
- bicolor** Broadhead. England.
Lepolepis bicolor Broadhead, 1955. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 24: 9, figs. 4-13.
- ceylonica** Enderlein. Ceylon, Formosa.
Lepolepis ceylonica Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 113, figs. 24, 114-116, 118-120.
Lepolepis ceylonica var. *formosana* Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 772.
- occidentalis** Mockford. Eastern North America.
Echmepteryx hageni (Packard). Mockford, 1950. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 60: 193.
Lepolepis occidentalis Mockford, 1955. *Amer. Mid. Nat.* 53: 436; pl. 1, figs. 1-4.

Family **TROGIIDAE**Subfamily **EMPHERIINAE**Genus **Empheria** Hagen

- Empheria* Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* 2 (1): 64. Type species: *Empheria reticulata* Hagen.
- Subgenera:
- (Empheria)** Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* 2 (1): 64. Type species: *Empheria reticulata* Hagen. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 129.
- (Bebiosis)** Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 344.
Type species: *Bebiosis pertinens* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 130.
- pertinens** (Enderlein). **(Bebiosis)**. East Prussia (in amber).
Bebiosis pertinens Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 344, figs. 81, 87, 90, 93; figs. R, S.
Empheria (Bebiosis) pertinens (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 130.
- reticulata** Hagen. **(Empheria)**. Prussia (in amber).
Empheria reticulata Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* 2 (1): 64; pl. 8, fig. 6.
Empheria (Empheria) reticulata Hagen. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 129.

Genus **Trichempheria** Enderlein

- Trichempheria* Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 345.
Type species: *Empheria villosa* Hagen.
- villosa** (Hagen). East Prussia (in amber).
Empheria villosa Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 221; pl. I, fig. 9.
Trichempheria villosa (Hagen). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 345, figs. 80, 84, 86, 88, 94.

Subfamily **TROGIINAE**Genus **Cerobasis** Kolbe

- Hyperetes* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 132.
Type species: *Hyperetes guestfalicus* Kolbe.
- Cerobasis* Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 212.
Type species: *Cerobasis muraria* Kolbe.
- Tichobia* Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 212.
Type species: *Tichobia alternans* Kolbe.
- Albardia* Jacobson and Bianchi, 1904. *Orth. Neuropt. Russ. Emp.* p. 496.
Type species: *Tichobia alternans* Kolbe. (*Tichobia* preocc.).
- Myopsocnema* Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. Zool. Exped. Egypt* 18: 17.
Type species: *Clothilla annulata* Hagen.

- Cerobasis* Kolbe. Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.
Type species: *Hyperetes guestfalicus* Kolbe. (*Hyperetes*, *Albardia* preocc.).
- Zlinia* Obr, 1948. *Pub. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk* 306: 93, 103.
Type species: *Zlinia multispinosa* Obr.
- annulata** (Hagen). Europe, North America, Canary Island.
Clothilla annulata Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 122.
Atropos annulata (Hagen). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 135; pl. IV, fig. 24.
Myopsocnema annulata (Hagen). Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. Zool. Exped. Egypt* 18: 17, figs. 3-6; pl. 2, fig. 10.
- australiana** (Enderlein). S.W. Australia.
Hyperetes australicus Enderlein, 1907. *Fauna S.W. Austr.* (1) 3: 239, fig. 6.
Cerobasis australicus (Enderlein). Smithers, 1965. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 4: 79.
- canariensis** (Enderlein). Canary Islands.
Myopsocnema canariensis Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 169, figs. 3, 4.
- chrysops** Badonnel. Chile.
Cerobasis chrysops Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 302, figs. 23, 24.
- guestfalica** (Kolbe). Europe, North America, Morocco, St. Paul Island, Argentina, Australia, South Africa. (Widespread, domestic sp.).
Hyperetes guestfalicus Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 132; pl. IV, fig. 22.
Hyperetes pinicola Kolbe, 1881. *Ent. Nachr.* 7: 227.
Tichobia alternans Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 212.
Cerobasis muraria Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 212.
Hyperetes tessulatus Hagen, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 216.
Albardia alternans (Kolbe). Jacobson and Bianchi, 1904. *Orth. Neuropt. Russ. Emp.* p. 496.
Cerobasis guestfalica (Kolbe). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.
- lapidaria** Badonnel. Angola.
Cerobasis lapidarius Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 32, figs. 25, 26.
- multispinosa** (Obr). Moravia.
Zlinia multispinosa Obr, 1948. *Pub. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk* 306: 93, 104, figs. 184-190.

Genus *Lepinotus* Heyden

- Lepinotus* Heyden, 1850. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 11: 84.
Type species: *Lepinotus inquilinus* Heyden.
- Paradoxides* Motschulsky, 1851. *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 24: 510.
(Not *Paradoxides* Brongniart, 1822. *N. H. Crust. foss.* 31).
- Paradoxenus* Motschulsky, 1852. *Etudes ent.* 1: 19.
Type species: *Paradoxides psocoides* Motschulsky. (*Paradoxides* preocc.).
- Cuixa* Navas, 1927. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 59: 151.
Type species: *Cuixa canaria* Navas.
- Heterolepinotus* Obr, 1948. *Pub. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk* 306: 95, 105.
Type species: *Heterolepinotus quadrispinosus* Obr.
- angolensis** Badonnel. Angola, Rhodesia, Tanganyika.
Lepinotus angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 29, fig. 23.
- inquilinus** Heyden. Cosmopolitan (domestic sp.).
Termes pulsatorium Scopoli, 1763. *Entomologica Carniolica* p. 380.
(Not *Termes pulsatorium* Linnaeus, 1761. *Fauna Suecica* p. 474).
Lepinotus inquilinus Heyden, 1850. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 11: 84.
Paradoxides psocoides Motschulsky, 1851. *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 24: 510-511, 1 fig.

- Paradoxenus psocoides* (Motschulsky). Motschulsky, 1852, *Etudes ent.* 1: 19.
- Clothilla inquilina* (Heyden). Brauer, 1857. *Neuroptera austriaca*, p. 32.
- Clothilla picea* Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 8.
- Atropos inquilina* (Heyden). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst.* 8: 136, fig. 25.
- Atropos sericea* Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 86.
- Lepinotus piceus* (Hagen). Hagen, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 314.
- Atropos distincta* Kolbe, 1888. *Jber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau* 1887: 190, 191.
- Atropos picea* (Hagen). Kolbe, 1888. *Jber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau* 1887: 190, 191.
- Clothilla distincta* (Kolbe). Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372.
- Lepinotus sericeus* (Kolbe). Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 373, 384.
- Cuixa canaria* Navas, 1927. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 59: 151, figs. 2a, b, c. South Africa.
- lepinotoides** (Ribaga).
- Atropos lepinotoides* Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 156, fig. 1.
- Lepinotus lepinotoides* (Ribaga). Pearman, 1931. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 67: 47.
- patruelis** Pearman. Europe, North America, Argentina.
- Lepinotus patruelis* Pearman, 1931. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 67: 47, figs. 1-4.
- quadrispinosus** (Obr). Czechoslovakia, Angola.
- Heterolepinotus quadrispinosus* Obr, 1948. *Pub. Fac. Sci. Univ. Masaryk* 306: 97, 105, figs. 191-194.
- Lepinotus (Heterolepinotus) quadrispinosus* (Obr). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 31, fig. 24.
- reticulatus** Enderlein. Widespread (domestic sp.).
- Clothilla inquilina* (Heyden). Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 526; pl. II, fig. 6.
- Atropos inquilina* (Heyden). Kolbe, 1888. *Jber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau* 1887: 190, 191.
- Lepinotus reticulatus* Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. Exp. Egypt* 18: 31, fig. 9; pl. I, figs. 1, 2; pl. 2, figs. 12, 19, 23.
- Lepinotus tasmaniensis* Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1933: 81, figs. 3a-3d.
- Genus Myrmicodipnella Enderlein**
- Myrmicodipnella* Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 3: 329.
- Type species: *Myrmicodipnella aptera* Enderlein.
- aptera** Enderlein. San Francisco.
- Myrmicodipnella aptera* Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 337, figs. 1-3.
- Genus Trogium Illiger**
- Trogium* Illiger, 1798. *Kugelann Verzeichniss der Krafer preussens* p. 500.
- Type species: *Termes pulsatorium* Linnaeus.
- Atropos* Leach, 1815. *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* 9: 139.
- Type species: *Termes lignarium* de Geer.
- Clothilla* Westwood, 1841. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 6: 480.
- Type species: *Clothilla studiosa* Westwood.
- pulsatorium** (Linnaeus). Widespread (domestic sp.).
- Termes pulsatorium* Linnaeus, 1758. *Systema Naturae* p. 610.
- Hemerobius pulsatorius* Fabricius, 1775. *Systema Entomologiae* p. 311.
- Termes lignarium* de Geer, 1778. *Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des Insectes* 7: 314; pl. 4, fig. 1. (part), (not figs. 2, 3, 4).
- Trogium pulsatorium* (Linnaeus). Illiger, 1798. *Kugelann Verzeichniss der Krafer Preussens etc.* p. 500.
- Atropos lignaria* (de Geer). Leach, 1815. *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* 9: 139.
- Psylla pulsatoria* Billburg, 1820. *Enumeratio insectorum* 4: 94.
- Psocus pulsatorius* (Linnaeus). Nitzsch, 1821. *German's Magaz. Entom.* 4: 276; pl. 2.

Troctes pulsatorius (Linnaeus). Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2: 773.

Clothilla studiosa Westwood, 1841. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 6: 480.

Clothilla pulsatoria (Linnaeus). Hagen, 1866. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 122.

Atropos pulsatoria (Linnaeus). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 91, 135, fig. 23.

Clothilla ocelloria Weber, 1906. *N.Y. Med. J.* 84: 886, fig. 2.

Family PSOQUILLIDAE

Genus *Balliella* Badonnel

Balliella Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 9.

Type species: *Balliella ealensis* Badonnel.

ealensis Badonnel.

Congo.

Balliella ealensis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 10, figs. 9-13.

Genus *Eosilla* Ribaga

Eosilla Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 20.

Type species: *Eosilla jacobsoni* Ribaga.

Subgenera:

(*Eosilla*) Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 20.

Type species: *Eosilla jacobsoni* Ribaga. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 119.

(*Empheriella*) Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 305.

Type species: *Empheriella denervosa* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 119.

denervosa (Enderlein). (*Empheriella*).

Seychelles.

Empheriella denervosa Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 305.

Eosilla (Empheriella) denervosa (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 130.

jacobsoni Ribaga. (*Eosilla*).

Java.

Eosilla jacobsoni Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 20; pl. II, figs. 1-12.

Eosilla (Eosilla) jacobsoni Ribaga. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 130.

Genus *Psoquilla* Hagen

Psoquilla Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 123.

Type species: *Psoquilla marginepunctata* Hagen.

Heteropsocus Verrill, 1902. *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.* 11: 817.

Type species: *Heteropsocus dispar* Verrill.

infuscata Badonnel.

Ivory Coast.

Psoquilla infuscata Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 27, figs. 18-23.

marginepunctata Hagen.

Paraguay, Brazil, North America, Bermuda,

Hawaii, Malaya, England, Germany(?),

Congo, Gold Coast, Ivory Coast, Angola.

Psoquilla marginepunctata Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 123.

Heteropsocus dispar Verrill, 1902. *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.* 11: 817, figs. 192, 192a, 192b.

Genus *Rhyopsocus* Hagen

Rhyopsocus Hagen, 1876. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 1 (3): 55.

Type species: *Rhyopsocus eclipticus* Hagen.

Deipnopsocus Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 358.

Type species: *Deipnopsocus spheciophilus* Enderlein.

Rhyopsocopsis Pearman, 1929. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 65: 107.

Type species: *Rhyopsocopsis peregrinus* Pearman.

afes (Badonnel).

Congo, Ivory Coast, Angola, South Africa, Tanganyika.

Rhyopsocus afes Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 267, figs. 1-6.

Rhyopsocus afes (Pearman). Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 9.

- bentoniae** Sommerman. U.S.A.
Rhyopsocus bentoniae Sommerman, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 146, figs. 1-12.
- disparilis** (Pearman). England. (In stored products, introduced?).
Deipnopsocus spheciophilus var. *disparilis* Pearman, 1931. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 67: 96, fig. 2.
Deipnopsocus disparilis Pearman. Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16:29.
- eclipticus** Hagen. Kerguelen Island.
Rhyopsocus eclipticus Hagen, 1876. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 1 (3): 52.
- peregrinus** (Pearman). England (introduced?).
Rhyopsocopsis peregrinus Pearman, 1929. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 65: 107, figs. 3a, 3b.
- phillipsae** Sommerman. North America.
Rhyopsocus phillipsae Sommerman, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 146, figs. 13-17.
- spheciophilus** (Enderlein). Peru.
Deipnopsocus spheciophilus Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 259; pl. 17, figs. 4-8.
- squamosus** Mockford and Gurney. Texas.
Rhyopsocus squamosus Mockford and Gurney, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 357, figs. 1-4.
- texanus** (Banks). North America.
Deipnopsocus texanus Banks, 1930. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 37: 223, figs.
Rhyopsocus texanus (Banks). Sommerman, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 145.

Group **PSOCATROPETAE**Family **PSYLLIPSOCIDAE**Genus **Dolopteryx** Smithers

- Dolopteryx* Smithers, 1958. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 21: 113.
 Type species: *Dolopteryx domestica* Smithers.
- domestica** Smithers. Rhodesia.
Dolopteryx domestica Smithers, 1958. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 21: 114, figs. 1-6.

Genus **Dorypteryx** Aaron

- Dorypteryx* Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 37.
 Type species: *Dorypteryx pallida* Aaron.
- astizi** Brethes. Buenos Aires.
Dorypteryx astizi Brethes, 1923. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1923: 117, figs. 1, 2.
- hageni** Banks. Mammoth Cave (Kentucky).
Dorypteryx? hageni Banks, 1897. *Amer. Nat.* 31: 382; pl. X, fig. 4.
- pallida** Aaron. North America, Europe.
Dorypteryx pallida Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 38; pl. 9, figs. 2, 3.
Dorypteryx albicans Ribaga, 1907. *Redia* 4: 1; pl. IV, figs. 1-8.

Genus **Psocatropos** Ribaga

- Psocatropos* Ribaga, 1899. *Riv. Pat. veg. Padova* 8: 156.
 Type species: *Psocatropos lachlani* Ribaga.
- Psocinella* Banks, 1900. *Ent. News* 11: 431.
 Type species: *Psocinella slossonae* Banks.
- Axinopsocus* Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 19: 2.
 Type species: *Axinopsocus microps* Enderlein.
- Vulturops* Townsend, 1912. *Ent. News* 23: 267.
 Type species: *Vulturops termitorum* Townsend.
- Gambrella* Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 221.
 Type species: *Gambrella pilipennis* Enderlein.
- floridanus** (Corbett and Hargreaves). Florida.
Vulturops floridanus Corbett and Hargreaves, 1915. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 22: 142-143, 14 figs.

- lachlani** Ribaga. Italy, Florida, Texas, Hawaii.
Psocatropos lachlani Ribaga, 1899. *Riv. Pat. veg. Padova* 8: 157;
 pl. VII.
Psocinella slossonae Banks, 1900. *Ent. News* 11: 432, figs. on p. 431.
- microps** (Enderlein). Cameroons, Mozambique, Angola, Congo,
 East Africa, Formosa, Java.
Axinopsocus microps Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 19: 3; pl. I,
 figs. 10-18.
Psoquilla microps (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 776.
Psocatropos lesnei Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 254,
 figs. 30-37.
Psocatropos microps (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.*
 11: 59.
- pilipennis** (Enderlein). Seychelles, India.
Gambrella pilipennis Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*
 (2) 19: 221, fig. 6.
Psocatropos pilipennis (Enderlein). Menon, 1942. *Indian J. Ent.*
 4: 13, figs. 16-29.
- termitorum** (Townsend). Peru.
Vulturops termitorum Townsend, 1912. *Ent. News.* 23: 269, figs. 1-3.
- Genus **Psyllipsocus** Selys-Longchamps
- Psyllipsocus* Selys-Longchamps, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 145.
 Type species: *Psyllipsocus ramburii* Selys-Longchamps.
- Nymphopsocus* Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Anz.* 27: 76.
 Type species: *Nymphopsocus destructor* Enderlein.
- Ocelloria* Weber, 1906. *N.Y. Med. J.* 84: 858.
 Type species: *Ocelloria gravonymphia* Weber.
- Ocellataria* Weber, 1907. *Ent. News.* 18: 189.
 Type species: *Ocellataria gravinympha* Weber.
- Fita* Navas, 1913. *Rev. Acad. Madr.* 12: 332.
 Type species: *Fita vestigator* Navas.
- Fabrella* Lacroix, 1915. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1915: 194.
 Type species: *Fabrella convexa* Lacroix.
- Subgenera:
- (**Psyllipsocus**) Selys-Longchamps, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 145.
 Type species: *Psyllipsocus ramburii* Selys-Longchamps. Subgeneric
 status: Thornton, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 449.
- (**Parempheria**) Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 306.
 Type species: *Parempheria sauteri* Enderlein. Subgeneric status:
 Thornton, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 449.
- banksi** Cockerell. (**Psyllipsocus**). Burma (in amber).
Psyllipsocus banksi Cockerell, 1916. *Amer. J. Sci.* 42: 136, figs. 2, 3.
- batuensis** Thornton. (**Psyllipsocus**). Batu Caves (Malaya).
Psyllipsocus batuensis Thornton, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 442, figs. 1-4,
 10-12, 16, 17.
- bombayensis** Menon. (**Psyllipsocus**). India.
Psyllipsocus bombayensis Menon, 1942. *Indian J. Ent.* 4: 38, figs.
 30-34.
- collarti** Badonnel. (**Psyllipsocus**). Congo.
Psyllipsocus collarti Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 140,
 figs. 5, 7-11.
- delamarei** Badonnel. (**Psyllipsocus**). Argentina.
Psyllipsocus delmarei Badonnel, 1946. *Biol. de l'Amerique australe*
 1: 187, figs. 1-5.
- edentulus** Menon. (**Psyllipsocus**). India.
Psyllipsocus edentulus Menon, 1942. *Indian J. Ent.* 4: 40, figs. 35-38.
- hirsutus** Thornton. (**Parempheria**). Batu Caves (Malaya).
Psyllipsocus (Parempheria) hirsutus Thornton, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4:
 447, figs. 5-8, 9, 13-15.
- metamicropterus** (Enderlein). (**Parempheria**). Formosa.
Parempheria metamicroptera Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 775,
 fig. 2.

- Psyllipsocus metamicropterus* (Enderlein). Gurney, 1943. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 36: 205.
- Psyllipsocus (Parempheria) metamicropterus* (Enderlein). Thornton, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 449.
- minutissimus** (Enderlein). (**Parempheria**). Hawaii.
Parempheria minutissima Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 458.
- Psyllipsocus minutissimus* (Enderlein). Gurney, 1943. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 36: 205.
- Psyllipsocus (Parempheria) minutissimus* (Enderlein). Thornton, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 449.
- oculatus** Gurney. (**Psyllipsocus**). Mexico, Texas.
Psyllipsocus oculatus Gurney, 1943. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 36: 214, figs. 35, 36, 38-40.
- ramburii** Selys-Longchamps. (**Psyllipsocus**). North America, Europe, Algeria, Guam, Angola, Australia, Afghanistan, Armenia. (Widespread domestic and cave sp.).
- Psocus pedicularius* Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes.* p. 323.
- Psyllipsocus ramburii* Selys-Longchamps, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 145.
- Nymphopsocus destructor* Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Anz.* 27: 76.
- Ocellaria gravonymphia* Weber, 1906. *N.Y. Med. J.* 84: 885, fig. 1.
- Ocellaria gravinymppha* Weber, 1907. *Ent. News.* 18: 189, figs. 1-5.
- Nymphopsocus troglodyta* Enderlein, 1909. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* 5 (1): 536; pl. 18, figs. 9-11, 13, 14.
- Nymphopsocus troglodyta* var. *algericus* Enderlein, 1909. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* 5 (1): 538.
- Fita vestigator* Navas, 1913. *Rev. Acad. Madr.* 12: 333, fig. 4.
- Fabrella convexa* Lacroix, 1915. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1915: 194.
- Psyllipsocus (Nymphopsocus) troglodytes* Enderlein. Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 40: 201.
- Psyllipsocus ramburii brachypterus* Badonnel, 1943. *Faun. Fr.* 42: 131.
- Psyllipsocus ramburii destructor* (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1943. *Faun. Fr.* 42: 132.
- Psyllipsocus ramburii troglodytes* (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1943. *Faun. Fr.* 42: 132.
- sauteri** (Enderlein). (**Parempheria**). Japan, Formosa.
Parempheria sauteri Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 307, fig. 1.
- Psyllipsocus sauteri* (Enderlein). Gurney, 1943. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 36: 203.
- Psyllipsocus (Parempheria) sauteri* (Enderlein). Thornton, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 449.
- spinosus** Badonnel. (**Psyllipsocus**). Angola.
Psyllipsocus spinosus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 35, figs. 27-31.
- yucatan** Gurney. (**Psyllipsocus**). Yucatan.
Psyllipsocus yucatan Gurney, 1943. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 36: 212, figs. 18, 19, 21, 29-31, 33, 34-37.

Genus **Speleketor** Gurney

Speleketor Gurney, 1943. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 36: 197.

Type species: *Speleketor flocki* Gurney.

- flocki** Gurney. Arizona (in caves).
Speleketor flocki Gurney, 1943. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 36: 197, figs. 1-12, 15, 24-28.

Family **PRIONOGLARIDAE**Genus **Prionoglaris** Enderlein

Prionoglaris Enderlein, 1909. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* 1: 533.

Type species: *Prionoglaris stygia* Enderlein.

Scoliopsyllopsis Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 304.

Type species: *Scoliopsyllopsis latreillei* Enderlein.

- lindbergi** Badonnel. Afghanistan.
Prionoglaris lindbergi Badonnel, 1962. *K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund. Förh.*
 32: 2, figs. 1, 4, 5.
- stygia** Enderlein. France, Belgium, Balkans, Portugal.
Prionoglaris stygia Enderlein, 1909. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* 1: 534;
 pl. XVIII, figs. 1-8.
- Scoliopteryx latreillei* Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 304.

Suborder TROCTOMORPHA

Group AMPHIENTOMETAE

Family AMPHIENTOMIDAE

Subfamily ELECTRENTOMINAE

Genus *Electrentomum* Enderlein

Electrentomum Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 337.

Type species: *Electrentomum klebsianum* Enderlein.

- klebsianum** Enderlein. East Prussia (in amber).
Electrentomum klebsianum Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58:
 328, figs. 70-76, 79.

Genus *Manicapsocus* Smithers

Manicapsocus Smithers, 1966. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 28: 46.

Type species: *Manicapsocus alettae* Smithers.

- alettae** Smithers. Rhodesia.
Manicapsocus alettae Smithers, 1966. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 28: 46,
 figs. 1-3, 5.

Genus *Parelectrentomum* Roesler

Parelectrentomum Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 228.

Type species: *Parelectrentomum priscum* Roesler.

- priscum** Roesler. East Prussia (in amber).
Parelectrentomum priscum Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 228, fig. 4.

Subfamily COMPSOCINAE

Genus *Compsocus* Banks

Compsocus Banks, 1930. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 37: 184.

Type species: *Compsocus elegans* Banks.

- elegans** Banks. Panama.
Compsocus elegans Banks, 1930. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 37: 184, fig. 4.

Subfamily TINEOMORPHINAE

Genus *Cymatopsocus* Enderlein

Cymatopsocus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 314.

Type species: *Cymatopsocus opalinus* Enderlein.

- opalinus** Enderlein. Malacca, Kuala Lumpur.
Cymatopsocus opalinus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 315; pl. IX, figs. 56a, b, d; pl. X, figs. 56e-g, k, l; pl. XI,
 fig. 56c; pl. XII, fig. 56h, i, m.

Genus *Tineomorpha* Enderlein

Tineomorpha Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 49.

Type species: *Tineomorpha greeniana* Enderlein.

- angolana** Badonnel. Angola.
Tineomorpha angolana Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 36, figs. 32-38.

- greeniana** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Tineomorpha greeniana Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 49, figs. 1,
 25, 68, 94, 97, 100.

Tineomorpha greeniana var. *major* Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.*
 4: 51, fig. 26.

- jacobsoniana** Enderlein. Java.
Tineomorpha jacobsoniana Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 63.

Subfamily AMPHIENTOMINAE

Genus *Amphientomum* Pictet

Amphientomum Pictet, 1854. *Traite de Palaeontologie* 2: 376.

Type species: *Amphientomum paradoxum* Pictet.

Amphicetomum Pictet. Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien.* 9: 205.
Mis-spelling.

Subgenera:

(*Amphientomum*) Pictet, 1854. *Traite de Palaeontologie* 2: 376.

Type species: *Amphientomum paradoxum* Pictet. Subgeneric status:
Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 138.

(*Palaeoseopsis*) Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 106.

Type species: *Amphientomum colpolepis* Enderlein. Subgeneric status:
Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 138.

acuminatum Smithers. (*Palaeoseopsis*). Madagascar.
Amphientomum (Palaeoseopsis) acuminatum Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool.*
Bot. afr. 70: 217, figs. 9-13.

aelleni Badonnel. Congo.
Amphientomum aelleni Badonnel, 1959. *Rev. suisse zool.* 66: 58,
figs. 1-6.

colpolepis Enderlein. (*Palaeoseopsis*). East Prussia (in amber).
Amphientomum paradoxum Hagen. Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*
43: 268 (part).
Amphientomum colpolepis Enderlein, 1905. *Zool. Anz.* 29: 577,
figs. 2, 3 (not 1, 2 as in publication).
Palaeoseopsis colpolepis (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 106.
Amphientomum (Palaeoseopsis) colpolepis Enderlein. Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 138.

flexuosum Badonnel. (*Palaeoseopsis*). Angola.
Amphientomum (Palaeoseopsis) flexuosum Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult.*
Cia. Diamant Angola 26: 38, figs. 39-45.

leptolepis Enderlein. (*Amphientomum*). East Prussia (in amber).
Amphientomum paradoxum Hagen. Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*
43: 268 (part).
Amphientomum leptolepis Enderlein, 1905. *Zool. Anz.* 29: 580, fig. 6.

paradoxum Pictet. (*Amphientomum*). East Prussia (in amber).
Amphientomum paradoxum Pictet, 1854. *Traite de Palaeontologie*
2: 376, pl. 40, fig. 27.
Amphientomum paradoxum Pictet. Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein*
befindlichen organischen Reste p. 61; pl. 7, fig. 2; pl. 8, fig. 10.
Amphientomum paradoxum Pictet. Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*
43: 268; pl. I, fig. VI, 1-8.
Amphientomum (Amphientomum) paradoxum Pictet. Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 138.

pauliani Smithers. (*Palaeoseopsis*). Madagascar.
Amphientomum (Palaeoseopsis) pauliani Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool.*
Bot. afr. 70: 219, figs. 14-17.

Genus *Hemiseopsis* Enderlein

Hemiseopsis Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 73.

Type species: *Amphientomum fulleborni* Enderlein.

fulleborni (Enderlein). East Africa, Congo.
Amphientomum fulleborni Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.*
2: 14, fig. 3; pl. 5, figs. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11.

Hemiseopsis fulleborni (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.*
4: 73.

machadoi Badonnel. Angola.
Hemiseopsis machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 40, figs. 46-53.

Genus *Marcenendius* Navas

Marcenendius Navas, 1913. *Rev. Acad. Madr.* 12: 334.

Type species: *Marcenendius nostras* Navas.

- illustris** Navas. Spain.
Marcenendius illustris Navas, 1923. *Arx. Inst. Cienc. Barcelona* 8:
 11, fig.
- nostras** Navas. Spain.
Marcenendius nostras Navas, 1913. *Rev. Acad. Madr.* 12: 334, fig. 5.

Genus *Nephax* Pearman

Nephax Pearman, 1935. *Stylops* 4: 134.

Type species: *Nephax sofadanus* Pearman.

- angolensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Nephax angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 49, figs. 80-87.
- capensis** Pearman. South Africa.
Nephax capensis Pearman, 1935. *Stylops* 4: 136, fig. B.
- sofadanus** Pearman. Palestine.
Nephax sofadanus Pearman, 1935. *Stylops* 4: 134, fig. A.

Genus *Paramphientomum* Enderlein

Paramphientomum Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 63.

Type species: *Paramphientomum nietneri* Enderlein.

Subgenera:

- (Paramphientomum)** Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 63.
 Type species: *Paramphientomum nietneri* Enderlein. Subgeneric status:
 Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 139.
- (Hormocoria)** Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 65.
 Type species: *Hormocoria tristigata* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler,
 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 139.
- nietneri** Enderlein. (**Paramphientomum**). Ceylon, Java.
Paramphientomum nietneri Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 63,
 figs. 7, 27-29, 34, 56, 112.
Paramphientomum (Paramphientomum) nietneri Enderlein. Roesler,
 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 139.
- nigriceps** Banks. (**Paramphientomum**). Formosa.
Paramphientomum nigriceps Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 276; pl.
 3, fig. 26.
- tristigata** (Enderlein). (**Hormocoria**). Java.
Hormocoria tristigata Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 65.
Paramphientomum (Hormocoria) tristigata (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 139.
- yumyum** Enderlein. (**Paramphientomum**). Japan, Formosa.
Paramphientomum yumyum Enderlein, 1907. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 68:
 102, figs. 1, 2.

Genus *Pseudoseopsis* Badonnel

Pseudoseopsis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 46.

Type species: *Pseudoseopsis vilhenai* Badonnel.

- helmani** Mockford and Gurney. Texas.
Pseudoseopsis helmani Mockford and Gurney, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad.*
Sci. 46: 358, figs. 15-18.
- vilhenai** Badonnel. Angola.
Pseudoseopsis vilhenai Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 47, figs. 73-79.

Genus *Seopsis* Enderlein

Seopsis Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan* 4: 67.

Type species: *Seopsis vasantasena* Enderlein.

- luzonica** Banks. Philippines.
Seopsis luzonica Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 134; pl. 1, fig. 5.

- metallops** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Seopsis metallops Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 74, figs. 4, 33, 57, 92, 93, 121.
- pavonius** Badonnel. Angola.
Seopsis pavonius Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 41, figs. 54-62.
- superba** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Amphientomum superbum Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 150.
Perientomum superbum (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 210
Seopsis superba (Hagen). Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 69.
- termitophilus** Badonnel. Angola.
Seopsis termitophilus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 44, figs. 63-69.
- tricolor** Banks. Philippines.
Seopsis tricolor Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 133; pl. 1, fig. 3.
- vasantasena** Enderlein. Ceylon.
Seopsis vasantasena Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 67, figs. 5, 30, 31, 35, 58, 103.
Seopsis (*Seopsis*) *vasantasena* Enderlein, Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 138
- Genus **Seopsocus** Roesler
- Seopsocus* Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 229.
 Type species: *Seopsocus acuminatus* Roesler.
- acuminatus** Roesler. Brazil.
Seopsocus acuminatus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 231, figs. 5, 7, 9, 11-13.
- annulipes** Badonnel. Argentina,
Seopsocus annulipes Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 189, figs. 6-13.
- rotundatus** Roesler. Brazil.
Seopsocus rotundatus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 233, figs. 6, 8, 10, 14.
- Genus **Stigmatopathus** Enderlein
- Stigmatopathus* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 312.
 Type species: *Stigmatopathus horvarthi* Enderlein.
- horvarthi** Enderlein. India, Malacca, Kuala Lumpur, Java.
Stigmatopathus horvarthi Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 313; pl. IX, figs. 57a, 57e; pl. X, fig. 57d; pl. XI, fig. 57b; pl. XII, fig. 57c.
- Genus **Stimulopalpus** Enderlein
- Stimulopalpus* Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 65.
 Type species: *Stimulopalpus japonicus* Enderlein.
- africanus** Enderlein. East Africa, Angola, Rhodesia, South Africa.
Stimulopalpus africanus Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro* 15: 37, figs. A-F.
- biocellatus** Badonnel. Ivory Coast.
Stimulopalpus biocellatus Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 37, figs. 41-47.
- japonicus** Enderlein. Japan.
Stimulopalpus japonicus Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 65, figs. 127-130.
Seopsis (*Stimulopalpus*) *japonicus* (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 139.

Genus **Syllysis** Hagen

- Syllysis* Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 151.
 Type species: *Amphientomum caudatum* Hagen.
- Subgenera:
 (*Syllysis*) Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 151.

- Type species: *Amphientomum caudatum* Hagen. Subgeneric status:
Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 139.
- (*Colposeopsis*) Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 71.
Type species: *Colposeopsis sinipennis* Enderlein. Subgeneric status:
Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 139.
- caudata** (Hagen). (*Syllisis*). Ceylon.
Amphientomum caudatum Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 150.
Syllisis caudata (Hagen). Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 151.
Syllisis (*Syllisis*) *caudata* (Hagen). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 139.
- erato** Enderlein. (*Syllisis*). Ceylon.
Syllisis erato Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 53, figs. 2, 37, 38, 42, 43, 55, 95, 102.
- samarangana** Enderlein. (*Syllisis*). Java.
Syllisis samarangana Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 64.
- sinipennis** (Enderlein). (*Colposeopsis*). Paraguay.
Colposeopsis sinipennis Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 72, figs. 2-7.
Syllisis (*Colposeopsis*) *sinipennis* (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 139.
- ritusamhara** Enderlein. (*Syllisis*). Ceylon.
Syllisis ritusamhara Enderlein, 1906. *Spolia zeylan.* 4: 57, figs. 3, 39, 40, 54, 96, 111.

Family **PLAUMANNIDAE**Genus **Plaumannia** Roesler

- Plaumannia* Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 236.
Type species: *Plaumannia separata* Roesler.
- separata** Roesler. Brazil.
Plaumannia separata Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 237, figs. 15-20.

Group **NANOPSOCETAE**Family **LIPOSCELIDAE**Subfamily **EMBIDOPSOCINAE**Genus **Belapha** Enderlein

- Belapha* Enderlein, 1917. *Zool. Anz.* 49: 254.
Type species: *Belapha schoutedeni* Enderlein.
- Semnopsocus* Laing, 1925. *Entomologist* 58: 289.
Type species: *Semnopsocus globifer* Laing.
- globifer** (Laing). British Guiana.
Semnopsocus globifer Laing, 1925. *Entomologist* 58: 289, figs. A-L.
Belapha globifer (Laing). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 92.
- schoutedeni** Enderlein. Congo, Angola.
Belapha schoutedeni Enderlein, 1917. *Zool. Anz.* 49: 254, figs. 1-3.

Genus **Belaphopsocus** Badonnel

- Belaphopsocus* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 96.
Type species: *Belaphopsocus vilhenai* Badonnel.
- vilhenai** Badonnel. Angola.
Belaphopsocus vilhenai Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 96, figs. 191-199, III D, III E.

Genus **Belaphotroctes** Roesler

- Eutroctes* Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 165.
Type species: *Eutroctes trægardi* Ribaga.
- Belaphotroctes* Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.
Type species: *Eutroctes trægardi* Ribaga. (*Eutroctes* preocc.).
- angolensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Belaphotroctes angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 90, figs. 182-186.

- ghesquierei** Badonnel. Congo.
Belaphotroctes ghesquierei Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 20, figs. 25-30.
- hermosus** Mockford. Texas, New Mexico.
Belaphotroctes hermosus Mockford, 1963. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 56: 27, figs. 4, 5, 10, 14a-c, 15, 17, 18, 23, 44, 49, 50, 54, 63, 64.
- okalensis** Mockford. Florida.
Belaphotroctes okalensis Mockford, 1963. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 56: 31, figs. 9, 11-13, 16a, b-h, 19-22, 24, 28a-b, 42, 53, 55, 65.
- tragardhi** (Ribaga). South Africa.
Eutroctes trögardhi Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 166, figs. 7-9.
Belophotroctes trögardhi (Ribaga). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.

Genus *Embidopsocus* Hagen

- Embidopsocus* Hagen, 1866. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 170.
 Type species: *Embidopsocus luteus* Hagen.
- Tropusia* Hagen, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 296.
 Type species: *Atropos oleagina* Hagen.
- Stenotroctes* Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. zool. Exp. Egypt* 18: 43.
 Type species: *Troctes needhami* Enderlein.
- Embidotroctes* Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. zool. Exp. Egypt* 18: 48.
 Type species: *Embidotroctes paradoxus* Enderlein.
- Trigonosceliscus* Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 75.
 Type species: *Trigonosceliscus leucomelas* Enderlein.
- ambiguus** Badonnel. Angola.
Embidopsocus ambiguus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 86, figs. 162-165, 173, 180.
- angolensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Embidopsocus angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 72, figs. 128-135, 139-141.
- antennalis** Badonnel. Congo.
Embidopsocus antennalis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 16, figs. 19-24.
- citrensis** Mockford. North America.
Embidopsocus citrensis Mockford, 1963. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 56: 35, figs. 3, 8, 31, 32, 35, 52, 56, 57, 67.
- congolensis** Badonnel. Congo, Ivory Coast, Angola.
Embidopsocus congolensis Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 273, figs. 18-24.
- distinctus** Badonnel. Angola.
Embidopsocus distinctus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 81, figs. 147, 150-152.
- echinus** Badonnel. Angola.
Embidopsocus echinus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 77, figs. 136-138, 142.
- enderleini** (Ribaga). Italy, England, Switzerland, Argentina, South Africa.
Stenotroctes enderleini Ribaga, 1905. *Redia* 2: 106, pl. 10, figs. 12, 14, 15.
Embidotroctes rectivenis Pearman, 1925. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 61: 127, fig. 2.
Embidopsocus enderleini (Ribaga). Pearman, 1935. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 71: 83.
- femoralis** (Badonnel). Mozambique, Angola.
Stenotroctes femoralis Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool. ser. 10*, 14: 252, figs. 26-29.
Embidopsocus femoralis (Badonnel). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 88, figs. 167-168, 174-179, 181.
- flexuosus** Badonnel. Argentina.
Embidopsocus flexuosus Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 215, figs. 74-77.

- granulosus** Badonnel. Congo.
Embidopsocus granulosus Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 13, figs. 14-18.
- laticeps** Mockford. North America.
Embidopsocus laticeps Mockford, 1963. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 56: 33, figs. 2, 7, 25a-b, 26, 27a-b, 29, 30, 33, 34, 45, 46, 51, 59, 66, 68.
- leucomelas** (Enderlein). Paraguay, Argentina.
Trigonosceliscus leucomelas Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 76, figs. 9, 10.
Embidopsocus leucomelas (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 210, figs. 63-73.
- luteus** Hagen. Cuba, Porto Rica.
Embidopsocus luteus Hagen, 1866. *Ent. mon. mag.* 2: 171.
- machadoi** Badonnel. Angola.
Embidopsocus machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 79, figs. 143-146, 148, 149.
- needhami** (Enderlein). North America.
Troctes needhami Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 360, figs. 16, 22, 23.
Stenotroctes needhami (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. Zool. Exp. Egypt* 18: 44.
Embidopsocus needhami (Enderlein). Mockford, 1963. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 56: 36, figs. 1, 6, 37-41, 47, 48, 58a, 58b, 60-62.
- oleagina** (Hagen). Ceylon, England, Germany.
Atropos oleagina Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 121.
Tropusia oleagina (Hagen). Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 526; pl. II, fig. VIII.
? *Stenotroctes minor* Pearman, 1931. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 67: 95, fig. 1.
? *Embidopsocus minor* (Pearman). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 70 (in key).
Embidopsocus oleagina (Hagen). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 70 (in key).
- pallidus** Badonnel. Angola.
Embidopsocus pallidus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 84, figs. 153-156.
- paradoxus** (Enderlein). Cameroons, Ivory Coast.
Embidotroctes paradoxus Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. zool. Exp. Egypt* 18: 50, fig. 10; pl. 4, figs. 44-48.
Embidopsocus paradoxus (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 78.
- pauliani** Badonnel. Ivory Coast, Angola.
? *Embidopsocus paradoxus* Enderlein. Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 30, figs. 24-27.
Embidopsocus pauliani Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 78, figs. 169, 170.
- trichurensis** Menon. India.
Embidopsocus trichurensis Menon, 1942. *Indian J. Ent.* 4: 27, figs. 5-10.
- vilhenai** Badonnel. Angola.
Embidopsocus vilhenai Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 82, figs. 157-162, 171, 172.
- virgatus** (Enderlein). ?Argentina, Paraguay.
Stenotroctes virgatus Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. zool. Exp. Egypt* 18: 44, figs. 29, 31, 33.
Embidopsocus virgatus (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 206, figs. 52-55, 57, 58.

Genus *Troctulus* Badonnel

Troctulus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 94.

Type species: *Troctulus machadoi* Badonnel.

- machadoi** Badonnel. Angola.
Troctulus machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 94, figs. 187-190; III, C.

Subfamily LIPOSCELINAE

Genus *Liposcelis* Motschulsky

Termes Müller, 1776. *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus* p. 184.

Type species: *Termes fatale* Linnaeus.

(Not *Termes* Linnaeus, 1758. *Syst. Nat.* p. 609).

Trogium auct.

(Not *Trogium* Illiger, 1798. *Kugelann Verzeichniss der Kafer Preussens* etc. p. 500. Type species: *Hemerobius pulsatorium* Linnaeus).

Atropos auct.

(Not *Atropos* Leach, 1815. *Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* 9: 139.

Type species: *Termes lignarium* De Geer).

Troctes auct.

(Not *Troctes* Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* p. 774.

Type species: *Termes pulsatorium* Linnaeus).

Liposcelis Motschulsky, 1852. *Etudes entomologiques* 1: 19.

Type species: *Liposcelis brunneus* Motschulsky.

Note: Whether this genus should be referred to as *Liposcelis* Motschulsky or *Troctes* Burmeister has been discussed in the following papers to which reference should be made:

Enderlein, G. 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 353.

Gurney, A. B. 1939. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 29: 510, 513.

Pearman, J. V. 1951. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 87: 84.

Broadhead, E. 1952. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 88: 83.

Pearman, J. V. 1952. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 88: 150.

abdominalis Badonnel.

Argentina.

Liposcelis abdominalis Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 193, figs. 19-23, 37.

albothoracicus Broadhead.

England (in Turkish millet).

Liposcelis albothoracicus Broadhead, 1955. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 24: 7, figs. 1-3.

angolensis Badonnel.

Angola.

Liposcelis angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 53, figs. 88-92; I, A-C.

Liposcelis angolensis subsp. *areolatus* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 57; I, D.

annulatus Badonnel.

Angola.

Liposcelis annulatus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 67, figs. 101, 105, 113, 119, 127.

anomalous Badonnel.

Angola.

Liposcelis anomalous Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 64, figs. 99, 104, 111, 118, 125.

atavus Enderlein.

East Prussia (in amber).

Atropos succinica Hagen, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 296 (part).

Liposcelis atavus (Hagen). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 354, fig. 103.

bicolor (Banks).

Europe, North America.

Troctes bicolor Banks, 1900. *Ent. News* 11: 559.

Troctes bicolor Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 361, figs. 17, 20.

Liposcelis bicolor (Banks). Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 125: 138.

bicoloripes Badonnel.

Angola.

Liposcelis bicoloripes Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 63, figs. 110, 117, 124.

bostrychophilus Badonnel.

Cosmopolitan.

Liposcelis bostrychophilus Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool. ser.* 10 14: 250, figs. 22, 23.

Liposcelis divergens Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 139, figs. 351, 354, 356.

Liposcelis granicola Broadhead and Hobby, 1944. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 80: 47, figs. 1-14.

Liposcelis bostrychophilus granulosus Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 205, figs. 47-51.

- brunneus** Motschulsky. Valaam (Finland).
Liposcelis brunneus Motschulsky, 1852. *Etudes entomologiques* 1: 19.
- castrii** Badonnel. Chile.
Liposcelis castrii Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 310, figs. 38-43.
- chilensis** Badonnel. Chile.
Liposcelis chilensis Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 312, figs. 44-49, 56-57.
- delamarei** Badonnel. Argentina.
Liposcelis delamarei Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 197, figs. 28-31.
- deltachi** Sommerman. Texas.
Liposcelis deltachi Sommerman, 1957. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 59: 127, figs. 3-5.
- deserticus** Badonnel. Angola.
Liposcelis deserticus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 66, figs. 100, 112, 126.
- discalis** Badonnel. Argentina.
Liposcelis discalis Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 202, figs. 41-42.
- distinctus** Badonnel. Angola.
Liposcelis distinctus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 57, figs. 93, 94, 106, 120; 1E-1G.
- divinatorius** (Müller). Widespread.
Termes pulsatorium Linnaeus, 1775. *Systema naturae* (Ed. P.L.S. Müller) p. 1024; pl. 29, fig. 5.
Termes divinatorium Müller, 1776. *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus* etc. p. 184.
Termes lignarium de Geer, 1778. *Memoires pour servir á l'histoire des Insectes* 7: 41; pl. 4, fig. 2. (not figs. 1, 3, 4) (part.).
Atropos pulsatorius (L.) Stephens, 1829. *Systematic Catalogue of British Insects* etc. p. 313.
Troctes fatidicus Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2: 774.
Atropos fatidicus (L.) Walker, 1853. *Cat. Neur. Brit. Mus.* p. 500.
Atropos divinatorius (Müller). Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 8.
Troctes divinatorius (Müller). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 133, fig. 21.
Troctes corrodens Heymons, 1909. *Dtsch. ent. Z.* 1909: 452, 3 figs.
Liposcelis divinatorius (Müller). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 353.
- entomophilus** (Enderlein). Europe, East Africa, Central Africa, Portuguese Guinea, Japan, Chile, New Hebrides, Australia.
Troctes entomophilus Enderlein, 1907. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 68: 34, 1 fig.
Liposcelis bakeri Pearman, 1928. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 64: 133, figs. 1, 2.
Liposcelis virgulatus Pearman, 1929. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 65: 106, figs. 2a, 2b.
Liposcelis entomophilus (Enderlein). Broadhead, 1947. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 16: 109, 1 fig.
- exiguus** Badonnel. Mozambique.
Liposcelis exiguus Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool. ser. 10*, 14: 251, figs. 24, 25.
- fasciatus** (Enderlein). Formosa.
Troctes fasciatus Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 778, fig. 3.
Liposcelis fasciatus (Enderlein). Broadhead, 1950. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 381.
- formicarius** (Hagen). Europe.
Atropos formicaria Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 121.
Troctes formicarius (Hagen). Rostock, 1878. *Jber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau 1877-1878*: 93.

- (Not *Liposcelis formicarius* (Hagen). Kimmins, 1941. *J. Soc. Brit. Ent.* 2: 95).
Liposcelis formicarius (Hagen). Broadhead, 1947. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 16: 36.
- gallicus** (Pearman). Scilly Islands, France.
Troctes gallicus Pearman, 1951. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 87: 87, fig. 3.
 ! *Liposcelis meridionalis* Rosen. Kimmins, 1941. *J. Soc. Brit. Ent.* 2: 95.
- hirsutus** Badonnel. Congo.
Liposcelis hirsutus Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 270, figs. 7-17.
- kidderi** (Hagen). England, France, Kerguelen, Japan.
Atropos divinatoria var. *kidderi* Hagen, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 293.
Liposcelis simulans Race A Broadhead, 1950. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 353, figs. 6, 13; pl. 1, fig. 2.
Troctes kidderi (Hagen). Pearman, 1951. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 87: 85.
- lacinia** Sommerman. Texas.
Liposcelis lacinia Sommerman, 1957. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 59: 125, figs. 1, 2.
- liparoides** Badonnel. Argentine, Chile.
Liposcelis liparoides Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 191, figs. 14-18.
- liparus** Broadhead. England.
Liposcelis liparus Broadhead, 1947. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 98: 42, figs. 1, 4-9; pl. 1, figs. 1-4.
- mendax** Pearman. England, France, Italy.
Liposcelis mendax Pearman, 1946. *Entomologist* 79: 243, figs. 11-18.
- meridionalis** (Rosen). Europe.
Troctes meridionalis Rosen, 1911. *Munchen Mitt. ent. Ges.* 1911: 9, figs. 2-6.
 (Not *Liposcelis meridionalis* Rosen. Kimmins, 1941. *J. Soc. Brit. Ent.* 2: 95).
Liposcelis meridionalis (Rosen). Enderlein, 1927. *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas* 4, 2 (7): 12, fig. 27.
- myrmecophilus** Broadhead. England.
 ! *Liposcelis formicarius* (Hagen). Kimmins, 1941. *J. Soc. Brit. Ent.* 2: 95.
Liposcelis myrmecophilus Broadhead, 1950. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 363, fig. 18; pl. II, figs. 9, 10.
- nasus** Sommerman. Texas.
Liposcelis nasus Sommerman, 1957. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 59: 128, figs. 6, 7.
- niger** (Banks). North America.
Troctes niger Banks, 1900. *Ent. News* 11: 560.
Liposcelis niger (Banks). Mockford, 1950. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 60: 194.
- nigrocinctus** Badonnel. Argentine.
Liposcelis nigrocinctus Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 195, figs. 24-27, 38, 39.
- nigrofasciatus** Badonnel. Chile.
Liposcelis nigrofasciatus Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 307, figs. 30-37.
- obscurus** Broadhead. England.
Liposcelis obscurus Broadhead, 1954. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 90: 10.
- paetulus** Broadhead. England.
Liposcelis paetulus Broadhead, 1950. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 378, fig. 28; pl. III, fig. 19.
- paetus** Pearman. India, England, Rhodesia.
Liposcelis paetus Pearman, 1942. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 78: 289, figs. 1, 2.
- palatinus** Roesler. Germany.
Liposcelis palatinus Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 559.
- parvulus** Badonnel. Chile.
Liposcelis parvulus Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 316, figs. 50-55.

- perforatus** Badonnel. Angola.
Liposcelis perforatus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 59, figs. 97, 102, 108, 115, 122; II, A.
- pictus** Ball. Cyprus, Lebanon, Morocco.
Liposcelis pictus Ball, 1940. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 16: 1, 2 figs.
- prenolepidis** (Enderlein). California.
Troctes prenolepidis Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 328, fig. 4.
Liposcelis prenolepidis (Enderlein). Broadhead, 1950. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 381.
- priesneri** Enderlein. Albania.
Liposcelis priesneri Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 107.
- puber** Badonnel. Angola.
Liposcelis puber Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 58, figs. 55, 96, 107, 114, 121; I, H, J.
- pubescens** Broadhead. England, Argentine, Tristan da Cunha.
Liposcelis pubescens Broadhead, 1947. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 98: 46, fig. 5; pl. I, fig. 6.
- purpureus** (Aaron). North America.
Atropos purpurea Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 37; pl. 9, fig. 1.
Troctes purpurea (Aaron). Banks, 1900. *Ent. News* 11: 559.
- resinatus** (Hagen). Zanzibar (in copal).
Atropos resinata Hagen, 1866. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 121.
Troctes resinatus (Hagen). Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. zool. Exp. Egypt* 18: 43.
Liposcelis resinatus (Hagen). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 355.
- reticulatus** Badonnel. Argentine.
Liposcelis reticulatus Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 199, figs. 32-36, 40.
- rufus** Broadhead. England, Chile.
Liposcelis rufus Broadhead, 1950. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 366, fig. 21; pl. II, figs. 11, 12.
- rugosus** Badonnel. Morocco.
Liposcelis rugosus Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 34, figs. 1-4.
- setosus** Badonnel. Chile.
Liposcelis setosus Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 305, figs. 25-29.
- silvarum** (Kolbe). Europe.
Troctes silvarum Kolbe, 1888. *Ent. Nachr.* 14: 234.
Liposcelis silvarum (Kolbe). Enderlein, 1927. *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas* 4, 2, (7): 12.
- simulans** Broadhead. England.
Liposcelis simulans Race B Broadhead, 1950. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 356; pl. 1, fig. 3.
- subfuscus** Broadhead. England, Japan, Chile.
Liposcelis subfuscus Broadhead, 1947. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 98: 48, fig. 5; pl. 1, fig. 7.
- terrificolis** Badonnel. Morocco, Angola, Europe, Argentine, Chile.
Troctes bicolor Banks var. *decolor* Pearman, 1925. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 61: 126.
Liposcelis terrificolis Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 35, figs. 5-8.
! *Liposcelis divinatorius* (Müller). Pearman, 1946. *Entomologist* 79: 238, figs. 1-10.
Liposcelis luridus Broadhead, 1947. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 98: 45, figs. 45, 46; pl. 1, figs. 2, 5.

Note: The synonymy of *Troctes bicolor* Banks var. *decolor* Pearman and *Liposcelis terrificolis* is not agreed upon by all authorities; the name *decolor* has priority over *terrificolis* in the event of synonymy being established. (Cf. Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 315).

- transvaalensis** (Enderlein). South Africa, India.
Troctes transvaalensis Enderlein, 1909. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 70: 272, fig. 3.
Liposcelis transvaalensis (Enderlein). Menon, 1942. *Indian J. Ent.* 4: 5, figs. 1-4.
- varians** Badonnel. Angola.
Liposcelis varians Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 61, figs. 98, 103, 109, 116, 123; II, B, C, D.
- Family **PACHYTROCTIDAE**
 Subfamily **TAPINELLINAE**
 Genus **Psylloneura** Enderlein
- Psylloneura* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 317.
 Type species: *Psylloneura simbangana* Enderlein.
 Note: This genus may be synonymous with *Pachytroctes* Enderlein (cf. Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 99).
- aliena** Banks. Cuba.
Psylloneura aliena Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 393, figs. 17, 22.
- perantiqua** Cockerell. Burma (in amber).
Psylloneura ? *perantiqua* Cockerell, 1919. *Entomologist* 52: 241, fig. 2.
- simbangana** Enderlein. New Guinea, Guam.
Psylloneura simbangana Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 318; pl. IX, fig. 58a; pl. X, fig. 58b; pl. XI, fig. 58c.
- ugandana** Karny. Uganda.
Psylloneura ugandana Karny, 1924. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 14: 245, figs. a-d.
- Genus **Tapinella** Enderlein
- Tapinella* Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 772.
 Type species: *Tapinella formosana* Enderlein.
Nanopsocus Pearman, 1928. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 64: 134.
 Type species: *Nanopsocus oceanicus* Pearman.
- africana** Badonnel. Congo, Japan.
Tapinella africana Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 276, fig. 25.
- bilineata** (Smithers). Nigeria.
Pachytroctes bilineata Smithers, 1958. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 94: 55, figs. 1, 3, 4.
Tapinella bilineata (Smithers). Smithers, 1959. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 94: 274.
- castanea** Pearman. England.
Tapinella castanea Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 240, fig. 1.
- curvata** Badonnel. Congo, Angola.
Tapinella africana curvata Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 28, figs. 34, 35, 37, 38.
Tapinella curvata Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 108, figs. 214-216, 220-222; III G.
- formosana** Enderlein. Formosa, India.
Tapinella formosana Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 774, fig. 1.
- maculata** Mockford and Gurney. Texas.
Tapinella maculata Mockford and Gurney, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 360, figs. 19-24.
- oceanica** (Pearman). New Hebrides.
Nanopsocus oceanicus Pearman, 1928. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 64: 134.
- pallida** Badonnel. Ivory Coast.
Tapinella pallida Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 36, figs. 30, 35.
- squamosa** Badonnel. Angola.
Tapinella squamosum Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 111, figs. 223, 224, 217; III H.
- williamsi** (Banks). Hawaii.
Psylloneura williamsi Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc.* 7: 439; pl. VII, figs. 8, 9; pl. VIII, fig. 6; pl. IX, fig. 7.
Tapinella williamsi (Banks). Menon, 1942. *Indian J. Ent.* 4: 9.

Subfamily **PACHYTROCTINAE**Genus **Antilopsocus** Gurney*Antilopsocus* Gurney, 1965. *Ent. News* 76: 1.Type species: *Antilopsocus nadleri* Gurney.**nadleri** Gurney.

Brazil, Trinidad.

Antilopsocus nadleri Gurney, 1965. *Ent. News* 76: 4, 21 figs.Genus **Pachytroctes** Enderlein*Pachytroctes* Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. Exp. Egypt* 18: 46.Type species: *Pachytroctes aegyptius* Enderlein.*Psyllostroctes* Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 226.Type species: *Psyllostroctes plaumanni* Roesler.

Subgenera:

(Pachytroctes) Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. Exp. Egypt* 18: 46.Type species: *Pachytroctes aegyptius* Enderlein.Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 136.**(Psacadium)** Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 777.Type species: *Psacadium bilimbatum* Enderlein. Subgeneric status:Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 136.**(Peritroctes)** Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 162.Type species: *Peritroctes natalensis* Ribaga. Subgeneric status: Roesler,1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 136.**(Nymphotroctes)** Badonnel, 1931. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 56: 342.Type species: *Nymphotroctes denisi* Badonnel. Subgeneric status:Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 135.**(Neotroctes)** Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 136.Type species: *Pachytroctes brasilianus* Roesler.**aegyptius** Enderlein. (**Pachytroctes**).

Egypt.

Pachytroctes aegyptius Enderlein, 1905. *Res. Swed. Exp. Egypt* 18: 46, figs. 9, 37-43.*Pachytroctes (Pachytroctes) aegyptius* Enderlein. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 136.**aglyphus** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**).

Angola.

Pachytroctes aglyphus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 107.**ambiguus** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**).

Angola.

Pachytroctes ambiguus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 105; fig. IV F.**angolensis** (Badonnel). (**Peritroctes**).

Angola.

Peritroctes angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 113, figs. 218, 219, 225-227; III J.**aurantiacus** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**).

Ivory Coast.

Pachytroctes aurantiacus Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 35, figs. 34, 38, 40.**australis** Ribaga. (**Pachytroctes**).

South Africa.

Pachytroctes australis Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 159, figs. 2, 3.**bicoloripes** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**).

Ivory Coast.

Pachytroctes bicoloripes Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 33, figs. 29, 37.**bilimbatus** (Enderlein). (**Psacadium**).

Formosa.

Psacadium bilimbatum Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 777.*Pachytroctes (Psacadium) bilimbatum* (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 136.**brasilianus** Roesler. (**Neotroctes**).

Brazil.

Pachytroctes brasilianus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 228.*Psyllostroctes plaumanni* Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 227, figs. 2, 3.*Pachytroctes (Neotroctes) brasilianus* Roesler. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 136.**brunneus** Ribaga. (**Pachytroctes**).

South Africa.

Pachytroctes brunneus Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 161, fig. 4.

- cochinensis** (Menon). (**Peritroctes**). India.
Peritroctes cochinensis Menon, 1938. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. (B)* 8: 283,
 fig. B; fig. 2, A-E.
- denisi** (Badonnel). (**Nymphotroctes**). France.
Nymphotroctes denisi Badonnel, 1931. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 56: 344,
 figs. 1-5.
Pachytroctes (Nymphotroctes) denisi (Badonnel). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin.*
ent. Ztg. 105: 135.
- dichromoscelis** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**). Ivory Coast.
Pachytroctes dichromoscelis Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 32,
 figs. 28, 32, 36, 39.
- dundoensis** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**). Angola.
Pachytroctes dundoensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 99, figs. 200, 203, 204; IV A, B.
- ealensis** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**). Congo, Angola.
Pachytroctes ealensis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 23,
 figs. 31-33.
- enigmaticus** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**). Angola.
Pachytroctes enigmaticus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 104, figs. 209-211; IV G.
- georgi** (Menon). (**Psacadium**). India.
Psacadium georgi Menon, 1938. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. (B)* 8: 250,
 figs. A; 1, A-E.
- granulosus** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**). Angola.
Pachytroctes granulosus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 100, figs. 205, 206; IV C.
- natalensis** (Ribaga). (**Peritroctes**). South Africa.
Peritroctes natalensis Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 163, figs. 5, 6.
Pachytroctes (Peritroctes) natalensis (Ribaga). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin.*
ent. Ztg. 105: 136.
- nivecinctus** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**). Angola.
Pachytroctes nivecinctus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 102, figs. 201, 207, 208; IV D, E.
- tapinelloides** Badonnel. (**Pachytroctes**). Angola.
Pachytroctes tapinelloides Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 106, figs. 212, 213; IV H.

Family SPHAEROPSOCIDAE

Genus *Badonnella* Pearman

- Badonnella* Pearman, 1953. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 89: 262.
 Type species: *Badonnella titei* Pearman.
- castrii** Badonnel. Chile.
Badonnella castrii Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 327,
 figs. 72-74.
- similis** Badonnel. Chile.
Badonnella similis Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 329,
 figs. 60-63, 75.
- titei** Pearman. England, France.
Badonnella titei Pearman, 1953. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 89: 262.

Genus *Sphaeropsocopsis* Badonnel

- Sphaeropsocopsis* Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 322.
 Type species: *Sphaeropsocopsis chilensis* Badonnel.
- argentinus** (Badonnel). Argentine.
Sphaeropsocopsis argentinus Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe*
 1: 218, figs. 78-88.
Sphaeropsocopsis argentinus (Badonnel). Badonnel, 1963. *Biol.*
l'Amerique australe 2: 323 (in key).
- chilensis** Badonnel. Chile.
Sphaeropsocopsis chilensis Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe*
 2: 323, figs. 58-62, 65, 67, 69, 71.

- microps** Badonnel. Chile.
Sphaeropsocopsis microps Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe*
 2: 326, figs. 66, 68, 70.
- recens** (Hickman). Tasmania.
Sphaeropsocus recens Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1933: 83,
 figs. 4A-4F.
Sphaeropsocopsis recens (Hickman). Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique*
australe 2: 323 (in key).

Genus **Sphaeropsocus** Hagen

- Sphaeropsocus* Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 225.
 Type species: *Sphaeropsocus kunowii* Hagen.
- Palaeotroctes* Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 350.
 Type species: *Atropos succinica* Hagen.
- kunowii** Hagen. East Prussia (in amber).
Sphaeropsocus kunowii Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 226; pl. 2,
 fig. 1.
Atropos succinica Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 231; pl. 2, fig. 3.
Troctes succinicus (Hagen). Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 190.
Palaeotroctes succinicus (Hagen). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica*
 58: 350, figs. 99, 102.

Suborder **PSOCOMORPHA**Group **EIPSOCETAE**Family **EIPSOCIDAE**Subfamily **GOJINAE**Genus **Goja** Navas

- Goja* Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 58.
 Type species: *Goja ditata* Navas.
- ditata** Navas. Costa Rica.
Goja ditata Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 51, fig.

Subfamily **NEUROSTIGMINAE**Genus **Neurostigma** Enderlein

- Neurostigma* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 157.
 Type species: *Neurostigma chaetocephalum* Enderlein.
- chaetocephalum** Enderlein. Peru.
Neurostigma chaetocephalum Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.*
 14: 158; pl. IX, fig. 24.
- dispositum** Roesler. Brazil.
Neurostigma dispositum Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 3, figs. 40-48.

Subfamily **EIPSOCINAE**Genus **Epipsocopsis** Badonnel

- Epipsocopsis* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 118.
 Type species: *Epipsocopsis machadoi* Badonnel.
- machadoi** Badonnel. Angola.
Epipsocopsis machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 118, figs. 237-240.
- spatulatus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Epipsocopsis spatulatus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 221,
 figs. 18-20.
- stuckenbergi** Smithers. Madagascar.
Epipsocopsis stuckenbergi Smithers, 1957. *Nat. malgache* 9: 274,
 figs. 1-3, 5.
- vilhenai** Badonnel. Angola.
Epipsocopsis vilhenai Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 120, figs. 241-243.

Genus *Epipsocus* Hagen

- Epipsocus* Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 203.
Type species: *Psocus ciliatus* Hagen.
- Bertkauia* Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 208.
Type species: *Bertkauia prisca* Kolbe.
- Lapithes* Bertkau, 1883. *Arch. Naturgesch.* 49: 180.
Type species: *Lapithes pulicarius* Bertkau.
- angolensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Epipsocus (Epipsocidus) angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 117, figs. 233-236.
- antillanus** Banks. Jamaica.
Epipsocus antillanus Banks, 1924. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 65: 422; pl. I, fig. 9.
- argentinus** Badonnel. Argentine.
Epipsocus argentinus Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 221, figs. 89-92.
- avus** (Roesler). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus ciliatus Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* etc. p. 59; pl. 5, figs. 10, 10b-10e.
(Not *Psocus ciliatus* Latreille, 1794. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 1: 85).
Epipsocus ciliatus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Psocus avus Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.
Epipsocus avus (Roesler). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.
- beguiristaini** Williner. Bolivia.
Epipsocus beguiristaini Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 99, fig. 2.
- bogotanus** Roesler. Columbia.
Epipsocus bogotanus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 8, figs. 61, 62.
- borgmeieri** R. Karny. Brazil.
Epipsocus borgmeieri R. Karny, 1926. *Pub. Mus. nac. Rio de J.* 8: 3.
- conspersus** Banks. Assam.
Epipsocus conspersus Banks, 1914. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 8: 351; pl. 25, fig. 3.
- costalis** Banks. India.
Epipsocus costalis Banks, 1914. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 8: 352, pl. 25, fig. 1.
- crosbyanus** (Chapman). North America.
Bertkauia crosbyana Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 364.
Epipsocus lepicidinaris (Chapman). Mockford, 1950. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 60: 195.
- dubius** Karny. Sarawak.
Epipsocus dubius Karny, 1925. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 3: 67.
- fasciicornis** Okamoto. Japan.
Epipsocus fasciicornis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 191; pl. 3, fig. 4.
- flavipennis** Roesler. Brazil.
Epipsocus flavipennis Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 9, fig. 65.
- fumipennis** Banks. Philippines.
Epipsocus fumipennis Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 310.
- hageni** Banks. Formosa.
Epipsocus hageni Banks, 1917. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 266.
- hyalinus** Banks. Singapore.
Epipsocus hyalinus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 310.
- icarus** Banks. Santo Domingo.
Epipsocus icarus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 392, fig. 1.
- inornatus** Banks. Philippines.
Epipsocus inornatus Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 199; pl. 1, fig. 4.
- latistigma** Roesler. Brazil.
Epipsocus latistigma Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 6.

- lepicidinarius** (Chapman). North America.
Bertkauia lepicidinaria Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 363;
 pl. 19, figs. 8, 9.
Epipsocus lepicidinarius (Chapman). Mockford, 1950. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 60: 195.
- longiceps** Enderlein. Java.
Epipsocus longiceps Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 57.
- lucifugus** (Rambur). Europe.
Psocus lucifugus Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes* p. 342.
Bertkauia prisca Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 208.
Lapithes pulicarius Bertkau, 1882. *Arch. Naturgesch.* 49: 100; pl. 1,
 fig. 3a-d.
Bertkauia lucifuga (Rambur). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 21, figs. 3-5; pl. 2, fig. 8.
Epipsocus lucifugus (Rambur). Pearman, 1935. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 71: 85.
- molinae** Williner. Bolivia.
Epipsocus molinae Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 101, fig. 3.
- murcus** Enderlein. Malaya.
Epipsocus murcus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 257;
 pl. 6, fig. 31.
- nebulosus** Roesler. Brazil.
Epipsocus (Bertkauia) nebulosus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 4,
 figs. 49-53.
- nepos** Enderlein. Peru.
Epipsocus nepos Enderlein, 1900. *Berl. ent. Z.* 45: 108, figs. 1-3.
- nubilipennis** Karny. Sarawak.
Epipsocus nubilipennis Karny, 1925. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 3: 66; pl. 3,
 fig. 3.
- pechi** Williner. Bolivia.
Epipsocus pechi Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 97, fig. 1.
- petensis** Mockford. Guatamala.
Epipsocus (Epipsocus) petensis Mockford, 1959. *Ent. News* 68: 200,
 figs. 9-11.
- pictus** Banks. Brazil.
Epipsocus pictus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 309;
 pl. 3, fig. 31.
- plaumanni** Roesler. Brazil.
Epipsocus (Bertkauia) plaumanni Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 6,
 figs. 54, 56, 57.
- prominens** Banks. Philippines.
Epipsocus prominens Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 132; pl. 1, fig.
 10; pl. 2, fig. 17.
- quercus** Roesler. Brazil.
Epipsocus quercus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 9, figs. 63, 64.
- serenus** Roesler. Brazil.
Epipsocus serenus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 7, figs. 59, 60.
- tahitiensis** Karny. Tahiti.
Epipsocus tahitiensis Karny, 1926. *Bull. ent. Res.* 16: 288, fig. 2.

Family PTLONEURIDAE

Genus *Cladiopsocus* Roesler

Dendroneura Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 354.

Type species: *Dendroneura ramulosa* Enderlein.

(Not *Dendroneura* Walsingham, 1891. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1891: 509).

Cladiopsocus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 238.

Type species: *Dendroneura ramulosa* Enderlein. (*Dendroneura* preocc.).

ramulosus (Enderlein).

Dendroneura ramulosa Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 355;
 pl. 18, figs. 12-15.

Genus *Euplocania* Enderlein

Euplocania Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 69.

Type species: *Euplocania amabilis* Enderlein.

amabilis Enderlein. Paraguay.

Euplocania amabilis Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*

1910: 69, fig. 1.

chulumanensis Williner. Bolivia.

Euplocania chulumanensis Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent.*

Cienc. nat. 1: 106, fig. 5.

Genus *Ptiloneura* Enderlein

Ptiloneura Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 147.

Type species: *Ptiloneura bidorsalis* Enderlein.

Subgenera:

(**Ptiloneura**) Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 147.

Type species: *Ptiloneura bidorsalis* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler,

1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 140.

(**Loneura**) Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 49.

Type species: *Loneura crenata* Navas. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944.

Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 140.

bidorsalis Enderlein. (**Ptiloneura**). Peru.

Ptiloneura bidorsalis Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 149; pl. 9, fig. 14.

Ptiloneura bidorsalis var. *octoplumosa* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 149.

Ptiloneura (Ptiloneura) bidorsalis Enderlein. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 140.

boliviana (Williner). (**Loneura**). Bolivia.

Loneura boliviana Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 103, fig. 4.

brasiliensis (Roesler). (**Loneura**). Brazil.

Loneura brasiliensis Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 238, figs. 21, 22.

crenata (Navas). (**Loneura**). Costa Rica.

Loneura crenata Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 49, fig.

Ptiloneura (Loneura) crenata (Navas). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 140.

quinaria Navas. (**Loneura**). Bolivia.

Ptiloneura quinaria Navas, 1920. *Bol. Soc. ent. Esp.* 4: 92.

Loneura quinaria (Navas). Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 105.

splendida (Mockford). (**Loneura**). Guatemala.

Loneura splendida Mockford, 1957. *Ent. News* 68: 197, figs. 1, 2, 7, 8.

Genus *Ptiloneuropsis* Roesler

Ptiloneuropsis Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 236.

Type species: *Ptiloneuropsis immaculata* Roesler.

immaculata Roesler. Brazil.

Ptiloneuropsis immaculata Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 236.

Genus *Triplocania* Roesler

Triplocania Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 239.

Type species: *Triplocania magnifica* Roesler.

africana Badonnel. Angola.

Triplocania africana Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 114, figs. 228-232.

dolosa Roesler. Brazil.

Triplocania dolosa Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 242, figs. 38, 39.

lurida Roesler. Brazil.

Triplocania lurida Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 242, figs. 35-37.

magnifica Roesler. Brazil.

Triplocania magnifica Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 240, figs. 23-31.

- marginipicta** Roesler. Costa Rica.
Triplocania marginipicta Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 237.
- reflexa** Roesler. Brazil.
Triplocania reflexa Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 129: 241, figs. 32-34.
- spinosa** Mockford. Guatemala.
Triplocania spinosa Mockford, 1957. *Ent. News* 68: 199, figs. 3, 5, 12.

Family CALLISTOPTERIDAE

Genus *Callistoptera* Enderlein

- Callistoptera* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 240.
 Type species: *Callistoptera anna* Enderlein.
- anna** Enderlein. New Guinea.
Callistoptera anna Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 248; pl. V, fig. 23.

Group CAECILIETAE

Family CALOPSOCIDAE

Genus *Calopsocus* Hagen

- Calopsocus* Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 203.
 Type species: *Psocus infelix* Hagen.
- Subgenera:
- (**Calopsocus**) Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 203.
 Type species: *Psocus infelix* Hagen. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 154.
- (**Mindaus**) Navas, 1927. *Mem. Acad. Nuovi Lincei* (2) 10: 25.
 Type species: *Mindaus irretitus* Navas. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 154.
- infelix** (Hagen). (**Calopsocus**). Ceylon, New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago, Sarawak, Malaya, Java.
Psocus infelix Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien.* 8: 475.
Calopsocus infelix (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 206.
Calopsocus (Calopsocus) infelix (Hagen). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 154.
- iridescens** Banks. (**Calopsocus**). Borneo, Sarawak.
Calopsocus iridescens Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 314.
- irretitus** (Navas). (**Mindaus**). Philippines.
Mindaus irretitus Navas, 1927. *Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei* (2) 10: 25, fig. 15.
Calopsocus (Mindaus) irretitus (Navas). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 154.
- rizali** Banks. (**Calopsocus**). Philippines.
Calopsocus rizali Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 198; pl. 1, figs. 1, 2.

Genus *Dirla* Navas

- Dirla* Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. zool.* 21: 138.
 Type species: *Dirla javana* Navas.
- javana** Navas. Java.
Dirla javana Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. zool.* 21: 138, fig. 7.

Genus *Neurosema* McLachlan

- Neurosema* McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 346.
 Type species: *Neurosema apicalis* McLachlan.
- apicalis** McLachlan. New Guinea, Salwatty Island.
Neurosema apicalis McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 347.

Family CAECILIIDAE

Subfamily DYPsocINAE

Genus *Coryphosmila* Enderlein

Coryphosmila Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 106.

Type species: *Dypsocus dolobrata* (Hagen).

Subgenera:

(*Coryphosmila*) Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 106.

Type species: *Dypsocus dolobrata* (Hagen). Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 155.

(*Mepachycera*) Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 106.

Type species: *Dypsocus parvulus* Banks. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 155.

(*Coryphocopis*) Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 55.

Type species: *Coryphocopis jacobsoni* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 155.

dolobrata (Hagen). (*Coryphosmila*).

Ceylon, Formosa.

Psocus dolobratus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 475.

Dypsocus dolobratus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.

Coryphosmila dolobrata (Hagen). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 106.

Caecilius dolobratus (Hagen). Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 263.

Coryphosmila (Coryphosmila) dolobrata (Hagen). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 155.

jacobsoni (Enderlein). (*Coryphocopis*).

Java.

Coryphocopis jacobsoni Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 55.

Coryphosmila (Coryphocopis) jacobsoni (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 155.

parvula (Banks). (*Mepachycera*).

Singapore.

Dypsocus parvulus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 313.

Mepachycera parvula (Banks). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 106.

Coryphosmila (Mepachycera) parvula (Banks). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 155.

Genus *Dypsocus* Hagen

Dypsocus Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.

Type species: *Psocus coleoptratus* Hagen.

Protodypsocus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung* 1: 251.

Type species: *Protodypsocus fissiceps* Enderlein.

Coryphaca Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 164.

Type species: *Coryphaca inka* Enderlein.

apicatus Banks.

Philippines.

Dypsocus apicatus Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 203; pl. 2, figs. 14, 15.

coleoptratus (Hagen).

Ceylon, Japan, Java.

Psocus coleoptratus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 474.

Dypsocus coleoptratus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.

corporaali Navas.

Sumatra.

Dypsocus corporaali Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. Zool.* 21: 139, fig. 8.

fissiceps (Enderlein).

New Guinea.

Protodypsocus fissiceps Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 251; pl. 13, fig. 66.

inka (Enderlein).

Peru, Brazil.

Coryphaca inka Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 164.

machadoi Badonnel.

Angola.

Dypsocus machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 159, figs. 344-347.

misionarius Williner.

Argentina.

Dypsocus misionarius Williner, 1943. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 118.

tappanensis Okamoto.

Formosa.

Dypsocus tappanensis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 186; pl. 3, fig. 1.

Genus *Isophanes* Banks

- Isophanes* Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 256.
Type species: *Isophanes decipiens* Banks.
- angolensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Isophanes angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 161, figs. 348-352.
- capeneri** Smithers. South Africa.
Isophanes capeneri Smithers, 1956. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 19: 29, figs. 1-4.
- decipiens** Banks. Formosa.
Isophanes decipiens Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 256; pl. 3, fig. 30.
- palliatu**s (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus palliatus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 203.
Copostigma palliatum (Hagen). Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 230.
Clematostigma palliatum (Hagen). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 103.
Isophanes palliatus (Hagen). Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 256.

Subfamily CAECILIINAE

Genus *Caecilioidus* Badonnel

- Caecilioidus* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 140.
Type species: *Caecilius oxystigma* Badonnel.
- oxystigma** (Badonnel). Ivory Coast, Angola.
Caecilius oxystigma Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 40, figs. 50-52.

Genus *Caecilius* Curtis

- Caecilius* Curtis, 1837. *British Entomology* 14: 648.
Type species: *Psocus flavidus* Stephens.
- abjectus** Costa. Sardinia.
Caecilius abjectus Costa, 1885. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 17: 243.
- ademimensis** Badonnel. Morocco.
Caecilius ademimensis Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 38, figs. 15-17.
- africanus** Ribaga. South Africa.
Caecilius africanus Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 169, fig. 11.
- albiceps** Pearman. Uganda, Congo, Angola.
Caecilius albiceps Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 129, fig. 8.
- albomarginatus** Enderlein. Brazil.
Caecilius albomarginatus Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 166.
- alcinus** Banks. Santo Domingo.
Caecilius alcinus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 390, fig. 2.
- amaenus** Navas. India.
Caecilius amaenus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 44.
- ambiguus** Pearman. Kenya.
Caecilius ambiguus Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 93, fig. 4.
- amicus** Kolbe. Madagascar.
Caecilius amicus Kolbe, 1885. *Berl. ent. Z.* 29: 191.
- anal**is Banks. Hawaii, Marquesas Is.
Caecilius analis Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 437; pl. 7, fig. 2; pl. 8, fig. 2; pl. 9, fig. 3.
- andromimus** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius andromimus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 133, figs. 276-280.
- angustipennis** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius angustipennis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 32, figs. 40-43.
- angustus** Enderlein. New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago.
Caecilius angustus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 273; pl. 7, fig. 41.

- annulicornis** Enderlein. New Guinea.
Caecilius annulicornis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 270.
 (Not *Caecilius annulicornis* Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 8: 204; pl. 4, fig. 4).
- anomalus** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius anomalus Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert Mission*
G.F. de Witte (1933-35). 95: 7, figs. 5-11.
- antennalis** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius antennalis Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 286,
 figs. 27, 36-38.
- antillanus** Banks. Cuba.
Caecilius antillanus Banks, 1958. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* 9: 288.
- apicipunctatus** Tillyard. New Zealand.
Caecilius apicipunctatus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 189; fig. 14;
 pl. 18, fig. 9.
- aridus** (Hagen). Philippines, Ceylon, Formosa.
Psocus aridus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 474.
Caecilius aridus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien*
 16: 205.
- arotellus** Banks. Guam.
Caecilius arotellus Banks, 1942. *Bull. Bishop Mus. Honolulu* 172: 26,
 figs. 1a, 1c.
- atricornis** McLachlan. Europe.
Caecilius atricornis McLachlan, 1869. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 5: 196.
- aurantiacus** (Hagen). North America.
Psocus aurantiacus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 14.
Caecilius aurantiacus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges.*
Wien 16: 205.
- australis** Enderlein. Australia.
Caecilius australis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 275;
 pl. 7, fig. 39.
- badiostigma** Okamoto. Japan.
Caecilius badiostigma Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 206;
 pl. 4, fig. 6.
- bamboutensis** Badonnel. Cameroons.
Caecilius bamboutensis Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 144,
 figs. 14, 20.
- bambusae** Soehardjan and Hamann. Sumatra.
Caecilius bambusae Soehardjan and Hamann, 1959. *Idea* 2: 6; pl. 2,
 figs. 23, 24.
- basidentatus** Enderlein. East Africa.
Caecilius basidentatus Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandjaro*
 15: 34; pl. 5, fig. 10.
- bataviensis** Enderlein. Java.
Caecilius bataviensis Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 60.
- bilineatus** Williner. Bolivia.
Caecilius bilineatus Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc.*
nat. 1: 115, fig. 10.
- boggianii** Ribaga. Bolivia.
Caecilius boggianii Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 106; pl. 6, fig. 10.
- borneensis** Karny. Sarawak.
Caecilius borneensis Karny, 1925. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 3: 69; pl. 3, fig. 5.
- brevihirtus** Banks. Jamaica.
Caecilius brevihirtus Banks, 1938. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* 9: 287.
- brunellus** Tillyard. New Zealand, Tasmania.
Caecilius brunellus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 190, fig. 15;
 pl. 18, fig. 10.
- brunneoflavus** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Caecilius brunneoflavus Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.*
 18: 107; pl. 3, fig. 5.

- brunneonitens** Pearman. Kenya, Congo, Angola.
Caecilius brunneonitens Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 96, fig. 8.
Caecilius enigmaticus Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 146, figs. 13, 28A, B.
Caecilius brunneonitens subsp. **orophilus** Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Mission G.F. de Witte (1933-1935)* 95: 5.
- burmeisteri** Brauer. Europe.
Psocus pedicularius Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2: 776.
 ! *Caecilius obsoletus* (Stephens). McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 271.
 (Not *Caecilius obsoletus* (Stephens). McLachlan, 1883. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 19: 183).
Caecilius burmeisteri Brauer, 1876. *Festschr. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* p. 293.
Caecilius (*Caecilius*) *burmeisteri* var. *helveticus* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 121.
 ?*Caecilius abjectus* Costa, 1885. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 17: 243.
Caecilius rufus Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372, 381.
Caecilius minutus Reuter, 1894. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 15; pl. 1, fig. 2.
Caecilius burmeisteri ab. *lipsiensis* Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 541; pl. 35, fig. 5.
- cabrerai** Navas. Canary Island.
Caecilius cabrerai Navas, 1920. *Bol. Soc. ent. Esp.* 4: 39.
- caligonus** Banks. Santo Domingo.
Caecilius caligonus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 390, fig. 5.
- caloclypeus** Mockford and Gurney. Texas.
Caecilius caloclypeus Mockford and Gurney, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 361, figs. 33-38.
- canei** Williner. Argentine.
Caecilius canei Williner, 1944. *Act. zool. lilloana* 2: 294, fig. 1.
- capella** Navas. (from amber).
Caecilius capella Navas, 1914. *As. Esp. Progr. Cienc. Congr. de Madrid* 5: 41.
- casarum** Badonnel. Mozambique.
Caecilius casarum Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 234, figs. 6, 7.
- castellus** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius castellus Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 202; pl. 2, fig. 11.
- ceylonicus** Enderlein. India, Ceylon.
Caecilius ceylonicus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 277; pl. 14, fig. 78.
- cincticornis** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius cincticornis Badonnel, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 311.
- claggi** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius claggi Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 130; pl. 1, fig. 4.
- collarti** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius collarti Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 151, figs. 21, 27, 30, 34, 35, 39, 40.
- confluens** (Walsh). North America.
Psocus confluens Walsh, 1863. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2: 185.
Caecilius confluens (Walsh). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
Caecilius umbrosus Banks, 1915. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Philad.* 66: 612.
- confusus** Banks. Formosa.
Caecilius confusus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 263; pl. 3, fig. 28.
- congolensis** Badonnel. Congo, Natal, South Africa.
Caecilius congolensis Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 149, figs. 15, 17, 22, 23, 31A, 31B, 36, 37.

- conspicuus** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius conspicuus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 129; pl. 2, fig. 18.
- cornutus** Navas. Spain.
Caecilius cornutus Navas, 1915. *Bol. Soc. aragon. Cienc. nat.* 14: 44.
 ?*Caecilius gynapterus* ♂; cf. Badonnel, 1943. *Faune Fr.* 42: 151,
- corsicus** Kolbe. Corsica.
Caecilius corsicus Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 209.
- crassicornis** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Caecilius crassicornis Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 215; pl. 14, figs. 58, 59.
- cribrarius** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus cribrarius Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 202.
Caecilius cribrarius (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
- croesus** Chapman. North America.
Caecilius croesus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 326; pl. 21, fig. 7.
- dahli** Badonnel. Azores.
Caecilius (?) *dahli* Badonnel, 1963. *Bol. Mus. Funchal* 17: 68, figs. 1-6.
- dardanus** Banks. Santo Domingo.
Caecilius dardanus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 389, fig. 6.
- debilis** (Hagen). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus debilis Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* p. 60; pl. 5, figs. 11, 11b.
Epipsocus debilis (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. Zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Caecilius debilis (Hagen). Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 284; pl. I, fig. 4.
- deceptor** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius deceptor Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 311.
- delamarei** Badonnel. Ivory Coast.
Caecilius delamarei Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 39, figs. 48, 49.
- descolei** Williner. Argentine.
Caecilius descolei Williner, 1944. *Acta Zool. lilloana* 2: 296, fig. 2.
- despaxi** Badonnel. Europe.
 (Not *Psocus obsoletus* Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 123).
 (Not *Caecilius obsoletus* (Stephens). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 122).
 ! *Caecilius obsoletus* (Stephens). Enderlein, 1906. *Ber. westpreuss. bot. -zool. Ver.* 28: 80.
 ! *Caecilius obsoletus* (Stephens). Badonnel, 1931. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 56: 104 (part).
 ! *Caecilius obsoletus* (Stephens). Holzapfel, 1936. *Rev. suisse Zool.* 43: 344.
Caecilius despaxi Badonnel, 1936. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 41: 25.
- dubius** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius dubius Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 154, figs. 18, 19, 26, 38, 42.
- duies** Navas. Costa Rica.
Caecilius duies Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 47.
- dundoensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius dundoensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 128, figs. 262-265.
- elongatus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Caecilius elongatus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 224, figs. 21-24.
- falciferrens** Williner. Bolivia.
Caecilius falciferrens Williner, 1949. *Rev. Invest. Mus. argent Cienc. nat.* 1: 113, fig. 9.

- fallax** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius fallax Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 283, figs. 27, 39-42.
- fasciatus** Enderlein. Brazil.
Caecilius fasciatus Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 24: 82; pl. 6, fig. 2.
- fastuosus** Navas. Spain.
Caecilius fastuosus Navas, 1915. *Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona* 11: 479, fig. 10. (Species merits re-examination; cf. Badonnel, 1943. *Faune Fr.* 42: 151).
- ferrugineus** Badonnel. Morocco.
Caecilius ferrugineus Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 36, figs. 9-14.
 (Not *Caecilius ferrugineus* Soehardjan and Hamann, 1959. *Idea* 12: 7; pl. 2, figs. 25, 26).
- flavatus** Navas. India.
Caecilius flavatus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 41.
- flavicosta** Banks. Queensland.
Caecilius flavicosta Banks, 1939. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 85: 439, fig. 21.
- flavidorsalis** Okamoto. Japan, Formosa.
Caecilius flavidorsalis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 208; pl. 5, fig. 3.
- flavidus** (Stephens). Europe, Canary Islands.
Psocus flavidus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 122.
Psocus ochropterus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 122.
Psocus flavicans Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 123.
Psocus subpunctatus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 126.
Caecilius strigosus Curtis, 1837. *British Entomology* p. 648.
Psocus boreellus Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* p. 1053.
Psocus striatus Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* p. 1053.
Caecilius flavidus (Stephens). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
- flavipennis** Costa. Sardinia.
Caecilius flavipennis Costa, 1885. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 17: 243.
- flavistigma** Tillyard. New Zealand.
Caecilius flavistigma Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 189, fig. 13; pl. 18, fig. 8.
- fortunatus** Enderlein. Canary Islands.
Caecilius fortunatus Enderlein, 1929. *Zool. Anz.* 84: 233, fig. 2.
- fraternus** Banks. Formosa.
Caecilius fraternus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 262.
- furculatus** Navas. India.
Caecilius furculatus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 39.
- fuscopterus** (Latreille). Europe, Tonkin.
Psocus fuscopterus Latreille, 1799. *Illustr. Icon. Insect.* 1: 10; pl. 2, fig. 2.
Psocus vittatus Dalman, 1823. *Analecta Entomologica* p. 58.
Caecilius fenestratus Curtis, 1837. *British Entomology* p. 648, fig.
Caecilius fuscopterus (Latreille). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
Caecilius vittatus (Dalman). Rostock, 1878. *Jber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau* 1877-1878: 57.
Caecilius (*Caecilius*) *fuscopterus* var. *affinis* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 123.
Caecilius fuscopterus var. *tonkinensis* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 269.

- gelaberti** Navas. (in amber).
Caecilius gelaberti Navas, 1914. *As. Esp. Progr. Cienc. Congr. de Madrid* 5: 40.
- ghesquierei** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius ghesquierei Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 152, figs. 29A, 29B, 41.
- gilvus** Pearman. Kenya.
Caecilius gilvus Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 94, fig. 7.
- globiclypeus** Enderlein. Australia.
Caecilius globiclypeus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 275.
- glossopterus** Badonnel. Mozambique.
Caecilius glossopterus Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 230, figs. 2, 3.
- gonostigma** Enderlein. Japan, Formosa.
Caecilius gonostigma Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 253; pl. 11, fig. 12.
- gracilis** Okamoto. Japan.
Caecilius gracilis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 211; pl. 5, fig. 6.
- gridelli** Navas. Canary Islands.
Caecilius gridelli Navas, 1927. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 59: 150, fig. 1a, 1b, 1c.
- guttulatus** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius guttulatus Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 202; pl. 2, fig. 12.
?Aaroniella guttulatus (Banks). Thornton, 1959. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 111: 344.
- gynapterus** Tetens. Europe.
Caecilius gynapterus Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372, 380.
- hemipsocoides** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Caecilius hemipsocoides Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 110; pl. 3, figs. 9, 10.
- himalayanus** Enderlein. Darjeeling.
Caecilius himalayanus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 268; pl. 7, fig. 79.
- imbecillus** (McLachlan). Mauritius, Seychelles.
Psocus imbecillus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 351.
Caecilius imbecillus (McLachlan). McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 352.
- inaequalis** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius inaequalis Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 202; pl. 2, fig. 13.
- indicus** Navas. India.
Caecilius indicus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 42.
- inquinatus** Enderlein. East Africa.
Caecilius inquinatus Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 2: 9.
- interruptus** Enderlein. Comoro Is., Seychelles.
Caecilius interruptus Enderlein, 1908. *Reise in Ostafrika* 2: 250; pl. 11, fig. 6.
- jamaicensis** Banks. Jamaica.
Caecilius jamaicensis Banks, 1938. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* 9: 288.
- japanus** Enderlein. Japan, Formosa.
Caecilius japanus Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 254; pl. 10, fig. 9.
- javanus** Enderlein. Java.
Caecilius javanus Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 116.
- kamakurensis** Okamoto. Japan.
Caecilius kamakurensis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 210; pl. 5, fig. 5.
- kamatambanus** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius kamatambanus Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Mission G.F. de Witte* (1933-35) 95: 6, figs. 1-4.

- kansuensis** Enderlein. South China.
Caecilius kansuensis Enderlein, 1936. *Ark. Zool.* 27 (A): 2, figs. 1, 2.
- kivuensis** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius kivuensis Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert Mission G.F. de Witte (1933-35)* 95: 12, figs. 18-21.
- klebsi** Enderlein. East Prussia (in amber).
Caecilius klebsi Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 320, figs. 37, 40.
- kolbei** Tetens. Europe.
Caecilius kolbei Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372, 382.
! *Caecilius piceus* var. *brevipennis* Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 373.
- kraepelini** Navas. Costa Rica.
Caecilius kraepelini Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 48.
- labratus** Navas. India.
Caecilius labratus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 40.
- lateralis** Badonnel. Angola, Congo.
Caecilius lateralis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 124, figs. 248, 249.
- latistigma** Navas. Argentine.
Caecilius latistigma Navas, 1922. *Estudios* 22: 366.
- lemniscellus** Enderlein. Java.
Caecilius lemniscellus Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 118.
- linguipennis** Badonnel. Cameroons.
Caecilius linguipennis Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 142, figs. 13, 31, 33.
- longistylus** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Caecilius longistylus Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 109; pl. 3, figs. 7, 8.
- longulus** Navas. Argentine.
Caecilius longulus Navas, 1933. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 104.
- luachimensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius luachimensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 139, figs. 299-302.
- lucidus** Pearman. Kenya.
Caecilius lucidus Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 94, fig. 6.
- lundensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius lundensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 136, figs. 286-288.
- luridus** Enderlein. New Guinea.
Caecilius luridus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 274.
- luteovenosus** Okamoto. Japan.
Caecilius luteovenosus Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 210; pl. 5, fig. 4.
- machadoi** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 125, figs. 250-257.
- macrops** Enderlein. Singapore, Java.
Caecilius macrops Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 273; pl. 7, fig. 42.
- macrostigma** Enderlein. Ceylon, Australia.
Caecilius macrostigma Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 272; pl. 7, fig. 37.
Caecilius macrostigma ab. *pedunculatus* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 273.
- maculistigma** Enderlein. Ceylon, Java.
Caecilius maculistigma Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 265; pl. 6, fig. 33.
- manteri** Sommerman. Connecticut.
Caecilius manteri Sommerman, 1943. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 45: 29, figs. 1-15.

- marcidus** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius marcidus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 129.
- marginalis** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius marginalis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 134, figs. 281-285.
- marmoratus** (Hagen). Madeira.
Psocus marmoratus Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 9.
Caecilius marmoratus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
- melanocnemis** Enderlein. Java.
Caecilius melanocnemis Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 119.
- mexicanus** Enderlein. Mexico.
Caecilius mexicanus Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 3: 333.
- mjobergi** Karny. Sarawak.
Caecilius mjobergi Karny, 1925. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 3: 70; pl. 3, fig. 5.
- mokotensis** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius mokotensis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 33, figs. 44, 45, 48.
- morosus** Banks. Queensland.
Caecilius morosus Banks, 1939. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 85: 439.
- muggenbergi** Enderlein. Philippines, Formosa, Singapore, Java.
Caecilius muggenbergi Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 269; pl. 7, fig. 34.
Caecilius muggenbergi var. *attavisticus* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 270.
- nigricornis** Okamoto. Japan.
Caecilius nigricornis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 208; pl. 5, fig. 2.
- nigroticta** Williner. Brazil.
Caecilius nigroticta Williner, 1946. *Act. zool. lilloana* 3: 233, 1 fig.
- nigrotuberculatus** Curran. Canada (in food from Argentine).
Caecilius nigrotuberculatus Curran, 1925. *Canad. Ent.* 57: 292, fig. 1.
- nitoris** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius nitoris Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 130; pl. 1, fig. 2.
- novoguineensis** Enderlein. New Guinea, Fiji, Samoa.
Caecilius novoguineensis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 276; pl. 7, fig. 43.
- obscurus** Pearman. Kenya.
Caecilius obscurus Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 93, fig. 5.
- oculatus** Kolbe. Italy.
Caecilius oculatus Kolbe, 1884. *Berl. ent. Z.* 28: 381.
- oculatus** Navas. India.
Caecilius oculatus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 43.
- okamotoi** Banks. Formosa.
Caecilius annulicornis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 204; pl. 4, fig. 4.
Caecilius okamotoi Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 262. (*Caecilius annulicornis* preocc.).
- olitorius** Banks. Puerto Rico.
Caecilius olitorius Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 389, fig. 15.
- ornatipennis** (Blanchard). Chile.
Psocus ornatipennis Blanchard, 1851. In Gay, C. *Historia fisica y politica de Chile* 6: 95.
Caecilius ornatipennis (Blanchard). Enderlein, 1923. *Zool. Anz.* 55: 245.
- otiosus** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius otiosus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 131; pl. 1, fig. 7.
- oxycopeus** Ribaga. South Africa.
Caecilius africanus var. *oxycopeus* Ribaga, 1911. *Redia* 7: 171, fig. 12.
- oyamai** Enderlein. Japan.
Caecilius oyamai Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 252; pl. 10, fig. 8.

- pallicornis** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius pallicornis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 129, figs. 266, 267.
- pallidus** Pearman. Kenya.
Caecilius pallidus Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 92, fig. 2.
- palmarum** Mockford and Gurney. Texas.
Caecilius palmarum Mockford and Gurney, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*
 46: 361, figs. 27-32.
- paraguayensis** Enderlein. Paraguay.
Caecilius paraguayensis Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 166.
- parviareola** Enderlein. Java.
Caecilius parviareola Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 59.
- pectinatus** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius pectinatus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 135, figs. 289-293.
- perplexus** Chapman. North America.
Caecilius perplexus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 326; pl. 21,
 fig. 6.
- petchkovskya** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius petchkovskya Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 132, figs. 271-275.
- piceus** Kolbe. Europe.
Caecilius piceus Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 210.
Caecilius piceus var. *megastylus* Reuter, 1894. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flor.*
jenn. 9: 45.
 (Not *Caecilius piceus* var. *brevipennis* Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt.*
Syst. 18: 373).
Caecilius piceus ab. *pedunculata* Priesner, 1926. *Jber. oberost. Musealver*
 81: 372.
- pictipennis** McLachlan. Ceylon.
Caecilius pictipennis McLachlan, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 76.
- pinicola** Banks. North America.
Caecilius pinicola Banks, 1903. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 11: 238.
- plagogus** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius plagogus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 131.
- podacromelas** Enderlein. Formosa.
Caecilius podacromelas Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 768.
- podacrophaeus** Enderlein. Mexico.
Caecilius podacrophaeus Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool. Portici*
 3: 334.
- posticus** Banks. North America.
Caecilius posticus Banks, 1915. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 66: 612;
 pl. 28, fig. 15.
- proavus** (Hagen). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus proavus Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen*
Reste p. 59; pl. 8, fig. 7.
Caecilius proavus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien*
 16: 206.
- prometheus** Enderlein. East Prussia (in amber).
Caecilius prometheus Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 318, figs.
 35, 41, fig. E.
- protritus** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Caecilius protritus Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*
 (2) 19: 214.
- psicensis** Badonnel. Mozambique, Angola, Congo.
Caecilius psicensis Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 233,
 figs. 4, 5.
- pubes** Enderlein. Surinam.
Caecilius pubes Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 356; pl. 17,
 fig. 11.
- pygmaeus** Enderlein. New Guinea.
Caecilius pygmaeus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 276; pl. 7, fig. 40.

- quercus** Edwards. Tasmania.
Caecilius quercus Edwards, 1950. *Pap. Roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 131, figs. 111-117.
- quillayute** Chapman. Washington.
Caecilius quillayute Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 330; pl. 16, fig. 1; pl. 21, fig. 21.
- reductus** Banks. Philippines.
Caecilius reductus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 310; pl. 1, fig. 6.
- rhenanus** Tetens. Europe.
Caecilius rhenanus Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372, 381.
- rodriguezi** Williner. Argentine.
Caecilius rodriguezi Williner, 1944. *Acta zool. lilloana* 2: 298, fig. 3.
- rosor** Navas. Costa Rica.
Caecilius rosor Navas, 1930. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat.* 34: 306.
- rutshuruanus** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius rutshuruanus Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 285, figs. 28, 43-45.
- sanchezlabratori** Williner. Bolivia.
Caecilius sanchezlabratori Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 117, fig. 11.
- scriptus** Enderlein. Japan.
Caecilius scriptus Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 312.
- senepipedus** Enderlein. East Prussia (in amber).
Caecilius senepipedus Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 316, figs. 46, 49.
- seychellensis** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Caecilius seychellensis Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 215, pl. 14, fig. 60.
- seyrigi** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Caecilius seyrigi Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 106; pl. 3, figs. 2-4.
- signatipennis** Enderlein. Kenya, Congo, Madagascar.
Caecilius signatipennis Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. Zool. Exp. Kilimandjaro* 3 (15): 34.
- similaris** Banks. Formosa.
Caecilius similaris Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 263; pl. 3, fig. 23.
- similis** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius similis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 35, figs. 46, 47, 49-51.
- simplex** Navas. Costa Rica.
Caecilius simplex Navas, 1930. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat.* 34: 305.
- sinuofasciatus** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Caecilius sinuofasciatus Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 108; pl. 3, fig. 6.
- soehardjani** Smithers. Bogor.
Caecilius ferrugineus Soehardjan and Hamann, 1959. *Idea* 12: 7; pl. 2, figs. 25, 26.
 (Not *Caecilius ferrugineus* Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 36, figs. 9-14).
Caecilius soehardjani Smithers, 1965. *Aust. Zool.* 13: 136. (*Caecilius ferrugineus* preocc.).
- soleili** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius soleili Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 148, figs. 14, 20, 24, 33.
- sommermanae** Mockford. North America.
Caecilius aurantiacus (Hagen). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 320; pl. 16, fig. 2; pl. 21, fig. 14 (part.).
 (Not *Caecilius aurantiacus* (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205).
Caecilius sommermanae Mockford, 1955. *Amer. Mid. Nat.* 53: 438; pl. 2, figs. 1-4.

- spissicornis** Badonnel. Cameroons.
Caecilius spissicornis Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 145, figs. 17, 21, 30.
- stigmaticus** Okamoto. Japan, Formosa.
Caecilius stigmaticus Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 207; pl. 5, fig. 1.
- subflavus** Aaron. Texas.
Caecilius subflavus Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 38: 13.
- sucinicaptus** Enderlein. East Prussia (in amber).
Caecilius sucinicaptus Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 320, figs. 38, 44.
- suffusus** Navas. Argentine.
Caecilius suffusus Navas, 1931. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 3: 320.
- suturalis** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius suturalis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 138, figs. 294-298.
- tenuicornis** Karny. Sarawak.
Caecilius tenuicornis Karny, 1925. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 3: 68; pl. 3, fig. 4.
- thiemi** Enderlein. Columbia.
Caecilius thiemi Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 356; pl. 17, fig. 10.
- transversalis** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius transversalis Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 281, figs. 26, 31-35.
- trigonostigma** Enderlein. Java.
Caecilius trigonostigma Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 117.
- umbratus** Navas. Chile.
Caecilius umbratus Navas, 1922. *Estudios* 22: 366.
- umbripennis** Navas. Argentine.
Caecilius umbripennis Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 165.
- unicolor** Enderlein. Singapore, Java.
Caecilius unicolor Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 271; pl. 7, fig. 35.
Caecilius unicolor ab. *transversalis* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 272.
- varians** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius varians Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 131, figs. 268-270.
- vau** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Caecilius vau Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 213.
- vilhenai** Badonnel. Angola.
Caecilius vilhenai Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 127, figs. 258-261.
- villiersi** Badonnel. Cameroons.
Caecilius villiersi Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 143, figs. 15, 16, 29, 32.
- vittidorsum** Enderlein. Java.
Caecilius vittidorsum Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 119.
- voov** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Caecilius voov Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 212; pl. 14, fig. 57.
- wittei** Badonnel. Congo.
Caecilius wittei Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert Mission G.F. de Witte* (1933-1935) 95: 9, figs. 12, 13.
- wolfhugelianus** Enderlein. Argentine.
Caecilius wolfhugelianus Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 313.
- zelandicus** Tillyard. New Zealand.
Caecilius zelandicus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 188, fig. 12; pl. 18, fig. 7.

Genus *Dasydemella* Enderlein*Dasydemella* Enderlein, 1909. *Bol. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 329.Type species: *Dasydemella silvestrii* Enderlein.

- gynopeza** Roesler. Brazil.
Dasydemella gynopeza Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 19, figs. 91, 92.
Dasydemella gynopeza ab. *defasciata* Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 19.
- setosa** Roesler. Brazil.
Dasydemella setosa Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 18.
- silvestrii** Enderlein. Mexico, Brazil.
Dasydemella silvestrii Enderlein, 1909. *Bol. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 332.

Genus *Enderleinella* Badonnel*Enderleinella* Badonnel, 1932. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 37: 77.Type species: *Caecilius perlatus* Kolbe.

- obsoleta** (Stephens). Europe.
Psocus obsoletus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 123.
Caecilius (Caecilius) obsoletus (Stephens). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 122.
Caecilius (Caecilius) obsoletus var. *perlatus* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 122.
Caecilius perlatus Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 210.
Enderleinella perlata (Kolbe). Badonnel, 1932. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 37: 77, figs. 1-4.
 (Not *Caecilius obsoletus* (Stephens). Holzapfel, 1936. *Rev. suisse Zool.* 43: 344).
Enderleinella obsoleta (Stephens). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 42: 125, figs. 300, 324, 325, 329, 330.

Genus *Eocaecilius* Badonnel*Eocaecilius* Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Mission G.F. de Witte (1933-1935)* 95: 13.Type species: *Eocaecilius wittei* Badonnel.

- wittei** Badonnel. Congo.
Eocaecilius wittei Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Mission G.F. de Witte (1933-1935)* 95: 13, figs. 22-25.

Genus *Fulleborniella* Enderlein*Fulleborniella* Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 2: 10.Type species: *Fulleborniella nyassica* Enderlein.

- anomala** Badonnel. Congo.
Fulleborniella anomala Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 39, figs. 55-58.
- capensis** Enderlein. South Africa.
Fulleborniella capensis Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 106.
- comorensis** Enderlein. Comoros, Seychelles.
Fulleborniella comorensis Enderlein, 1908. *Reise in Ostafrika* 2: 249; pl. 11, fig. 4.
- distincta** Badonnel. Angola.
Fulleborniella distincta Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 152, figs. 323-326.
- dubia** Badonnel. Angola.
Fulleborniella dubia Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 149, figs. 321, 322.
- fulva** Badonnel. Cameroons, Congo.
Fulleborniella fulva Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 148, figs. 23-28.
Fulleborniella fulva var. *congolensis* Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 289, figs. 47-49A, 50A.
- fusca** Badonnel. Angola.
Fulleborniella fusca Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 155, figs. 338-339.

- intermedia** Badonnell. Congo, Ivory Coast, Angola, Uganda.
Fulleborniella intermedia Badonnell, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 160, fig. 52.
Fulleborniella intermedia Badonnell. Badonnell, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 38. (♂, not ♀).
- maculistigma** Enderlein. Java.
Fulleborniella maculistigma Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 56.
- nigricornis** Badonnell. Angola.
Fulleborniella nigricornis Badonnell, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 153, figs. 335-337, 340.
- nimbensis** Badonnell. French Guinea, Angola.
Fulleborniella nimbensis Badonnell, 1948. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 15: 83, fig. 6.
- nyassica** Enderlein. East Africa, Angola.
Fulleborniella nyassica Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. Mus. zool. Berl.* 2: 11, fig. 14.
- parva** Badonnell. Congo, French Guinea, Angola.
Fulleborniella parva Badonnell, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 159, fig. 51.
Fulleborniella intermedia Badonnell. Badonnell, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 38, figs. 52-54. (♀ not ♂).
- parviramosa** Enderlein. Australia.
Fulleborniella parviramosa Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 281.
- serpentina** Enderlein. Java.
Fulleborniella serpentina Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 55.
- singaporensis** Enderlein. Singapore.
Fulleborniella singaporensis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 28; pl. VIII, fig. 36.
- tuberculata** Badonnell. Angola.
Fulleborniella tuberculata Badonnell, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 153, figs. 329-334.

Genus *Lacroxiella* Badonnell

- Lacroxiella* Badonnell, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 42: 126.
 Type species: *Caecilius martini* Lacroix.
- martini** (Lacroix). France.
Caecilius martini Lacroix, 1919. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1919: 80, 1 fig.
Lacroxiella martini (Lacroix). Badonnell, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 42: 126, fig. 331.

Genus *Maoripsocus* Tillyard

- Maoripsocus* Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 191.
 Type species: *Maoripsocus semifuscatus* Tillyard.
- semifuscatus** Tillyard. New Zealand.
Maoripsocus semifuscatus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 191, fig. 16; pl. 18, fig. 11.

Genus *Mepleres* Enderlein

- Mepleres* Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 61.
 Type species: *Mepleres maeandricus* Enderlein.
- Subgenera:
- (**Mepleres**) Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 61.
 Type species: *Mepleres maeandricus* Enderlein. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 158.
- (**Hageniola**) Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 438.
 Type species: *Hageniola solitaria* Banks. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 158.
- angolensis** Badonnell. (**Mepleres**). Angola.
Mepleres angolensis Badonnell, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 141, figs. 308-310.

- lanatus** (Hagen). (Mepleres). Ceylon.
Psocus lanatus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 202.
Epipsocus lanatus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien*
 16: 207.
Hageniella lanata (Hagen). Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 259.
Hemicaecilius lanatus (Hagen). Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc.*
 7: 438.
Mepleres lanatus (Hagen). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 124.
- limbatus** (Enderlein). (Mepleres). Formosa.
Hemicaecilius limbatus Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 770.
Mepleres limbatus (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 124.
- maeandricus** Enderlein. (Mepleres). Java.
Mepleres maeandricus Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 61.
Mepleres (Mepleres) maeandricus Enderlein. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 158.
- medialis** (Banks). (Mepleres). Queensland.
Hemicaecilius medialis Banks, 1939. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.*
 85: 440, fig. 1.
Mepleres medialis (Banks). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 124.
- nigroguttatus** (Karny). (Mepleres). Sarawak.
Hemicaecilius nigroguttatus Karny, 1925. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 3: 73;
 pl. 3, fig. 7.
Mepleres nigroguttatus (Karny). Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 4: 128.
- ornatus** Banks. (Mepleres). Guam.
Mepleres ornatus Banks, 1942. *Bull. Bishop Mus. Honolulu* 172: 27,
 fig. 1h.
- solitaria** (Banks). (Hageniola). Hawaii.
Hageniola solitaria Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 438; pl.
 VII, fig. 5.
Mepleres solitaria (Banks). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 124.
Mepleres (Hageniola) solitaria (Banks). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 158.
- submarginalis** Karny. (Mepleres). Samoa.
Mepleres submarginalis Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 127, fig. 8.
- suzukii** (Okamoto). (Mepleres). Japan.
Hemicaecilius suzukii Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 8: 193; pl. 3, fig. 5.
Mepleres suzukii (Okamoto). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 124.
- transversus** (Banks). (Mepleres). Formosa, Thailand.
Hemicaecilius transversus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 265; pl. 3,
 fig. 27.
Mepleres transversus (Banks). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 124.

Genus *Paracaecilius* Badonnel

- Paracaecilius* Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 235.
 Type species: *Paracaecilius berlandi* Badonnel.
- berlandi** Badonnel. Mozambique.
Paracaecilius berlandi Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14:
 237, figs. 8, 9.

Genus *Ptenolasia* Enderlein

- Ptenolasia* Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 321.
 Type species: *Caecilius pilosus* Hagen.
- pilosa** (Hagen). East Prussia (in amber).
Caecilius pilosus Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 283; pl. 1, fig. 3.
Ptenolasia pilosa (Hagen). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 321,
 figs. F, 45.

Genus *Ptenopsila* Enderlein

- Ptenopsila* Enderlein, 1923. *Zool. Anz.* 55: 246.
 Type species: *Psocus delicatellus* Blanchard.

- delicatella** (Blanchard). Chile.
Psocus delicatellus Blanchard, 1851. In Gay, C. *Historia fisica y politica de Chile* 6: 94; pl. 2, fig. 1.
Psocus costalis Blanchard, 1851. In Gay, C. *Historia fisica y politica de Chile* 6: 94.
Caecilius altus Navas, 1922. *Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.* 21: 444.
Ptenopsila delicatella (Blanchard). Enderlein, 1923. *Zool. Anz.* 55: 247, 1 fig.

Genus **Tagalopsocus** Banks

- Tagalopsocus* Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 201.
 Type species: *Tagalopsocus luzonensis* Banks.
hyalinus Banks. Philippines.
Tagalopsocus hyalinus Banks, 1931. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 38: 58.
luzonensis Banks. Philippines.
Tagalopsocus luzonensis Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 201; pl. I, figs. 9, 10.

Genus **Teliapsocus** Chapman

- Teliapsocus* Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 334.
 Type species: *Psocus conterminus* Walsh.
conterminus (Walsh). North America.
Psocus conterminus Walsh, 1863. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2: 185.
Elipsocus conterminus (Walsh). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Psocus canadensis Provancher, 1876. *Nat. canad.* 8: 177.
Caecilius definitis Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 38; pl. 9, fig. 4.
Teliapsocus conterminus (Walsh). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 334; pl. 16, figs. 4, 8; pl. 20, fig. 29.

Genus **Ypsiloneura** Pearman

- Ypsiloneura* Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 91.
 Type species: *Ypsiloneura kirkpatricki* Pearman.
kirkpatricki Pearman. East Africa.
Ypsiloneura kirkpatricki Pearman, 1932. *Stylops* 1: 91, fig. 1.
monostyla Badonnel. Angola.
Ypsiloneura monostyla Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 157, figs. 341-343.

Subfamily **SCHIZOPECHINAE**Genus **Schizopechus** Pearman

- Schizopechus* Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 131.
 Type species: *Schizopechus marshalli* Pearman.
marshalli Pearman. Uganda, French Guinea, Congo.
Schizopechus marshalli Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 132, fig. 12.

Subfamily **STENOPSOICINAE**Genus **Epikodamaius** Kuwayama

- Epikodamaius* Kuwayama, 1961. *Nature and Life in S.E. Asia* 1: 203.
 Type species: *Epikodamaius ikomai* Kuwayama.
ikomai Kuwayama. Thailand.
Epikodamaius ikomai Kuwayama, 1961. *Nature and Life in S.E. Asia* 1: 203, fig. 1.

Genus **Graphopsocus** Kolbe

- Graphopsocus* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 124.
 Type species: *Hemerobius cruciatus* Linnaeus.
Teratopsocus Reuter, 1894. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 43.
 Type species: *Teratopsocus maculipennis* Reuter.

- cruciatus** (Linnaeus). Europe, Morocco, Angola, Canary Islands, North America, Japan, China.
Hemerobius cruciatus Linnaeus, 1768. *Syst. nat.* Ed. XIII, 3: 225.
Hemerobius quadripunctatus Fabricius, 1787. *Mantissa Insectorum* 1: 248.
Psocus quadripunctatus (Fabricius). Fabricius, 1798. *Suppl. Ent. syst.* p. 204.
Psocus subocellatus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 124.
Psocus costalis Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 126.
Psocus nervosus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 126.
Psocus cruciatus (Linnaeus). Brauer, 1857. *Neuroptera austriaca* p. 32.
Stenopsocus cruciatus (Linnaeus). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 219.
Graphopsocus cruciatus (Linnaeus). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 125, fig. 18.
Teratopsocus maculipennis Reuter, 1893. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 29, 44, fig. 5.
Stenopsocus cruciatus var. *nervosus* (Stephens). McLachlan, 1881. *Zool. Rec.* 1880: 211.
Graphopsocus cruciatus var. *brevipennis* Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 372.
- infirmus** Banks. Philippines.
Graphopsocus infirmus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 308.
- mexicanus** Enderlein. Mexico, Brazil.
Graphopsocus mexicanus Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 331.
- subaequalis** Banks. Singapore.
Graphopsocus subaequalis Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 308.
- uniformis** (Hagen). Philippines, Ceylon, Java.
Psocus uniformis Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 200.
Stenopsocus uniformis (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 218, 219.
Graphopsocus uniformis (Hagen). Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 242; pl. V, fig. 20.
Graphopsocus uniformis var. *frontalis* Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 309.
- Genus Kodamaius** Okamoto
- Kodamaius* Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 138.
 Type species: *Kodamaius brevicornis* Okamoto.
- Stenepipsocus* Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 155.
 Type species: *Stenepipsocus collarti* Badonnel.
- angolensis** (Badonnel). Angola.
Stenepipsocus angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 162, figs. 353, 354.
- brevicornis** Okamoto. Formosa, Japan.
Kodamaius brevicornis Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 139; pl. II, fig. 2.
Kodamaius pilosus Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 140; pl. II, fig. 7.
- collarti** (Badonnel). Congo.
Stenepipsocus collarti Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 155, figs. 43-48.
- curvatus** (Navas). Congo.
Amphigerontia nervata Navas, 1932. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 22: 282, fig. 81.
Amphigerontia curvata Navas, 1932. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 22: 282, fig. 81. (Multiple original spelling).

- Stenopipsocus curvatus* (Navas). Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 157 (footnote).
lamottei (Badonnel). French Guinea.
Stenopipsocus lamottei Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 15: 81, figs. 1-4.

Genus *Matsumuraiella* Enderlein

- Matsumuraiella* Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 248.
 Type species: *Matsumuraiella radiopicta* Enderlein.
enderleini Banks. Formosa.
Matsumuraiella enderleini Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 260.
radiopicta Enderlein. Japan.
Matsumuraiella radiopicta Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 248; pl. 10, fig. 3.

Genus *Stenopsocus* Hagen

- Stenopsocus* Hagen, 1886. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 203.
 Type species: *Psocus immaculatus* Stephens.
apertus (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus apertus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 204.
Stenopsocus apertus (Hagen). Hagen, 1886. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 219.
aphidiformis Enderlein. Japan, Formosa.
Stenopsocus aphidiformis Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 249; pl. 10, fig. 5.
bicoloripes Enderlein. South China.
Stenopsocus bicoloripes Enderlein, 1936. *Ark. Zool.* 27A: 2.
chusamensis Navas. China.
Stenopsocus chusamensis Navas, 1933. *Notes Ent. chin.* 9: 14.
dissimilis Banks. Philippines.
Stenopsocus dissimilis Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 127.
externus Banks. Formosa.
Stenopsocus externus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 259; pl. 3, fig. 22.
formosanus Banks. Formosa.
Stenopsocus formosanus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 259.
immaculatus (Stephens). Europe.
Psocus immaculatus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 125.
Psocus rufescens Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 125.
Psocus flavescens Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 125.
Psocus venosus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 121.
Psocus strigosus Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* p. 776.
Psocus subfumipennis Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* p. 1053.
Psocus flavicans Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* p. 1054.
Stenopsocus immaculatus (Stephens). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 219.
jocosus Banks. Philippines.
Stenopsocus jocosus Banks, 1939. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 69: 135, fig. 9.
lachlani Kolbe. Europe.
Stenopsocus lachlani Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 127; pl. III, fig. 17.
Stenopsocus immaculatus var. *lachlani* Enderlein, 1906. *Ber. westpreuss. bot. -zool. Ver.* 28: 79.
makii Takahashi. Formosa.
Stenopsocus makii Takahashi, 1938. *Mushi* 11: 14.
niger Enderlein. Japan.
Stenopsocus niger Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 249; pl. 10, fig. 7.

- nigricellus** Okamoto. Japan.
Stenopsocus nigricellus Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 141.
- pilosus** Enderlein. Japan.
Stenopsocus pilosus Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 54.
- pygmaeus** Enderlein. Japan.
Stenopsocus pygmaeus Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 250; pl. 10, fig. 6.
- stigmaticus** Imhoff and Labrum. Europe.
Hemerobius striatulus Fabricius, 1775. *Systema Entomologiae* p. 310.
Psocus stigmaticus Imhoff and Labrum, 1846. *Insecten der Schweiz* p. 219.
Stenopsocus striatulus (Fabricius). *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 219.
Stenopsocus lineolatus Navas, 1916. *Rev. Acad. Madrid* 14: 598, fig. 3.
Stenopsocus stigmaticus (Imhoff and Labrum). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 13.
- striatifrons** (McLachlan). South Australia.
Psocus striatifrons McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 351.
Stenopsocus striatifrons (McLachlan). McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 352.
- tibialis** Banks. Formosa.
Stenopsocus tibialis Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 259; pl. 3, fig. 25.
- tonkinensis** Enderlein. Tonkin.
Stenopsocus tonkinensis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 240; pl. V, fig. 19.

Genus *Taeniosigma* Enderlein

- Taeniosigma* Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 546.
 Type species: *Psocus elongatus* Hagen.
- bimaculatum** Banks. Philippines.
Taeniosigma bimaculata Banks, 1913. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 15: 171.
- elongatum** (Hagen). Ceylon, Singapore, Java, Bismarck Archipelago.
Psocus elongatus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 474.
Psocus clarus McLachlan, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 75.
Taeniosigma clarum (McLachlan). Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 546.
- Taeniosigma elongatum* (Hagen). Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 546; pl. 35, fig. 9.
- ingens** Enderlein. Tonkin, China, Formosa, Japan.
Taeniosigma ingens Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 238; pl. V, fig. 18.
- malayanum** (McLachlan). Sula.
Psocus malayanus McLachlan, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 75.
Taeniosigma malayanum (McLachlan). Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 546.
- perkinsi** Banks. Queensland.
Taeniosigma perkinsi Banks, 1918. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 62: 5; pl. II, fig. 23.
- tibiale** Navas. Tonkin.
Taeniosigma tibiale Navas, 1924. *Mem. Pont. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei* 7: 215.

Family AMPHIPSOCIDAE

Subfamily AMPHIPSOCINAE

Genus *Amphipsocopsis* Smithers

- Amphipsocopsis* Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 225.
 Type species: *Amphipsocopsis surculosus* Smithers.
- surculosus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocopsis surculosus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 226, figs. 25, 26.

Genus *Amphipsocus* McLachlan

- Amphipsocus* McLachlan, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 77.
Type species: *Amphipsocus pilosus* McLachlan.
- Rosega* Navas, 1931. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 21: 132.
Type species: *Rosega picta* Navas.
- amplus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus amplus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 230.
- callani** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus callani Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 236, fig. 35.
- camerunus** Badonnel. Cameroons, Congo, Tanganyika.
Amphipsocus camerunus Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 147, figs. 18, 19, 22.
- cognatus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus cognatus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 231, fig. 29.
- confusus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus confusus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 237, fig. 33.
- connexus** Banks. Philippines.
Amphipsocus connexus Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 200; pl. I, fig. 6.
- disgregus** Smithers. Uganda.
Amphipsocus disgregus Smithers, 1960. *Ann. Mus. Congo Belge* 8vo. 88: 367, figs. 3-5.
- dispar** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus dispar Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 232, figs. 27, 28.
- erythro stigma** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus erythro stigma Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 111; pl. IV, figs. 1, 2.
- facetus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus facetus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 242, figs. 36-40.
- fasciatus** Badonnel. Congo, Angola.
Amphipsocus fasciatus Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 157, figs. 49, 50.
- flavidus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus flavidus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 239, fig. 34.
- formosanus** Okamoto. Formosa, China.
Amphipsocus formosanus Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 195; pl. IV, fig. 2.
- ghesquierei** Badonnel. Congo.
Amphipsocus ghesquierei Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 287, figs. 46A, 46B.
- hildebrandti** Kolbe. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus hildebrandti Kolbe, 1885. *Berl. ent. Z.* 29: 189, figs. 3a-3c.
- hyalinus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus hyalinus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 234, figs. 31, 32.
- iridescens** Enderlein. East Africa.
Amphipsocus iridescens Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 311.
- limbatus** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus limbatus Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 112; pl. III, fig. 11.
- madagascariensis** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus madagascariensis Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 241.
- montanus** Enderlein. East Africa.
Amphipsocus montanus Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. Mus. Berl.* 2: 9; pl. 5, figs. 5, 5a.

- pallidus** Navas. East Africa.
Amphipsocus pallidus Navas, 1936. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 28: 363, fig. 118.
- pictus** (Navas). Congo, Uganda.
Rosega picta Navas, 1931. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 21: 132, fig. 69.
Amphipsocus pictus (Navas). Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 129.
- pilosus** McLachlan. India, Java.
Amphipsocus pilosus McLachlan, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 77.
- rubrostigma** Okamoto. Japan.
Amphipsocus rubrostigma Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 8: 194; pl. IV, fig. 1.
- similis** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus similis Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.*
 18: 112; pl. III, fig. 12.
- unitus** Banks. Philippines.
Amphipsocus unitus Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 201; pl. 1, fig. 7.
- vittatus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Amphipsocus vittatus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 240,
 figs. 41, 42.

Genus *Harpezoneura* Enderlein

- Harpezoneura* Enderlein, 1909. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 70: 270.
 Type species: *Harpezoneura multifurcata* Enderlein.
- ambigua** Badonnel. Congo, Angola.
Harpezoneura ambigua Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 161,
 figs. 53-56.
- difficilis** Badonnel. Congo.
Harpezoneura difficilis Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 291,
 fig. 51.
- distincta** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Harpezoneura distincta Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.*
 18: 116; pl. IV, fig. 5.
- intermedia** Badonnel. Congo.
Harpezoneura intermedia Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 161.
- lateralis** Badonnel. Congo.
Harpezoneura lateralis Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 165,
 fig. 57.
- limbata** Badonnel. Congo, French Guinea.
Harpezoneura limbata Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 167,
 fig. 58.
- madagascariensis** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Harpezoneura madagascariensis Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache*
N.S. 18: 114; pl. IV, fig. 6.
- multifurcata** Enderlein. East Africa.
Harpezoneura multifurcata Enderlein, 1909. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 70: 270,
 fig. 2.
- pallens** Pearman. Sierra Leone, Congo.
Harpezoneura pallens Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 130, fig. 11.
- pilosa** Badonnel. Congo.
Harpezoneura pilosa Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 167,
 fig. 59.
- speciosa** Pearman. Uganda, Congo.
Harpezoneura speciosa Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 130, fig. 10.
- stigmalis** Pearman. Uganda.
Harpezoneura stigmalis Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 130.

Genus *Pentathysus* Enderlein

- Pentathysus* Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 300.
 Type species: *Pentathysus vespertilio* Enderlein.
- vespertilio** Enderlein. Madagascar.
Pentathysus vespertilio Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 300.

Genus **Xenopsocus** Kolbe

- Xenopsocus* Kolbe, 1885. *Berl. ent. Z.* 29: 187.
 Type species: *Xenopsocus hageni* Kolbe.
affinis Badonnel. Madagascar.
Xenopsocus affinis Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18:
 113; pl. IV, fig. 3.
hageni Kolbe. Madagascar.
Xenopsocus hageni Kolbe, 1885. *Berl. ent. Z.* 29: 188; pl. IVB, fig. 2.

Subfamily **KOLBEINAE**Genus **Dasypsocus** Enderlein

- Dasypsocus* Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 250.
 Type species: *Kolbea solox* Enderlein.
angolensis Badonnel. Angola.
Dasypsocus angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 165, figs. 355-361.
brunneus Badonnel. Angola, Congo.
Dasypsocus brunneus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 167, figs. 363, 364.
congolensis Badonnel. Congo.
Dasypsocus congolensis Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert,*
Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935) 95: 16, figs. 26-28.
japonicus Enderlein. Japan.
Dasypsocus japonicus Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 251;
 pl. 11, fig. 10.
pilosus Badonnel. Angola.
Dasypsocus pilosus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 170, figs. 374, 375.
solox (Enderlein). Singapore.
Kolbea solox Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 278;
 pl. V, fig. 32.
Dasypsocus solox (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.*
 23: 250.
tibialis Badonnel. Angola.
Dasypsocus tibialis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 169, figs. 365-373.

Genus **Kolbea** Bertkau

- Kolbia* Bertkau, 1883. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 39: 129.
 Type species: *Kolbia quisquiliarum* Bertkau.
Kolbea Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 538 (footnote emends spelling).
ava Enderlein. East Prussia (in amber).
Kolbea ava Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 313, fig. 39.
bakeri Banks. Philippines.
Kolbea bakeri Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 201; pl. I, fig. 8.
fusconervosa Enderlein. Japan, Formosa.
Kolbea fusconervosa Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 252;
 pl. 11, fig. 11.
hummeli Enderlein. China.
Kolbea hummeli Enderlein, 1936. *Ark. Zool.* 27 (A): 4, fig. 3.
kogoshimensis Okamoto. Japan.
Kolbea kogoshimensis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 8: 198; pl. IV, fig. 3.
maculipennis Karny. Sarawak.
Kolbea maculipennis Karny, 1925. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 3: 71; pl. 3, fig. 6.
nigrifrons Roesler. Brazil.
Kolbea nigrifrons Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 17.
punctata Banks. India.
Kolbea punctata Banks, 1914. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 8: 352; pl. XXV, fig. 5.

- quisquiliarum** (Bertkau). Europe.
Kolbia quisquiliarum Bertkau, 1883. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.*
 39: 129.
Kolbea quisquiliarum (Bertkau). Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.*
 14: 538.
- serialis** Banks. Formosa.
Kolbea serialis Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 261; pl. 2, fig. 16.
 ?*Aaroniella serialis* (Banks). Thornton, 1962. *N.Z.J. Sci.* 5: 241.

Family POLYPSOCIDAE

Genus *Monocladellus* Enderlein

- Monocladellus* Enderlein, 1909. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 70: 266.
 Type species: *Monocladellus ohausianus* Enderlein.
- ohausianus** Enderlein. Ecuador.
Monocladellus ohausianus Enderlein, 1909. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 70: 267,
 fig. 1.

Genus *Polypsocus* Hagen

- Polypsocus* Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 203.
 Type species: *Psocus corruptus* Hagen.
- Ptilopsocus* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 140.
 Type species: *Ptilopsocus fuscus* Enderlein.
- bimaculatus** Enderlein. Chile.
Polypsocus bimaculatus Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 105.
- coleoptratus** Roesler. Brazil.
Polypsocus coleoptratus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 20, figs. 95-98.
- corruptus** (Hagen). North America.
Psocus corruptus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 13.
Psocus abruptus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 13.
Polypsocus abruptus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien*
 16: 211.
Polypsocus corruptus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges.*
Wien 16: 211.
Ptilopsocus annulicornis Banks, 1903. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 11: 238.
Polypsocus corruptus var. *pictilis* Banks, 1938. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.*
 45: 72.
- delunatus** Roesler. Brazil.
Polypsocus delunatus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 23, fig. 100.
Polypsocus delunatus ab. *tenebrellus* Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 24,
 fig. 101.
- desertus** (Enderlein). Peru.
Ptilopsocus desertus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 151;
 pl. 9, fig. 18.
Polypsocus desertus (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*
 67: 320.
- falcifer** Roesler. Brazil.
Polypsocus falcifer Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 32.
- fasciatus** Banks. Cuba, Porto Rica.
Polypsocus fasciatus Banks, 1908. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 34: 258.
- fastosus** Roesler. Brazil.
Polypsocus fastosus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 22, fig. 99.
- fuscus** (Enderlein). Peru, Bolivia.
Ptilopsocus fuscus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 151; pl.
 9, fig. 17.
Polypsocus fuscus (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67:
 320.
- griseolineatus** (Enderlein). Peru.
Ptilopsocus griseolineatus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 152;
 pl. 9, fig. 20.
Polypsocus griseolineatus (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent.*
Ztg. 67: 320.

- lunulatus** Enderlein. Peru.
Polypsocus lunulatus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 154; pl. 9, fig. 21.
- nervulosus** Enderlein. Ecuador.
Polypsocus nervulosus Enderlein, 1909. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 70: 269.
- omissus** Banks. North America.
Polypsocus omissus Banks, 1938. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 45: 72.
- quadriguttatus** (Enderlein). Peru.
Ptilopsocus quadriguttatus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 152; pl. 9, fig. 19.
Polypsocus quadriguttatus (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 320.
- selenius** Roesler. Brazil.
Polypsocus selenius Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 22, fig. 94.
- suffusus** Roesler. Brazil.
Polypsocus suffusus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 20.
- unicolor** Roesler. Brazil.
Polypsocus unicolor Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 19, fig. 93.

Group **HOMILOPSOCIDEA**Family **LACHESILLIDAE**Genus **Lachesilla** Westwood

- Lachesilla* Westwood, 1840. *Synopsis of the genera of British Insects* p. 47.
 Type species: *Termes fatidicum* Linnaeus.
- Pterodela* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 118.
 Type species: *Hemerobius pedicularius* Linnaeus.
- Leptopsocus* Reuter, 1899. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 17: 5.
 Type species: *Leptopsocus exiguus* Reuter.
- Terracaecilius* Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 343.
 Type species: *Terracaecilius pallidus* Chapman.
- aethiopica** Enderlein. East Africa, Congo, Angola.
Lachesilla pedicularia var. *aethiopica* Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 2: 11; pls. 2, 3.
- andra** Sommerman. North America.
Lachesilla andra Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 635; figs. 17, 32.
- anna** Sommerman. North America.
Lachesilla anna Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 636; figs. 1, 22.
- annulata** Smithers. Madagascar.
Lachesilla annulata Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 245; figs. 43-47.
- anomala** Badonnel. Congo.
Lachesilla anomala Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Mission de Witte (1933-1935)* 95: 19, figs. 29-32.
- anura** Badonnel. Mozambique, French Guinea.
Lachesilla anura Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 242, fig. 14.
- aquilina** Badonnel. Cameroons, Congo.
Lachesilla aquilina Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 151; figs. 36-38, 40, 44-46.
- arida** Chapman. Arizona.
Lachesilla arida Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 346; pl. XVII, fig. 8.
- arnae** Sommerman. Canada.
Lachesilla arnae Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 638; figs. 14, 34.
- badonneli** Williner. Bolivia.
Lachesilla badonneli Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 125, fig. 15.

- bellula** (Banks). Honduras.
Terracaecilius bellulus Banks, 1930. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 37: 185.
- bernardi** Badonnel. Europe.
Lachesilla bernardi Badonnel, 1938. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 43: 19.
- bicolor** Smithers. Madagascar.
Lachesilla bicolor Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 246, figs. 48-52.
- bottimeri** Mockford and Gurney. Texas.
Lachesilla bottimeri Mockford and Gurney, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 365, figs. 48-51.
- bugiriana** Smithers. Uganda.
Lachesilla bugiriana Smithers, 1960. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge* 8vo. 88: 368, figs. 6, 7.
- cameruna** Badonnel. Cameroons.
Lachesilla cameruna Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 150, figs. 34, 35, 39, 41-43.
- castrii** Badonnel. Chile.
Lachesilla castrii Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 336, figs. 85-88.
- chapmani** Sommerman. Florida.
Lachesilla chapmani Somerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 639, figs. 39, 42.
- chilensis** Enderlein. Chile.
Lachesilla chilensis Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Anz.* 46: 192.
- contraforcepata** Chapman. North America.
Lachesilla contraforcepata Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 348; pl. XVII, fig. 10; pl. XVIII, fig. 4.
- cornuta** Badonnel. Congo, Angola.
Lachesilla cornuta Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 309, figs. 96-103.
- corona** Chapman. North America.
Lachesilla corona Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 350; pl. XVII, fig. 4; pl. XVIII, fig. 11.
- dona** Sommerman. California.
Lachesilla dona Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 641, figs. 16, 29.
- forcepata** Chapman. North America.
Lachesilla forcepata Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 348; pl. XVII, fig. 2; pl. XVIII, fig. 1.
- furcata** Badonnel. Congo.
Lachesilla furcata Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 55, fig. 73.
- fusca** Badonnel. Ivory Coast, Angola, Congo.
Lachesilla fusca Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 41, fig. 53.
- gigantea** Badonnel. Ruwenzori.
Lachesilla gigantea Badonnel, 1935. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 2: 79, figs. 5-9.
- gobierno** (Navas). Spain.
Pterodella gobierno Navas, 1913. *Rev. Acad. Madrid* 12: 331, figs. 3a, 3b, 3c.
Lachesilla gobierno (Navas). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 42: 151.
- grandis** Badonnel. Mozambique.
Lachesilla grandis Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 240, figs. 12, 13.
- greeni** (Pearman). Europe.
Terracaecilius greeni Pearman, 1933. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 69: 81, figs. 1, 2.
Lachesilla (Terracaecilius) greeni (Pearman). Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 125: 169.
Lachesilla greeni f. *longipennis* Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 125: 176, fig. 11.

- jeanae** Sommerman. Colorado.
Lachesilla jeanae Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 643, figs. 11, 26.
- kahuziana** Badonnel. Congo.
Lachesilla kahuziana Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 178, figs. 82, 85, 90-92.
- kathrynae** Mockford and Gurney. Texas.
Lachesilla kathrynae Mockford and Gurney, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 365, figs. 44-47.
- kikurensis** Badonnel. Congo.
Lachesilla kikurensis Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935)* 95: 21, figs. 33-35.
- kola** Sommerman. California.
Lachesilla kola Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 644, figs. 10, 31.
- lactea** Williner. Bolivia.
Lachesilla lactea Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 123, fig. 14.
- latinerva** Badonnel. Angola.
Lachesilla latinerva Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 210, figs. 490-491.
- livida** (Enderlein). Europe.
Pterodela livida Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 374, figs. 3, 4, 6, 9.
Lachesilla livida (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1927. *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas* 42, (2): 8.
- machi** (Navas). Spain.
Pterodela machi Navas, 1913. *Rev. Acad. Madrid* 12: 330, figs. 2a, 2b.
Lachesilla machi (Navas). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 43: 151.
- major** Chapman. North America.
Lachesilla forcepata var. *major* Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 349; pl. XVIII, fig. 6.
Lachesilla major Chapman. Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 645, figs. 3, 19.
- micrura** Badonnel. Angola.
Lachesilla micrura Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 213, figs. 497-500.
- mucronata** Badonnel. Congo, Angola, Uganda.
Lachesilla mucronata Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 175, figs. 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 89.
- muncunilli** (Navas). Spain.
Pterodela muncunilli Navas, 1913. *Rev. Acad. Madrid* 12: 329, figs. 1a, 1b.
Lachesilla muncunilli (Navas). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 43: 151.
- nita** Sommerman. Florida.
Lachesilla nita Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 646, figs. 40, 43.
- nubilis** (Aaron). North America.
Caecilius nubilis Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 38: 13; pl. 1, fig. 3.
Lachesilla nubilis (Aaron). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 351; pl. XVII, fig. 1; pl. XVIII, fig. 5; pl. XXI, fig. 8.
- pachyura** Badonnel. Angola.
Lachesilla pachyura Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 211, figs. 492-496.
- pacifica** Chapman. North America.
Lachesilla pacifica Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 353; pl. XVII, fig. 5.
- pallida** (Chapman). North America.
Terracaecilius pallidus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 343; pl. XVII, fig. 7.
Lachesilla pallida (Chapman). Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 649, figs. 7, 35.

- pedicularia* (Linnaeus). Europe, North America, East Africa, Canary Islands, Comoros, Japan, Argentine.
Hemerobius flavicans Linnaeus, 1746. *Fauna Suecica* p. 223.
Hemerobius pedicularius Linnaeus, 1758. *Systema Naturae* p. 551.
Termes fatidicum Linnaeus, 1758. *Systema Naturae* p. 610.
Hemerobius abdominalis Fabricius, 1775. *Systema Entomologiae* p. 310.
Hemerobius fatidicus (Linnaeus). Fabricius, 1775. *Systema Entomologiae* p. 311.
Hemerobius pusillus Müller, 1776. *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus* p. 146.
Psocus pedicularius (Linnaeus). Latreille, 1794. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 1: 85.
Psocus flavicans (Linnaeus). Fabricius, 1798. *Supplementum Entomologiae* p. 203.
Psocus abdominalis (Fabricius). Fabricius, 1798. *Supplementum Entomologiae* p. 204.
Psocus fatidicus (Linnaeus). Fabricius, 1798. *Supplementum Entomologiae* p. 204.
Atropos fatidicus (Linnaeus). Stephens, 1829. *Systematic Catalogue of British Insects* p. 314.
Psocus nigricans Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 127.
Psocus dubius Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 127.
Psocus pulsatorius (Linnaeus). Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* p. 1054.
Lachesilla fatidica (Linnaeus). Westwood, 1840. *Introd. Classif. Insects* 2: 19; figs. 59, 18.
Psocus binotatus Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes, Neuropteres.* p. 324.
Psocus domesticus Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2: 777.
Lachesilla fatidica (Linnaeus). Hagen, 1861. *Entomologist's Annual* 1861: 22.
Psocus salicis Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 13.
Psocus geologus Walsh, 1862. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14: 362.
Caecilius salicis (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 206.
Caecilius pedicularius (Linnaeus). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 206.
Caecilius pusillus (Müller). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 206.
Elipsocus flavicans (Linnaeus). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Psocus pusillus Harris, 1869. *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 1: 331.
Caecilius (Pterodela) pedicularia (Linnaeus). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 118.
Hyperetes fatidicus (Linnaeus). Hagen, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 320.
Leptopsocus exiguus Reuter, 1899. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 17: 5, 6.
Pterodela pedicularia ab. *giardi* Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 546; pl. 35, fig. 10.
Pterodela pedicularia var. *brevipennis* Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 381.
Lachesilla pedicularia (Linnaeus). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 16.
Lachesilla limbata Enderlein, 1924. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 31: 36.
Lachesilla stigmalis Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 106, fig.
- penta** Sommerman Texas.
Lachesilla penta Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 465, figs. 38, 41.
- pretiosa** (Banks). Panama.
Terracaecilius pretiosa Banks, 1930. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 37: 185.

- punctata** (Banks). North America.
Elipsocus punctatus Banks, 1905. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 32: 1.
Lachesilla punctata (Banks). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 357; pl. XVII, fig. 12; pl. XVIII, fig. 8.
- quercus** (Kolbe). Europe, Morocco.
Caecilius (Pterodela) quercus Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 120; pl. III, fig. 13.
Lachesilla quercus (Kolbe). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 19.
- rena** Sommerman. Arizona, Texas.
Lachesilla rena Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 653, figs. 9, 37.
- riegeli** Sommerman. Florida.
Lachesilla riegeli Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 654, fig. 5.
- rossica** Roesler. Russia.
Lachesilla rossica Roesler, 1953. *Ent. Ber. Amst.* 14: 295, figs. 1-9.
- rufa** (Walsh). North America.
Psocus rufus Walsh, 1863. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2: 185.
Caecilius rufus (Walsh), Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 206.
Caecilius impacatus Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 38: 14.
Pterodela rufa (Walsh). Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 319.
Lachesilla rufa (Walsh). Chapman, 1919. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 358; pl. XVII, fig. 9, pl. XVIII, fig. 3; pl. XXI, fig. 16.
- silvicola** Chapman. North America.
Lachesilla silvicola Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 361; pl. XVII, fig. 3; pl. XVIII, fig. 12; pl. XXI, fig. 9.
- tanaidana** Roesler. Russia.
Lachesilla tanaidana Roesler, 1953. *Ent. Ber. Amst.* 14: 297, figs. 10-15.
- tectorum** Badonnel. Mozambique.
Lachesilla tectorum Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 238, fig. 11.
- telsa** Sommerman. California.
Lachesilla telsa Sommerman, 1946. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 39: 656, fig. 24.

Family PERIPSOCIDAE

Subfamily ECTOPSOCINAE

Genus *Ectopsocopsis* Badonnel

- Ectopsocopsis* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 185, 193.
 Type species: *Ectopsocus balli* Badonnel.
- annulatus** Badonnel. Angola.
Ectopsocopsis annulatus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 193, figs. 438-442.
- anurus** Badonnel. Angola.
Ectopsocopsis anurus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 196, figs. 448-454.
- badonneli** (Ball). Congo.
Ectopsocus badonneli Ball, 1943. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 19: 17, figs. 12, 13.
Ectopsocopsis badonneli (Ball). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 185.
- balli** (Badonnel). Ivory Coast, Congo, Angola, Nigeria.
 ! *Ectopsocus mozambicus* Badonnel. Ball, 1943. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 19: 15, figs. 9-11.
Ectopsocus balli Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 44, figs. 54-, 61.
Ectopsocopsis balli (Badonnel). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 185.
- cryptomeriae** (Enderlein). Japan, Formosa, Hong Kong.
Ectopsocus cryptomeriae Enderlein, 1907. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 68: 100.

- (Not *Ectopsocus cryptomeriae* Enderlein. Takahashi, 1938. *Mushi* 11: 13).
 (Not *Ectopsocus cryptomeriae* Enderlein. Jentsch, 1939. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 73: 116, 125, figs. 4, 15-18).
Ectopsocopsis cryptomeriae (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 185.
- lepnevae** (Danks). Caucasus.
Ectopsocus lepnevae Danks, 1955. *Ent. Obozr.* 34: 181, figs. 1-6.
Ectopsocopsis lepnevae (Danks). Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 298.
 ? = *Ectopsocopsis cryptomeriae* (Enderlein). Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 298.
- mozambicus** (Badonnel). Mozambique, Natal, Congo.
Ectopsocus mozambicus Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 243, figs. 15-18.
 (Not *Ectopsocus mozambicus* Badonnel. Ball, 1943. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belge* 19: 15, figs. 9-11).
Ectopsocopsis mozambicus (Badonnel). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 185.
- pumilis** (Banks). North America.
Peripsocus pumilis Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 313; pl. VI, fig. 79.
Ectopsocus pumilis (Banks). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 78: 380; pl. XXI, fig. 15; pl. XIX, fig. 12; pl. XIX, fig. 4, 11.
Ectopsocopsis pumilis (Banks). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 185.
 ? = *Ectopsocopsis cryptomeriae* (Enderlein). Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 298.
- spathulatus** (Ball). Congo.
Ectopsocus spathulatus Ball, 1943. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 19: 20, figs. 14, 15.
Ectopsocopsis spathulatus (Ball). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 185.
- terricolis** Badonnel. Angola.
Ectopsocopsis terricolis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 195, figs. 443-447.

Genus *Ectopsocus* McLachlan

Ectopsocus McLachlan, 1899. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 35: 277.

Type species: *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan.

Microsocus Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 546.

Type species: *Microsocus waterstradti* Enderlein.

Chaetopsocus Pearman, 1929. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 65: 105.

Type species: *Chaetopsocus richardsi* Pearman.

Note: As insufficient is known of some of the species originally described in the genus *Ectopsocus*, some of them may, in fact, belong to the subsequently described genus *Ectopsocopsis*. Species known to be true *Ectopsocus* spp. are marked with an asterisk (*) in this list; those without need further investigation.

aethiops (Hagen). Ceylon, Philippines.

Psocus aethiops Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 204.

Peripsocus aethiops (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 210.

Ectopsocus aethiops var. *bakeri* Banks, 1931. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 38: 58, fig. 3.

basalis Banks. Philippines.

Ectopsocus basalis Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 133; pl. 1, fig. 6.

berlesei Ribaga. Italy, Portuguese Guinea.

Ectopsocus berlesei Ribaga, 1900. *Riv. Pat. veg., Padova* 8: 364.

bicaudatus Badonnel.* Madagascar.

Ectopsocus bicaudatus Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 118, pl. IV.

- briggsi** McLachlan. * Europe, North America, Canary Islands, Morocco, Mexico, Chile, Congo, Rhodesia, India, Natal, Australia, New Zealand.
Ectopsocus briggsi McLachlan, 1899. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 35: 277, figs. 1, 1a, 2, 2a, 2b, 3, 4.
 (Not *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 294, pl. 7, fig. 47).
Ectopsocus limbatus Navas, 1909. *Mem. Prim. Congr. Natur. Espan.* (5) 1:?
- ! *Ectopsocus parvulus* Enderlein, 1929. *Zool. Anz.* 84: 224.
 (Not *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Titschack, 1930. *Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. (Heimatsforsch.) Hamb.* 21: 111).
 (Not *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 243).
 (Not *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 60: 112).
 (Not *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1935. *Mém. Mus. Hist. -nat. Paris* 4: 155).
 (Not *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1936. *Livre jubil. Bouvier Paris* p. 101, fig. 1).
 (Not *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Weber, 1936. *Biol. der Tiere Deutschlands* 39 (27)).
- brunneus** Vishnyakova. * Armenia.
Ectopsocus brunneus Vishnyakova, 1963. *Acad. Sci. Armenian S.S.R.* 16: 92, 8 figs.
- californicus** (Banks). * North America.
Peripsocus californicus Banks, 1903. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 11: 237.
Ectopsocus californicus (Banks). Peck, 1951. In Muesebeck, C. *Dep. Mon. U.S. Dep. Agric.* 2: 413.
- cinctus** Thornton. * Hong Kong.
Ectopsocus cinctus Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 305, figs. 40-45.
- coccophilus** Ball. * Congo.
Ectopsocus coccophilus Ball, 1943. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 19: 22, figs. 16-20.
- congener** Tillyard. New Zealand, Tasmania.
Ectopsocus congener Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 192, fig. 17.
- denudatus** Enderlein. India.
Ectopsocus denudatus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 295, fig. 2; pl. XIV, fig. 75.
- erosus** (Enderlein). New Guinea.
Micropsocus erosus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 297; pl. VII, figs. 48a, 48b.
- ferrugineiceps** Enderlein. Comoros, Seychelles.
Ectopsocus ferrugineiceps Enderlein, 1908. *Reise in Ostafrika* 2: 251; pl. 11, fig. 8.
- flaviceps** (Okamoto). Japan.
Micropsocus flaviceps Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 190; pl. 3, fig. 3.
- froggatti** Enderlein. Australia.
 ! *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 294; pl. 7, fig. 47.
Ectopsocus froggatti Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 407.
- fullawayi** Enderlein. Hawaii, Laysan, Tutuila, Samoa, Austral Is., Pitcairn Is., Henderson Is., Mangarena Is.
Ectopsocus fullawayi Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 356.
- gabelensis** Badonnel. * Angola.
Ectopsocus gabelensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 185, figs. 411-414.
- ghesquierei** Ball. * Congo, East Africa, Hong Kong.
Ectopsocus ghesquierei Ball, 1943. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 19: 11, figs. 6-8.

- halcrowsi** Pearman. * East Africa.
Ectopsocus halcrowsi Pearman, 1960. *Entomologist* 93: 248, figs. 1-6.
- hawaiiensis** Enderlein. Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa.
Ectopsocus hawaiiensis Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 356.
- heurni** (Navas). Java.
Micropsocus heurni Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. zool.* 21: 140, fig. 10.
- hirsutus** Thornton. * Hong Kong.
Ectopsocus hirsutus Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 303, figs. 34-39.
- machadoi** Badonnel. * Angola.
Ectopsocus machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 187, figs. 415-421.
- maculatus** Smithers. * Madagascar.
Ectopsocus maculatus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 249, figs. 60-64.
- maindroni** Badonnel. * England, Ivory Coast, Congo, Angola, Arabia, Hong Kong, Malaya.
Ectopsocus maindroni Badonnel, 1935. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 2: 76, 81, figs. 11-15.
 † *Ectopsocus cryptomeriae* Enderlein. Takahashi, 1938. *Mushi* 11: 13.
 † *Ectopsocus cryptomeriae* Enderlein. Jentsch, 1939. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 73: 116, 125, figs. 4, 15-18.
- meridionalis** Ribaga. * Europe, North America, Mexico, Columbia, Japan, Mozambique, Cameroons, Morocco, Congo, Angola, Tanganyika, Hong Kong, Chile.
Ectopsocus briggsi var. *meridionalis* Ribaga, 1904. *Redia* 1: 296.
Ectopsocus meridionalis Ribaga. Enderlein, 1907. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 68: 101.
 † *Ectopsocus parvulus* (Kolbe). Weber, 1931. *Z. wiss. Zool.* 138: 457, 18 figs.
 † *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 243.
 † *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 60: 112.
 † *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1935. *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 4: 155.
 † *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1936. *Livre jubil. Bouvier Paris* p. 101, fig. 1.
 † *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Weber, 1936. *Biol. der Tiere Deutschlands* 39 (27).
Ectopsocus meridionalis subsp. *tridentatus* Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 300, figs. 30-33.
- musae** (Kunstler and Chaine). France (on bananas).
Kiefferia musae Kunstler and Chaine, 1903. *Bull. Soc. sci. Arachon* 1902: 1, 3 figs.
Micropsocus musae (Kunstler and Chaine). Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 19: 288.
- myrmecophilus** (Enderlein). Fiji, Bismarck Archipelago, India.
Micropsocus myrmecophilus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 298, figs. 3, 4; pl. XIV, fig. 77.
Ectopsocus (*Micropsocus*) *myrmecophilus* (Enderlein). Karny, 1926. *Bull. ent. Res.* 16: 290.
- nerens** (Hickman). Tasmania.
Micropsocus nerens Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1933: 88, figs. 6a-6c.
- ornatus** Thornton. * Hong Kong.
Ectopsocus ornatus Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 308, figs. 43-48.
- pearmani** Ball. * Congo, Nigeria.
Ectopsocus pearmani Ball, 1943. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 19: 8, figs. 3-5.

- pectinatus** Smithers. * Madagascar.
Ectopsocus pectinatus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 248, figs. 53-59.
- perkinsi** Banks. Hawaii, Fiji, Kure Island.
Ectopsocus perkinsi Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc.* 7: 438; pl. VII, fig. 4.
- piger** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus piger Hagen, 1869. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 202.
Peripsocus piger (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 210.
Ectopsocus piger (Hagen). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 44.
- ribagai** Enderlein. Brazil, Porto Rica.
Ectopsocus ribagai Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 24: 83.
- richardsi** (Pearman). * West Africa, England, Texas, Hawaii, Hong Kong.
Chaetopsocus richardsi Pearman, 1929. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 65: 105, figs. 1a-1d.
Ectopsocus richardsi (Pearman). Pearman, 1942. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 78: 290.
- similis** Badonnel. * Angola.
Ectopsocus similis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 191, figs. 432-437.
- strauchi** Enderlein. * Canary Islands, Azores.
Ectopsocus strauchi Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 315.
Peripsocus opulentus Navas, 1908. *Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona* (3) 6: 411, fig. 13.
- striatellus** Navas. Argentine.
Ectopsocus striatellus Navas, 1931. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent* 3: 321.
- stricticus** Navas. Argentine.
Ectopsocus stricticus Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 109.
- tinctus** Navas. Java.
Ectopsocus tinctus Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. zool.* 21: 140, fig. 9.
- titschacki** Jentsch. * Ivory Coast, Congo, Venezuela.
! *Ectopsocus briggsi* McLachlan. Titschack, 1939. *Verh. ver. naturw. Unterh. (Heimatsforsch.) Hamb.* 21: 111
Ectopsocus titschacki Jentsch, 1929. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 73: 120, figs. 11-14a, 14b.
- vachoni** Badonnel. * Morocco, England, France, Argentine, Texas, Georgia, Chile.
Ectopsocus vachoni Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. ent. franc.* 12: 44, figs. 28-34.
Ectopsocus dimorphus Mockford and Gurney, 1956. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 46: 363, figs. 39-43.
- vilhenai** Badonnel. * Angola, Nigeria.
Ectopsocus vilhenai Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 189, figs. 422-431.
- waterstradti** (Enderlein). Borneo, Guam, Java, New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago.
Micropsocus waterstradti Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 547; pl. 35, figs. 11, 12.
Ectopsocus waterstradti (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 120.

Genus *Interpsocus* Edwards

Interpsocus Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 126.
Type species: *Interpsocus brunneus* Edwards.

brunneus Edwards. Tasmania.
Interpsocus brunneus Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 126, figs. 95-102.

Subfamily PERIPSOCINAE

Genus *Kaestneriella* Roesler

Kaestneriella Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 10.

Type species: *Kaestneriella pilosa* Roesler.

pilosa Roesler.

Costa Rica.

Kaestneriella pilosa Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 10, figs. 12-13.

Genus *Notiopsocus* Banks

Notiopsocus Banks, 1913. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 20: 84.

Type species: *Notiopsocus simplex* Banks.

machadoi Badonnel.

Angola.

Notiopsocus machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*

26: 198, figs. 455-459.

simplex Banks.

Brazil.

Notiopsocus simplex Banks, 1913. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 20: 84; pl. 4,

figs. 2, 14.

vilhenai Badonnel.

Angola.

Notiopsocus vilhenai Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*

26: 199, figs. 460-463.

Genus *Peripsocus* Hagen

Peripsocus Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 203.

Type species: *Psocus phaeopterus* Stephens.

Peripsocopsis Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 193.

Type species: *Peripsocopsis maoricus* Tillyard.

africanus Enderlein.

East Africa.

Peripsocus africanus Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.* 2: 12;

pl. 5, fig. 12.

alboguttatus (Dalman).

Europe, Madeira.

Psocus alboguttatus Dalman, 1823. *Analecta Entomologica* p. 98.

Psocus quadrimaculatus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 124.

Psocus pupillatus Walker, 1853. *Catalogue of Neuropterous insects* p. 493.

Peripsocus pupillatus (Walker). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 210.

Peripsocus abloguttatus (Dalman). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 210.

Peripsocus alboguttatus (Dalman). McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 273 (part.).

angolensis Smithers.

Angola.

Peripsocus similis Badonnel. 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 180, figs. 398-401.

(Not *Peripsocus similis* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 290; pl. VII, fig. 44).

Peripsocus angolensis Smithers, 1959. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 94: 274. (*Peripsocus similis* preocc.).

badonneli Smithers.

Angola.

Peripsocus oculatus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 179, figs. 396-397.

(Not *Peripsocus oculatus* Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 62).

Peripsocus badonneli Smithers, 1959. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 94: 274 (*Peripsocus oculatus* preocc.).

balli Badonnel.

Congo.

Peripsocus balli Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 311, figs. 104-106.

bicornis Thornton.

Hong Kong.

Peripsocus bicornis Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 292, figs. 16-20.

camerunus Badonnel.

Cameroons.

Peripsocus camerunus Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 153, figs. 47-51.

- coccophagus** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Peripsocus coccophagus Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.*
 18: 117; pl. IV, figs. 7-11.
- consobrinus** Pearman. England.
Peripsocus consobrinus Pearman, 1951. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 87: 89, fig. 7.
- didymus** Roesler. Europe.
Peripsocus didymus Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 125: 170, figs. 12A,
 13A, 14A, 15A.
Peripsocus didymus subsp. *truncatus* Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France*
 42: 93, figs. 230B, 234B.
Peripsocus didymus subsp. *silesiaca* Obr, 1948. *Sborn. Kl. přír. Brně*
 28: 55, figs. 1-2.
Peripsocus didymus Pearman, 1951. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 87: 88, fig. 5.
- eucalypti** Edwards. Tasmania.
 ! *Peripsocopsis milleri* Tillyard. Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.*
 1933: 87.
Peripsocus eucalypti Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 122,
 figs. 83-88.
- fasciatus** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Peripsocus fasciatus Thornton, 1959. *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 28: 45,
 figs. 9, 10, 13-17.
- fortunatus** Navas. Canary Islands.
Peripsocus fortunatus Navas, 1916. *Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei* (2)
 2: 58, fig. 34.
- fulvescens** Navas. Tonkin.
Peripsocus fulvescens Navas, 1920. *Bol. Soc. ent. Esp.* 4: 93, fig. 3.
- fumosus** Banks. North America.
Peripsocus fumosus Banks, 1903. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 11: 237.
- ghesquierei** Badonnel. Congo.
Peripsocus ghesquierei Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 313,
 figs. 107-109.
- hedinianus** Enderlein. South China.
Peripsocus hedinianus Enderlein, 1936. *Ark. Zool.* 27 (A): 5, figs.
 4, 5.
- hyalinus** Enderlein. Australia.
Peripsocus hyalinus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 291.
- ignis** Okamoto. Japan, Sarawak.
Peripsocus ignis Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 189;
 pl. III, fig. 2.
Ectopsocus ignis (Okamoto). Thornton, 1959. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
 (B) 28: 37.
- intricatus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Peripsocus intricatus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 251, figs.
 65-69.
- machadoi** Badonnel. Angola.
Peripsocus machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 183, figs. 408-410.
- macropterus** Edwards. Tasmania.
Peripsocus macropterus Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949:
 124, figs. 89-94.
- madescens** (Walsh). North America.
Psocus madescens Walsh, 1863. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2: 186.
Peripsocus madescens (Walsh). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges.*
 Wien 16: 210.
 ? *Peripsocus alboguttatus* (Dalman). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.*
 38: 368.
- madidus** (Hagen). North America.
Psocus madidus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 12 (part.).
Psocus permadidus Walsh, 1863. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2: 185.
Caecilius permadidus (Walsh). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges.*
 Wien 16: 206.
Peripsocus madidus (Walsh). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien*
 16: 210.

- maoricus** (Tillyard). New Zealand.
Peripsocopsis maoricus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 194, fig. 18; pl. 18, fig. 2.
- milleri** (Tillyard). New Zealand.
Peripsocopsis milleri Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 195, fig. 20; pl. 18, fig. 20.
 (Not *Peripsocopsis milleri* Tillyard. Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1933: 87).
- minutus** Banks. Porto Rica.
Peripsocus minutus Banks, 1924. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 65: 423.
- mokotensis** Badonnel. Congo.
Peripsocus mokotensis Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 315, figs. 110-112.
- morulops** (Tillyard). New Zealand.
Peripsocopsis morulops Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 194, fig. 19; pl. 18, fig. 13.
- nanus** Navas. Tonkin.
Peripsocus nanus Navas, 1922. *Broteria ser. zool.* 20: 60.
- nebulosus** Navas. Argentine.
Peripsocus nebulosus Navas, 1933. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 103.
- nigrescens** Williner. Bolivia.
Peripsocus nigrescens Williner, 1947. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 111, fig. 7.
- oculatus** Enderlein. Java.
Peripsocus oculatus Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 62.
 (Not *Peripsocus oculatus* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 179, figs. 396, 397).
- parvulus** Kolbe. Europe.
Peripsocus alboguttatus var. *parvulus* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 130.
Peripsocus parvulus Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 211.
 (Not *Ectopsocus parvulus* (Kolbe). Weber, 1931. *Z. wiss. Zool.* 138: 457, 18 figs.).
Peripsocus parvulus f. *longipennis* Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 125: 172, fig. 16.
- pauliani** Badonnel. Ivory Coast.
Peripsocus pauliani Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 42, figs. 56-58.
- pembanus** Enderlein. Fundu Island.
Peripsocus pembanus Enderlein, 1908. *Reise in Ostafrika* 2: 250; pl. 11, fig. 7.
- peruanus** Banks. Peru, Bolivia.
Peripsocus peruanus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 313.
- phaeopterus** (Stephens). Europe.
Psocus nigricornis Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 126.
 (Not *Psocus nigricornis* Brauer, 1865. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 15: 908).
Psocus phaeopterus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 127.
Psocus obscurus Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes* p. 322.
Peripsocus phaeopterus (Stephens). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 210.
- pictus** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Peripsocus pictus Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 290, figs. 5, 6, 11-14.
- pseudoquercicola** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Peripsocus pseudoquercicola Thornton, 1962. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 114: 288, figs. 4, 7, 9, 15.
- pumilis** Enderlein. Japan.
Peripsocus pumilis Enderlein, 1907. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 68: 99.

- quadrifasciatus** (Harris). North America.
Psocus madidus Hagen, 1866. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 12 (part.).
Psocus quadrifasciatus Harris, 1869. *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 1: 331.
Peripsocus quadrifasciatus (Harris). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 372; pl. XIX, figs. 2, 7; pl. XXI, fig. 3.
- quadripunctatus** Badonnel. Angola.
Peripsocus quadripunctatus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 181, figs. 402-404.
Peripsocus quadripunctatus f. *brachypterus* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 183, figs. 405-407.
- quercicola** Enderlein. Hong Kong, Japan, Formosa.
Peripsocus quercicola Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 316.
- reductus** Badonnel. France, England.
Peripsocus reductus Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 98, figs. 238-240.
- reicherti** Enderlein. Singapore, Seychelles, Bogor.
Peripsocus reicherti Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 290; pl. VII, fig. 46.
- setosus** Smithers. South Africa.
Peripsocus setosus Smithers, 1960. *J. ent. Soc. S. afr.* 23: 219, figs. 1-3.
- similis** Enderlein. Singapore, Hong Kong.
Peripsocus similis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 290; pl. VII, fig. 44.
 (Not *Peripsocus similis* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 180, figs. 398-401).
- singularis** Banks. Formosa.
Peripsocus singularis Banks, 1937. *Philip. J. Sci.* 62: 267; pl. 2, fig. 12.
- spinosus** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Peripsocus spinosus Thornton, 1959. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 28: 42, figs. 5, 8, 11, 12, 18.
- stagnivagus** Chapman. North America.
Peripsocus stagnivagus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 376; pl. XIX, fig. 5; pl. XXI, fig. 5.
- subfasciatus** (Rambur). Europe.
Psocus subfasciatus Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes* p. 322.
Peripsocus alboguttatus (Dalman). McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 373 (part.).
Peripsocus subpupillatus McLachlan, 1883. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 19: 183.
Peripsocus subpupillatus ab. *quadriramosus* Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 541.
Peripsocus subfasciatus (Rambur). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 20.
- suffitus** Enderlein. New Guinea, ? Guam.
Peripsocus suffitus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 293; pl. XIV, fig. 71.
- sydneyensis** Enderlein. Australia.
Peripsocus sydneyensis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 292; pl. VII, fig. 45.
- umbrosus** Navas. Spain.
Peripsocus umbrosus Navas, 1911. *Bol. Soc. aragon. Cienc. nat.* 10: 210; pl. IV, fig. 5.
- variatus** Soehardjan and Hamann. Bogor.
Peripsocus variatus Soehardjan and Hamann, 1959. *Idea* 12: 4; pl. 1, figs. 9-11.

Family HEMIPSOCIDAE

Genus *Anopistoscena* Enderlein

Anopistoscena Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 298.

Type species: *Anopistoscena specularifrons* Enderlein.

- specularifrons** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Anopistosцена specularifrons Enderlein, 1912. *Zool. Anz.* 39: 298.
- Genus **Hemipsocus** Selys-Longchamps
- Hemipsocus* Selys-Longchamps, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 146.
 Type species: *Psocus chloroticus* Hagen.
- africanus** Enderlein. East Africa, Seychelles, Congo, Angola.
Hemipsocus africanus Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro* 3 (15): 33; pl. 5, fig. 3.
- chloroticus** (Hagen). Ceylon, Japan, Philippines, Formosa, Sarawak, Java, Sumatra.
Psocus chloroticus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 474.
Hemipsocus chloroticus (Hagen). Selys-Longchamps, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 146, fig. A.
 (Not *Hemipsocus chloroticus* (Hagen). Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 234; pl. IV, figs. 17b-17c; pl. VI, figs. 17d-17f).
Hemipsocus hyalinus Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 311.
Hemipsocus chloroticus var. *stenostigmus* Banks, 1942. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 172: 25, fig. 1d.
- luridus** Enderlein. New Guinea, Samoa, Singapore.
 ! *Hemipsocus chloroticus* (Hagen). Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 234; pl. IV, figs. 17b-17c; pl. VI, figs. 17d-17f.
Hemipsocus chloroticus var. *luridus* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 235; pl. IV, fig. 17a.
Hemipsocus selysianus Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 40.
Hemipsocus luridus Enderlein. Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 125.
Hemipsocus luridus selysianus Enderlein. Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 126.
Hemipsocus luridus luridus Enderlein. Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 126.
- pardus** Smithers. Madagascar.
Hemipsocus pardus Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 252, figs. 70-72.
- pretiosus** Banks. Cuba, Florida.
Hemipsocus pretiosus Banks, 1930. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 37: 184; pl. 9, fig. 5.
- roseus** (Hagen). Ceylon, Philippines, Thailand, Hawaii, Central America, West Indies.
Psocus roseus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 203.
Epipsocus roseus (Hagen). McLachlan, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 78.
Pseudocaecilius roseus (Hagen). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 41.
Hemipsocus roseus (Hagen). Banks, 1931. *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* 7: 438; pl. VIII, fig. 1; pl. IX, figs. 1, 2.
- rubellis** Navas. India.
Hemipsocus rubellis Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 38.
- selysi** Banks. Queensland.
Hemipsocus selysi Banks, 1918. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 62: 5; pl. II, fig. 19.

Family PSEUDOCAECILIIDAE

Subfamily PSEUDOCAECILIINAE

Genus **Cladioneura** Enderlein

Cladioneura Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 404.

Type species: *Cladioneura pulchripennis* Enderlein.

Subgenera:

(**Cladioneura**) Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 404.

Type species: *Cladioneura pulchripennis* Enderlein.

Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 151.

- (**Scytopsocus**) Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 11.
 Type species: *Scytopsocus coriaceus* Roesler.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 151.
- coriaceus** (Roesler). (**Scytopsocus**). Brazil.
Scytopsocus coriaceus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 12, figs. 68-73,
 75, 76.
Cladioneura (Scytopsocus) coriaceus (Roesler). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 151.
- difficilis** (Roesler). (**Scytopsocus**). Brazil.
Scytopsocus difficilis Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 120: 13, figs. 74, 77, 78.
- pulchripennis** Enderlein. (**Cladioneura**). Australia.
Cladioneura pulchripennis Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 405;
 pl. 23, fig. 5.
Cladioneura (Cladioneura) pulchripennis Enderlein. Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 151.
- Genus **Mesocaecilius** Okamoto
- Mesocaecilius* Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 197.
 Type species: *Mesocaecilius quadrimaculatus* Okamoto.
- quadrimaculatus** Okamoto. Formosa.
Mesocaecilius quadrimaculatus Okamoto, 1910. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 8: 198; pl. III, fig. 6.
- Genus **Pseudocaecilius** Enderlein
- Pseudocaecilius* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 260.
 Type species: *Pseudocaecilius elutus* Enderlein.
- Hageniella* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 258.
 Type species: *Epipsocus zonatus* (Hagen).
 (Not *Hageniella* Meunier, 1898. *Arch. Mus. Teyler* (2) 5: 228).
- Subgenera:
- (**Pseudocaecilius**) Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 260.
 Type species: *Pseudocaecilius elutus* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 152.
- (**Ophiodopelma**) Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 767.
 Type species: *Ophiodopelma ornatipenne* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 152.
- anomalus** Thornton. (**Pseudocaecilius**). Hong Kong.
Pseudocaecilius anomalus Thornton, 1961. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
 (B) 30: 146, figs. 2, 10-15.
- brevicornis** Enderlein. (**Pseudocaecilius**). Seychelles.
Pseudocaecilius brevicornis Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*
Zool. (2) 19: 212; pl. 14, fig. 56.
- citricola** (Ashmead). (**Pseudocaecilius**). Porto Rica, North America.
Psocus citricola Ashmead, 1879. *Canad. Ent.* 11: 228.
Caecilius pretiosus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 311.
Pseudocaecilius wolcottii Banks, 1924. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.*
 65: 423.
Caecilius citricola (Ashmead). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 331.
Pseudocaecilius pretiosus (Banks). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.*
 38: 332; pl. XVII, fig. 6; pl. XXI, fig. 1.
Pseudocaecilius citricola (Ashmead). Mockford and Gurney, 1956.
J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 46: 364.
- clarus** (Banks). (**Pseudocaecilius**). North America.
Caecilius clarus Banks, 1908. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 34: 258.
Pseudocaecilius (?) clarus (Banks). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.*
 38: 334.
- delicatus** (Hagen). (**Pseudocaecilius**). Philippines, Ceylon.
Psocus delicatus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 203.
Epipsocus delicatus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien*
 16: 207, 213.
Epipsocus completus Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 200; pl. I, fig. 5.
Pseudocaecilius delicatus (Hagen). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 41.

- elutus** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Singapore, India, Angola, Java, Malaya, Congo, South Africa, Madagascar, Mozambique.
Pseudocaecilius elutus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 261.
Pseudocaecilius elutus var. *africanus* Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 230, fig. 1.
Trichopsocus indicatus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 45, fig.
Pseudocaecilius (*Pseudocaecilius*) *elutus* Enderlein. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 152.
- formosanus** (Banks). (*Pseudocaecilius*). Formosa.
Hageniella formosana Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 265; pl. 2, fig. 15.
- funestus** (Enderlein). (*Pseudocaecilius*). Queensland.
Epipsocus funestus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 256; pl. V, fig. 26.
Hageniella funesta (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 41.
- greenwoodi** Karny. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Fiji.
Pseudocaecilius greenwoodi Karny, 1926. *Bull. ent. Res.* 16: 290, fig. 5.
- hieroglyphicus** (Enderlein). (*Opiodopelma*). Ceylon.
Kolbea hieroglyphica Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 279; pl. XIV, fig. 72.
Ophiidopelma hieroglyphica (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 766.
- hirsutus** Thornton. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Hong Kong.
Pseudocaecilius hirsutus Thornton, 1961. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 30: 148; figs. 3, 16-19.
- hispidus** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). East Africa.
Pseudocaecilius hispidus Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 359.
- innotatus** Banks. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Philippines.
Pseudocaecilius innotatus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 132; pl. 2, fig. 19.
- lachlani** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Australia.
Pseudocaecilius lachlani Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 263; pl. V, fig. 30.
- machadoi** Badonnel. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Angola.
Pseudocaecilius machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 202, figs. 468-470.
- maculifrons** Thornton. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Hong Kong.
Pseudocaecilius maculifrons Thornton, 1961. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 30: 142, figs. 1, 5-9.
- maculosus** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Japan.
Pseudocaecilius maculosus Enderlein, 1907. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 68: 94.
- marginatus** (Enderlein). (*Pseudocaecilius*). New Guinea.
Epipsocus marginatus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 255; pl. V, fig. 25.
Hageniella marginata (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 41.
Graphopsocus marginatus (Enderlein). Soehardjan, 1958. *Idea* 11: 30.
- marshalli** Karny. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Fiji, Guam.
Pseudocaecilius marshalli Karny, 1926. *Bull. ent. Res.* 16: 288, fig. 3.
- molestus** (Hagen). (*Pseudocaecilius*). Ceylon.
Psocus molestus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 203.
Epipsocus molestus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Hageniella molesta (Hagen). Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 259.
- morstatti** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). East Africa, Congo.
Pseudocaecilius morstatti Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 358.

- multipunctatus** (Hagen). (*Ophiopelma*). Ceylon, Philippines.
Psocus multipunctatus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 204.
Caecilius multipunctatus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
Ophiopelma multipunctata (Hagen). Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 127; pl. I, fig. 1.
- ornatipennis** (Enderlein). (*Ophiopelma*). Formosa.
Ophiopelma ornatipenne Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 767.
Pseudocaecilius (Ophiopelma) ornatipenne (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 152.
- ornatus** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Singapore, Java.
Pseudocaecilius ornatus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 262; pl. V, fig. 29.
- pinnatus** (Enderlein). Java.
Hageniella pinnata Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 58.
- pusellus** (Banks). (*Pseudocaecilius*). Philippines.
Hageniella pusellus Banks, 1931. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 38: 56.
- solocipennis** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Japan.
Pseudocaecilius solocipennis Enderlein, 1907. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 68: 95.
- tenellus** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Java.
Pseudocaecilius tenellus Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 59.
- testaceus** Enderlein. (*Pseudocaecilius*). New Guinea, Celebes.
Pseudocaecilius testaceus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 262; pl. V, fig. 28.
- veitchi** Karny. (*Pseudocaecilius*). Fiji.
Pseudocaecilius veitchi Karny, 1926. *Bull. ent. Res.* 16: 289, fig. 4.
- viiv** (Enderlein). (*Pseudocaecilius*). Java.
Hageniella viiv Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 57.
- villosus** (Enderlein). (*Pseudocaecilius*). Australia.
Epipsocus villosus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 256; pl. V, fig. 27.
Hageniella villosa (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 41.
- zonatus** (Hagen). (*Pseudocaecilius*). Ceylon.
Psocus zonatus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 204.
Epipsocus zonatus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Hageniella zonata (Hagen). Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 258.
Epipsocus fuscofasciatus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 254.
(Not *Psocus zonatus* Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 103, fig. 10).

Genus *Pseudoscottiella* Badonnel

- Pseudoscottiella* Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 170.
Type species: *Pseudoscottiella megops* Badonnel.
- decolor** Badonnel. Angola.
Pseudoscottiella decolor Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 206, figs. 483-486.
- hyalina** Badonnel. Angola.
Pseudoscottiella hyalina Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 205, figs. 476-478.
- immaculata** Badonnel. Angola.
Pseudoscottiella immaculata Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 206, figs. 479-482.
- megops** Badonnel. Congo.
Pseudoscottiella megops Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 170, figs. 63-67.
- tuberculata** Badonnel. Angola.
Pseudoscottiella tuberculata Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 203, figs. 471-475.

Genus *Scottiella* Enderlein

- Scottiella* Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* (2) 19: 216.
 Type species: *Scottiella micans* Enderlein.
- compta** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Scottiella compta Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* (2) 19: 217.
- hirsuticornis** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Scottiella hirsuticornis Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* (2) 19: 217.
- micans** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Scottiella micans Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.* (2) 19: 216, fig. 2; pl. 14, fig. 61.

Subfamily ELECTROPSOCINAE

Genus *Electropsocus* Roesler

- Electropsocus* Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 244.
 Type species: *Electropsocus unguidens* Roesler.
- unguidens** Roesler. East Prussia (in amber).
Electropsocus unguidens Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 244.

Family TRICHOPSOCIDAE

Genus *Palaeopsocus* Kolbe

- Palaeopsocus* Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 190.
 Type species: *Psocus tener* Hagen.
- tener** (Hagen). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus tener Hagen, 1856. *Die in Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* (2) 1: 60; pl. 8, fig. 8.
Epipsocus tener (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Archipsocus ? tener (Hagen). Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 293.
Palaeopsocus tener (Hagen). Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 190.

Genus *Trichopsocus* Kolbe

- Trichopsocus* Kolbe, 1882. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 10: 25.
 Type species: *Caecilius hirtellus* McLachlan.
- acuminatus** Badonnel. Europe, Canary Islands.
Trichopsocus hirtellus (McLachlan). Auct.
 (Not *Caecilius hirtellus* McLachlan, 1877. *C. R. Seances Soc. ent. Belgique* 20: 54).
 (Not *Trichopsocus hirtellus* var. *angulata* Navas, 1916. *Rev. Acad. Madrid* 14: 599, fig. 4).
 (Not *Trichopsocus hirtellus* (McLachlan). Badonnel, 1938. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 43: 18).
 ! *Trichopsocus dali* McLachlan. Badonnel, 1938. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 43: 18.
Trichopsocus acuminatus Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 89, figs. 213, 214, 220.
- australis** Edwards. Tasmania.
Trichopsocus australis Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 119, figs. 76-82.
- brincki** Badonnel. Madeira.
Trichopsocus brincki Badonnel, 1963. *Bol. Mus. Funchal* 17: 75, figs. 15-19.
- dalii** (McLachlan). Europe, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands.
Caecilius dali McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 272; pl. 2, fig. 6.
Caecilius hirtellus McLachlan, 1877. *C. R. Seances Soc. ent. Belgique* 20: 54.
Trichopsocus hirtellus var. *angulata* Navas, 1916. *Rev. Acad. Madrid* 14: 599, fig. 4.

(Not *Trichopsocus dalii* (McLachlan). Badonnel, 1938. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 43: 18).

Trichopsocus hirtellus (McLachlan). Badonnel, 1938. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 43: 18.

Trichopsocus dalii (McLachlan). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 42: 87, figs. 215-217.

kolosvaryi Danks.

Latvia, Caucasus.

Trichopsocus kolosvaryi Danks, 1950. *Gos. Musei Prirod.* 2: 1, figs. 1-4.

Family ARCHIPSOCIDAE

Genus Archipsocus Hagen

Archipsocus Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 225.

Type species: *Archipsocus puber* Hagen.

Subgenera:

(**Archipsocus**) Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 225.

Type species: *Archipsocus puber* Hagen.

Subgeneric status: Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 294.

(**Archipsocopsis**) Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 294.

Type species: *Archipsocus mendax* Badonnel.

Subgeneric status: Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 294.

Note: The type species of this genus has been insufficiently studied but has been assumed to have characters similar to those species associated with it in the subgenus *Archipsocus*. (Cf. Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 294. (footnote)).

albofasciatus Badonnel. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Congo, Angola.

Archipsocus albofasciatus Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 49, figs. 61-63.

aneura Badonnel. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Congo, Angola.

Archipsocus aneura Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 308, figs. 73-75, 87, 88, 95B.

balli Badonnel. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Congo.

Archipsocus balli Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 306, figs. 68-72, 95A.

bicolor Badonnel. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Congo.

Archipsocus bicolor Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 50, figs. 64-68.

bifurcatus Smithers. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Nigeria.

Archipsocus (Archipsocopsis) bifurcatus Smithers, 1958. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 94: 56, fig. 2.

biguttatus Pearman. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Ceylon.

Archipsocus biguttatus Pearman, 1936. *Spolia zeylan.* 20: 1; pl. I, figs. 1-6.

brasilianus Enderlein. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Brazil, Porto Rica, Paraguay.

Archipsocus brasilianus Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 24: 83; pl. 6, figs. 3-5, 7, 12, 15-17, 19.

corbetae Smithers. (**Archipsocus**).

Queensland.

Archipsocus corbetae Smithers, 1964. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 3: 81, figs. 5-11.

fernandi Pearman. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Ceylon.

Archipsocus fernandi Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 112, figs. 1-7.

floridanus Mockford. (**Archipsocus**).

North America.

Archipsocus (Archipsocus) floridanus Mockford, 1953. *Florida Ent.* 36: 116, figs. 1, 5, 7, 11-13, 19, 22-24.

frater Mockford. (**Archipsocopsis**).

Florida.

Archipsocus frater Mockford, 1957. *Florida Ent.* 40: 33, 6 figs.

fuscopalpus Badonnel. (**Archipsocus**).

Angola, Congo.

Archipsocus fuscopalpus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 216, fig. 501C.

ghesquierei Badonnel. (**Archipsocus**).

Ivory Coast, Angola, Congo.

Archipsocus ghesquierei Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 173, figs. 72-74.

- ! *Archipsocus neens* f. *macropterus* Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 172, figs. 68-71.
Archipsocus ghesquierei subsp. *oligochaetus* Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 47.
Archipsocus ghesquierei subsp. *longicornis* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 215, fig. 501B.
Archipsocus ghesquierei subsp. *albomaculatus* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 215, fig. 501A.
- gurneyi** Mockford. (**Archipsocus**). North America.
Archipsocus (Archipsocus) gurneyi Mockford, 1953. *Florida Ent.* 36: 120, figs. 3, 8, 14-16, 20, 25-27.
- intermedius** Smithers. (**Archipsocopsis**). Queensland.
Archipsocus (Archipsocopsis) intermedius Smithers, 1964. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 3: 79, figs. 1-4.
- machadoi** Badonnel. Angola.
Archipsocus (Archipsocus) machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 220, figs. 503-505, 506B.
- mendax** Badonnel. (**Archipsocopsis**). Congo, Angola.
Archipsocus mendax Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 303, figs. 84B, 85, 86, 91-93.
- minutus** Badonnel. (**Archipsocopsis**). Angola.
Archipsocus minutus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 221, fig. 506C.
- neens** Enderlein. (**Archipsocus**). Gold Coast, Congo.
Archipsocus neens Enderlein, 1914. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 8: 240, figs. 1, 2.
 (Not *Archipsocus neens* f. *macropterus* Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 172 figs. 68-71).
Archipsocus neens var. *congolensis* Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 301, figs. 76-83, 84A.
- nomas** Gurney. (**Archipsocus**). North America.
Archipsocus nomas Gurney, 1939. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 29: 502, figs. 1-14.
- panama** Gurney. (**Archipsocus**). Florida, Barro Colorado Island.
Archipsocus panama Gurney, 1939. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 29: 505, fig. 15.
- parvulus** Mockford. (**Archipsocopsis**). North America.
Archipsocus (Archipsocopsis) parvulus Mockford, 1953. *Florida Ent.* 36: 123, figs. 2, 4, 17, 18, 28, 30.
- puber** Hagen. (**Archipsocus**). East Prussia (in amber).
Archipsocus puber Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 222; pl. I, fig. 10.
- recens** Enderlein. (**Archipsocus**). Singapore, Java, Formosa.
Archipsocus recens Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 286, fig. 1; pl. VIII, figs. 50a-50i.
Archipsocus recens f. *brevipennis* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 287, pl. VIII, figs. 50a-50i.
- textor** Enderlein. (**Archipsocus**). East Africa, French Guinea.
Archipsocus textor Enderlein, 1911. *Zool. Anz.* 37: 143, figs. 1, 2.

Family **ELIPSOCIDAE**Subfamily **ELIPSOCINAE**Genus **Cuneopalpus** Badonnel

Cuneopalpus Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 76.

Type species: *Elipsocus cyanops* Rostock.

cyanops (Rostock). Europe.

Elipsocus cyanops Rostock, 1876. *Ent. Nachr.* 2: 192.

Genus **Drymopsocus** Smithers

Drymopsocus Smithers, 1963. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 32: 36.

Type species: *Drymopsocus brunneus* Smithers.

brunneus Smithers. Australia.

Drymopsocus brunneus Smithers, 1963. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 32: 36, figs. 7-12.

Genus *Elipsocus* Hagen

- Elipsocus* Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 203.
Type species: *Elipsocus westwoodii* McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 274.
- Cabarer* Navas, 1908. *Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona* (3) 6: 410.
Type species: *Cabarer fasciatus* Navas.
- abnormis** (Hagen). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus abnormis Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* (2) 1: 61; pl. 8, figs. 9a, 9b, 9c.
Caecilius abnormis (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 204.
Elipsocus abnormis (Hagen). Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 287; pl. 1, fig. 7.
Philotarsus abnormis (Hagen). Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 190.
Elipsocus kuhli Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 188.
- alettae** Smithers. Northern Rhodesia.
Elipsocus alettae Smithers, 1962. *J. ent. Soc. S. afr.* 25: 258, figs. 10-15.
- alpinus** Smithers. Tanganyika.
Elipsocus alpinus Smithers, 1962. *J. ent. Soc. S. afr.* 25: 255, figs. 1-5.
- annulatus** Roesler. Germany.
Elipsocus annulatus Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 563, fig. 1.
- boops** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus boops Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 201.
Elipsocus boops (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
- brincki** Badonnel. Azores.
Elipsocus brincki Badonnel, 1963. *Bol. Mus. Funchal* 17: 71, figs. 7-14.
- capensis** Smithers. South Africa.
Elipsocus capensis Smithers, 1962. *J. ent. Soc. S. afr.* 25: 260, figs. 16-19.
- consimilis** McLachlan. England, Finland.
Elipsocus consimilis McLachlan, 1890. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 26: 269.
Elipsocus cyanops var. *consimilis* Bastmann, 1913. *Medd. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 39: 73.
- fasciatus** (Navas). Canary Islands.
Cabarer fasciatus Navas, 1908. *Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona* (3) 6: 410, figs. 12a, 12b.
Elipsocus fasciatus (Navas). Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 55, figs. 11-19.
- hyalinus** (Stephens). Europe.
Psocus hyalinus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 123.
Psocus bipunctatus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 123.
(Not *Psocus hyalinus* Hagen, 1861. *Ent. Ann.* 1861: 26).
Elipsocus westwoodii McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 274 (part).
(Not *Elipsocus hyalinus* (Stephens). McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 275).
Elipsocus abietis Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 114, fig. 8.
Elipsocus abietis ab. *thorandensis* Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 543.
Elipsocus hyalinus (Stephens). Kimmins, 1941. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 7: 522, figs. 1, 2.
- impressus** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus impressus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 201.
Elipsocus impressus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
- marplatensis** Williner. Argentine.
Elipsocus marplatensis Williner, 1943. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 477.

- mbizianus** Smithers. Tanganyika.
Elipsocus mbizianus Smithers, 1962. *J. ent. Soc. S. afr.* 25: 256, figs. 6-9.
- mclachlani** Kimmins. Europe.
 !*Elipsocus hyalinus* (Stephens). McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 275.
Elipsocus hyalinus (Stephens). Auct.
 ?*Elipsocus brevistylis* Reuter, 1893. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 44.
Elipsocus hyalinus var. *abdominalis* Reuter, 1904. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 26: 6.
Elipsocus mclachlani Kimmins, 1941. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 7: 528, fig. 5.
- modestus** Banks. Haiti.
Elipsocus modestus Banks, 1938. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* 9: 286.
- nevermanni** Navas. Costa Rica.
Elipsocus nevermanni Navas, 1933. *Broteria ser. zool.* 2: 108.
- nuptialis** Roesler. Germany, France.
Elipsocus nuptialis Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 565, fig. 2.
Elipsocus abietis Kolbe. Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 76 (partim).
- occidentalis** Banks. British Columbia.
Elipsocus occidentalis Banks, 1907. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 15: 166.
- oligotrichus** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Elipsocus oligotrichus Thornton, 1959. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 111: 345, figs. 17-20.
- pallidus** Jentsch. Germany, France, Switzerland.
Elipsocus pallidus Jentsch, 1938. *Abh. westfal. Prov. Mus. naturk.* 9: 27.
- pumilis** (Hagen). North America.
Psocus pumilis Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 9.
Elipsocus pumilis (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
- rubrostigma** Navas. India.
Elipsocus rubrostigma Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 48.
- ustulatus** Smithers. Southern Rhodesia.
Elipsocus ustulatus Smithers, 1965. *J. ent. Soc. S. afr.* 27: 216, figs. 1-5.
- valdiviensis** (Blanchard). Chile.
Psocus valdiviensis Blanchard, 1851. In Gay, E. *Historia fisica y politica de Chile* 6: 95.
Elipsocus valdiviensis (Blanchard). Enderlein, 1923. *Zool. Anz.* 55: 248.
- viridimicans** Enderlein. Peru.
Elipsocus viridimicans Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 155; pl. 9, fig. 22.
- westwoodii** McLachlan. Europe.
Psocus quadrimaculatus Westwood, 1840. *Introduction to modern Classification of Insects* 2: 19, fig. 59.
 (Not *Psocus quadrimaculatus* Latreille, 1794. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 1: 85).
Elipsocus quadrimaculatus (Westwood). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Elipsocus westwoodii McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 274 (part).
Elipsocus moebiusi Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372, 379.
 ?*Elipsocus balmesi* Navas, 1909. *Rev. Montser.* 1907: 1-2, 1 fig.

Genus *Hemineura* Tetens

- Hemineura* Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372.
 Type species: *Hemineura dispar* Tetens.
Actenotarsus Enderlein, 1907. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 25: 503.
 Type species: *Actenotarsus hispanicus* Enderlein.

- dispar** Tetens. Europe.
Hemineura dispar Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 379.
Hemineura fusca Reuter, 1904. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 3;
 pl. III, figs. 2-4.
Hemineura dispar var. *fusca* Reuter, 1909. *Medd. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 35: 208.
- hispanica** (Enderlein). France, Spain, America.
Actenotarsus hispanicus Enderlein, 1907. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 25: 504;
 pl. 19, figs. 1-5.
Elipsocus (*Actenotarsus*) *hispanicus* (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1935.
Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 40: 201.

Genus *Kilauella* Enderlein

Kilauella Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.

Type species: *Elipsocus erythrosticktus* Perkins.

Note: The synonymies of the species of this genus are discussed by Zimmerman, 1948. *Insects of Hawaii* 2: 217-255, figs. 121-131.

- criniger** (Perkins). Hawaii.
Elipsocus criniger Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 85.
Kilauella criniger (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.
- debilis** (Perkins). Hawaii.
Elipsocus debilis Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 85.
Kilauella debilis (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.
Kilauella vinosa var. *debilis* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 455; pl. 6, fig. 12.
- erythrostickta** (Perkins). Hawaii.
Elipsocus erythrosticktus Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 86.
Kilauella erythrostickta (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.
Kilauella vinosa var. *erythrostickta* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 454; pl. 6, fig. 9.
- frigida** (Perkins). Hawaii.
Elipsocus frigidus Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 87.
Kilauella frigida (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.
 (Not *Kilauella micramura* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 455).
- inaequifusca** (Perkins). Hawaii.
Elipsocus inaequifuscus Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 86.
Kilauella inaequifusca (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.
Kilauella vinosa var. *inaequifusca* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 456; pl. 6, fig. 11.
- micramura** (Perkins). Hawaii.
Elipsocus micramura Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 87.
 (Not *Kilauella frigida* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357).
Kilauella micramura (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.
Kilauella vinosa var. *micramura* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 455; pl. 6, fig. 10.
- psylloides** (Perkins). Hawaii.
Elipsocus psylloides Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 85.
Kilauella psylloides (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.
Kilauella vinosa var. *psylloides* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 456; pl. 6, fig. 13.
 (Not *Kilauella criniger* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357).
- vinosa** (McLachlan). Hawaii.
Elipsocus vinosa McLachlan, 1883. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 12: 228.
Kilauella vinosa (McLachlan). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 357.
 (Not *Kilauella vinosa* vars. *erythrostickta* (Perkins), *micramura* (Perkins), *inaequifusca* (Perkins), *psylloides* (Perkins), *debilis* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 454-457, figs. 9-13).

Genus *Palistreptus* Enderlein

Palistreptus Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 457.

Type species: *Elipsocus inconstans* Perkins.

inconstans (Perkins).

Hawaii.

Elipsocus inconstans Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 84.

Kilauella inconstans (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 307.

Palistreptus inconstans (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 457, figs. 14, 15.

(Not *Palistreptus inconstans* var. *montanus* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 458; pl. 6, fig. 16).

montanus (Perkins).

Hawaii.

Elipsocus montanus Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 83.

Kilauella montana (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 359.

! *Palistreptus inconstans* var. *montanus* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 458; pl. 6, fig. 16.

Palistreptus montanus (Perkins). Zimmerman, 1948. *Ins. Hawaii* 2: 244, fig. 130d.

Subfamily PSEUDOPSOCINAE

Genus *Palmicola* Mockford

Palmicola Mockford, 1955. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 57: 102.

Type species: *Palmicola aphrodite* Mockford.

aphrodite Mockford.

Florida.

Palmicola aphrodite Mockford, 1955. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 57: 102, figs. 2a, 2b, 4-6, 9.

robinae Mockford.

Jamaica.

Palmicola robinae Mockford, 1955. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 57: 106, figs. 12-14, 17.

solitaria Mockford.

Florida.

Palmicola solitaria Mockford, 1955. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 57: 105, figs. 1a, 1b, 3, 8.

Genus *Pseudopsocus* Kolbe

Pseudopsocus Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 208.

Type species: *Pseudopsocus rostocki* Kolbe.

(Not *Pseudopsocus* Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 287.

Type species: *Psocus amabilis* Walsh).

Leptella Reuter, 1894. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 45.

Type species: *Leptella fusciceps* Reuter.

(Not *Leptella* Hall and Clark, 1892. *Geol. Surv. St. N.Y.* 1: 293).

Leptodella Reuter, 1904. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 26: 11. (*Leptella* preocc.).

Anisopsocus Ribaga, 1910. *Redia* 6: 272.

Type species: *Anisopsocus lichenophilus* Ribaga.

fusciceps (Reuter).

Europe.

Leptella fusciceps Reuter, 1894. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 37, fig. 8.

Leptodella fusciceps (Reuter). Reuter, 1904. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 26: 13; pl. 1, figs. 3-12; pl. 2, fig. 1.

Elipsocus reyi Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 542; pl. 35, figs. 6, 7.

Pseudopsocus (*Leptodella*) *fusciceps* (Reuter). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 81, figs. 200, 201, 205, 206, 208.

lichenophilus (Ribaga).

Italy.

Anisopsocus lichenophilus Ribaga, 1910. *Redia* 6: 274, figs. 1-8.

?*Pseudopsocus* (*Leptodella*) *meridionalis* (Badonnel). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 84.

Pseudopsocus (*Anisopsocus*) *lichenophilus* (Ribaga). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 84.

meridionalis Badonnel. Europe.
Pseudopsocus meridionalis Badonnel, 1936. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 41: 27,
 figs. 1, 2.

?*Pseudopsocus (Anisopsocus) lichenophilus* (Ribaga). Badonnel, 1943.
Faune de France 42: 84.

rostocki Kolbe. Europe.
Pseudopsocus rostocki Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 209.

Genus **Reuterella** Enderlein

Reuterella Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Anz.* 27: 132.
 Type species: *Leptella helvimacula* Enderlein.

helvimacula (Enderlein). Europe.
Leptella helvimacula Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 539;
 pl. 35, figs. 1-4.
Reuterella helvimacula (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Anz.* 27: 132.
Reuterella helvimacula var. *enderleini* Schille, 1904. *Zool. Anz.* 27: 475.
Caecilius corticis Pearman, 1924. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 60: 58, 3 figs.

Subfamily **PROPSOCINAE**

Genus **Antarctopsocus** Badonnel

Antarctopsocus Badonnel, 1947. *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. N.S.* 20: 26.
 Type species: *Antarctopsocus jeanneli* Badonnel.

jeanneli Badonnel. Marion Island.
Antarctopsocus jeanneli Badonnel, 1947. *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*
N.S. 20: 27, figs. 1-5.

Genus **Pentacladus** Enderlein

Pentacladus Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 408.
 Type species: *Pentacladus eucalypti* Enderlein.

eucalypti Enderlein. Australia.
Pentacladus eucalypti Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 408;
 pl. 23, fig. 7.

Genus **Propsocus** McLachlan

Propsocus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 352.
 Type species: *Psocus pallipes* McLachlan.

Tricladus Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 410.
 Type species: *Tricladus froggatti* Enderlein.

(Not *Tricladus* Fairmaire, 1903. *Ann. ent. Soc. Fr.* 71: 563).

Tricladellus Enderlein, 1909. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 70: 273. (*Tricladus* preocc.).

pallipes (McLachlan). Australia.
Psocus pallipes McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 349.
Propsocus pallipes (McLachlan). McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc.*
Lond. (3) 5: 352.

Tricladus froggatti Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 410; pl. 23,
 fig. 6.

Tricladellus froggatti (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1909. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*
 70: 273.

pulchripennis (Perkins). Hawaii, Australia, Rhodesia, South Africa, Chile.
Stenopsocus pulchripennis Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 83.
Myopsocus nitens Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1933: 81,
 figs. 5A, 5B.

Tricladellus nitens (Hickman). Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.*
 1949: 113, figs. 60-65, 67.

Tricladellus nitens var. *brachypterus* Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc.*
Tasm. 1949: 115, fig. 66.

Propsocus pulchripennis (Perkins). Smithers, 1963. *Pacific Ins.* 5: 891,
 figs. 13-18.

Genus **Spilopsocus** Smithers

Spilopsocus Smithers, 1963. *Pacific Ins.* 5: 894.

Type species: *Spilopsocus ruidis* Smithers.

- avius** Smithers. Campbell Island.
Spilopsocus avius Smithers, 1964. *Pacific Ins. Monogr.* 7: 226, figs. 1-7.
- ruidis** Smithers. Australia.
Spilopsocus ruidis Smithers, 1963. *Pacific Ins.* 5: 894 figs. 19-25.
- stigmaticus** (Tillyard). New Zealand.
Mesopsocus stigmaticus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 185, fig. 11;
 pl. 18, fig. 4.
Spilopsocus stigmaticus (Tillyard). Smithers, 1963. *Pacific Ins.* 5: 894.

Subfamily **NEPIOMORPHINAE**Genus **Nepiomorpha** Pearman

Nepiomorpha Pearman, 1936. *Spolia zeylan.* 20: 4.

Type species: *Nepiomorpha crucifera* Pearman.

- annulata** Badonnel. Angola.
Nepiomorpha annulata Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia Diamant Angola*
 26: 177, figs. 389-395.
- crucifera** Pearman. Ceylon, Angola.
Nepiomorpha crucifera Pearman, 1936. *Spolia zeylan.* 20: 4; pl. 1,
 figs. 4-12.
Nepiomorpha crucifera subsp. **angolensis** Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult.*
Cia. Diamant Angola 26: 174, figs. 383-388.
- peripsocoides** Mockford. Florida.
Nepiomorpha peripsocoides Mockford, 1955. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*
 57: 98, figs. 7, 11a, 11b, 15.

Genus **Paedomorpha** Smithers

Paedomorpha Smithers, 1963. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 32: 32.

Type species: *Paedomorpha gayi* Smithers.

- gayi** Smithers. Australia.
Paedomorpha gayi Smithers, 1963. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 32:
 32, figs. 1-6.

Genus **Roesleria** Badonnel

Roesleria Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 331.

Type species: *Roesleria chilensis* Badonnel.

- chilensis** Badonnel. Chile.
Roesleria chilensis Badonnel, 1963. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 2: 331,
 figs. 76-84.

Subfamily **LESNEIINAE**Genus **Lesneia** Badonnel

Lesneia Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 247.

Type species: *Lesneia capensis* Badonnel.

- capensis** Badonnel. South Africa.
Lesneia capensis Badonnel, 1931. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.* (10) 14: 248,
 figs. 19-21.
- stuckenbergi** Badonnel. South Africa.
Lesneia stuckenbergi Badonnel, 1963. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* 102: 41,
 figs. 1-9, 11-14.

Note: The following genus, *Lenkoella*, was described as being in the subfamily Reuterellinae prior to the rearrangement of the family by Smithers (1964, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 116: 211-224).

Genus **Lenkoella** Machado-Allison and Papavero

Lenkoella Machado-Allison and Papavero, 1964. *Pap. Dept. Zool. Sec. Agric., Sao Paulo* 15: 312.

Type species: *Lenkoella neotropica* Machado-Allison and Papavero.

neotropica Machado-Allison and Papavero. Brazil.
Lenkoella neotropica Machado-Allison and Papavero, 1962. *Pap. Dep. Zool. Sec. Agric., Sao Paulo* 15: 312, figs.

Note: The following two genera, *Graphoacacilius* and *Hemicaecilius*, may not be properly placed in the Elipsocidae.

Genus **Graphoacacilius** Enderlein

Graphoacacilius Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 155.

Type species: *Graphoacacilius trypetoides* Enderlein.

achrysus Banks. Santo Domingo.
Graphoacacilius achrysus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. -nat.* 15: 391, fig. 16.

citramans Williner. Bolivia.
Graphoacacilius citramans Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 119, fig. 12.

enderleini Williner. Bolivia.
Graphoacacilius enderleini Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 1: 121, fig. 13.

interpretatus Roesler. Brazil.
Graphoacacilius interpretatus Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 14, figs. 79-83.

luridus Enderlein. Peru.
Graphoacacilius luridus Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 314.

trypetoides Enderlein. Peru.
Graphoacacilius trypetoides Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 156; pl. 9, fig. 23.

Genus **Hemicaecilius** Enderlein

Hemicaecilius Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 357.

Type species: *Hemicaecilius bogotanus* Enderlein.

bogotanus Enderlein. Columbia.
Hemicaecilius bogotanus Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 358; pl. 17, fig. 9.

Family **PSOCULIDAE**

Genus **Psoculus** Roesler

Psoculus Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 570.

Type species: *Reuterella neglecta* Roesler.

neglectus (Roesler). Germany.
Reuterella neglecta Roesler, 1935. *Arch. Mecklenberg. Naturf.* 9: 22. (Brief description).

Reuterella neglecta Roesler, 1935. *Zool. Anz.* 111: 95, figs. 1, 2B, 3A, 4, 5A, 6A, 7A, 8B.

Psoculus neglectus (Roesler). Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 571, figs. 14-16.

Family **PHILOTARSIDAE**

Genus **Aaroniella** Mockford

Aaroniella Mockford, 1951. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 58: 102.

Type species: *Elipsocus maculosus* Aaron.

badonneli (Danks). Latvia, Caucasus.
Philotarsus badonneli Danks, 1950. *Goz. Muzei Prirody Riga LSSR* 1, 6 figs.

Aaroniella badonneli (Danks). Thornton, 1959. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 111: 344.

maculosa (Aaron). North America.
Elipsocus maculosus Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 40; pl. 9, fig. 8.

- Philotarsus maculosus* (Aaron). Chapman and Nadler, 1928. *Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Sta.* 101: 62.
- Aaroniella maculosa* (Aaron). Mockford, 1951. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 58: 103.
- pulchra** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Aaroniella pulchra Thornton, 1959. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 111: 342, figs. 14-16.
- Genus **Austropsocus** Smithers
- Austropsocus* Smithers, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 929.
Type species: *Austropsocus insularis* Smithers.
- insularis** Smithers. Macquarie Island, Campbell Island.
Austropsocus insularis Smithers, 1962. *Pacific Ins.* 4: 930, figs. 1-6.
- Genus **Haplophallus** Thornton
- Haplophallus* Thornton, 1959. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 111: 336.
Type species: *Haplophallus orientalis* Thornton.
- basilewskyi** (Smithers). Tanganyika.
Aaroniella basilewskyi Smithers, 1960. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge* 8vo 88: 371, figs. 8-10.
Haplophallus basilewskyi (Smithers). Smithers, 1963. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 2: 60.
- fenestrigma** (Enderlein). Seychelles.
Kolbia fenestrigma Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2) Zool. 19: 211; pl. 14, fig. 55.
Haplophallus fenestrigma (Enderlein). Thornton, 1959. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 111: 340.
- greyi** (Edwards). Tasmania.
Philotarsus greyi Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 116, figs. 68-75.
Haplophallus greyi (Edwards). Smithers, 1963. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 2: 60.
- maculatus** (Tillyard). New Zealand.
Philotarsus maculatus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 181, fig. 7; pl. 18, fig. 2.
Haplophallus maculatus (Tillyard). Thornton, 1962. *N.Z. J. Sci.* 5: 342, figs. 3-8.
- orientalis** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Haplophallus orientalis Thornton, 1959. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 111: 336, fig. 7a, 8-13.
- Genus **Philotarsopsis** Tillyard
- Philotarsopsis* Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 182.
Type species: *Philotarsopsis delicatus* Tillyard.
- delicatus** Tillyard. New Zealand.
Philotarsopsis delicatus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 182, fig. 9.
- Genus **Philotarsus** Kolbe
- Philotarsus* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 116.
Type species: *Psocus picicornis* Fabricius.
- antiquus** Kolbe. East Prussia (in amber).
Philotarsus antiquus Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 187.
- bruchii** Williner. Argentine.
Philotarsus bruchii Williner, 1943. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 119.
- bullicornis** Enderlein. East Prussia (in amber).
Philotarsus bullicornis Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 50: 331, figs. 64-66.
- fraternus** Enderlein. Bolivia.
Philotarsus fraternus Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 547.
- froggatti** Enderlein. Australia.
Philotarsus froggatti Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 308, 52b-c; pl. IX, fig. 52a.

- glossopterus** Roesler. Costa Rica.
Philotarsus glossopterus Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 242.
- guttatus** Tillyard. New Zealand.
Philotarsus guttatus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 181, fig. 8.
 ?*Aaroniella guttatus* (Tillyard). Thornton, 1962. *N.Z.J. Sci.* 5: 242, figs. 1, 2.
- kwakiutl** Mockford. Washington.
Philotarsus kwakiutl Mockford, 1951. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 58: 104; pl. 8, figs. 2, 3, 6, 8; pl. 9, figs. 1, 2, 7.
- leopardina** Williner. Argentine.
Philotarsus leopardina Williner, 1943. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.* 11: 474.
- parviceps** Roesler. Germany.
Philotarsus parviceps Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 568, figs. 6, 9, 10, 12.
- picornis** (Fabricius). North America, Europe.
Hemerobius picicornis Fabricius, 1793. *Entomologia systematica* 2: 86.
Psocus picicornis (Fabricius). Fabricius, 1798. *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae* 8: 204.
 (Not *Psocus picicornis* Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 118).
Psocus flaviceps Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 124.
Psocus striatulus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 124.
Caecilius irroratus Curtis, 1837. *British Entomology* 14: 648.
Psocus lasiopterus Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2: 777.
Psocus pusillus Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* p. 1053.
Caecilius lasiopterus (Burmeister). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
Caecilius flaviceps (Stephens). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
Elipsocus flaviceps (Stephens). McLachlan, 1867. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 3: 275; pl. 2, figs. 9, 10.
Philotarsus picicornis (Fabricius). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 117; pl. 2, fig. 10.
Philotarsus flaviceps (Stephens). Auct.
Philotarsus picicornis var. *stigma* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 117.
Philotarsus flaviceps var. *fuscoguttata* Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 543.
Mesopsocus poecilopterus Navas, 1913. *Bol. Soc. aragon. Cienc. nat.* 12: 87, fig. 2.
- samoanus** Karny. Samoa.
Philotarsus samoanus Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 8: 126, fig. 7.
 ?*Aaroniella samoana* (Karny). Thornton, 1962. *N.Z.J. Sci.* 5: 241.
- sticticus** (Navas). Argentine.
Elipsocus sticticus Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 109.
Philotarsus sticticus (Navas). Williner, 1944. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 2: 41.
- triangulus** (Blanchard). Chile, Falkland Islands, Malvinas Island.
Psocus triangulum Blanchard, 1851. In Gay, C. *Historia fisica y politica de Chile* 6: 96.
Philotarsus triangulum (Blanchard). Enderlein, 1923. *Zool. Anz.* 55: 247.
Philotarsus falklandicus Enderlein, 1905. *Zool. Anz.* 29: 126.
- viridis** Enderlein. Australia.
Philotarsus viridis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 209; pl. IX, fig. 53.

Genus *Zelandopsocus* Tillyard*Zelandopsocus* Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 183.Type species: *Zelandopsocus formosellus* Tillyard.**formosellus** Tillyard.

New Zealand.

Zelandopsocus formosellus Tillyard, 1923. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 184,
fig. 10; pl. 18, fig. 3.**sinuosus** Banks.

South Australia.

Zelandopsocus sinuosus Banks, 1939. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.*
85: 441, fig. 12.

Family MESOPSOCIDAE

Genus *Hexacyrtoma* Enderlein*Hexacyrtoma* Enderlein, 1908. *Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* 13: 349.Type species: *Hexacyrtoma capensis* Enderlein.**capensis** Enderlein.

South-west Africa.

Hexacyrtoma capensis Enderlein, 1908. *Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges.*
Jena 13: 350, figs. 1, 2; pl. XIX, fig. 1.Genus *Labocoria* Enderlein*Labocoria* Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 71.Type species: *Mesopsocus diopsis* Enderlein.**diopsis** (Enderlein).

East Africa.

Mesopsocus diopsis Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 2: 13;
pl. V, figs. 7, 9.*Labocoria diopsis* (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr.*
Berl. 1910: 71.Genus *Mesopsocus* Kolbe*Mesopsocus* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 112.Type species: *Elipsocus unipunctatus* (Müller)**Trocticus** Bertkau, 1883. *Arch. Naturgesch.* 49: 99.Type species: *Trocticus gibbulus* Bertkau.**Cyrtopsocus** Costa, 1885. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 17: 243.Type species: *Cyrtopsocus irroratus* Costa.**Holoneura** Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372, 378.Type species: *Elipsocus unipunctatus* (Müller).**achocallae** Williner.

Bolivia.

Mesopsocus achocallae Williner, 1949. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent.*
Cienc. nat. 1: 108, fig. 6.**alienatus** Smithers.

Southern Rhodesia.

Mesopsocus alienatus Smithers, 1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 109:
255, figs. 4, 14, 15.**atlasicus** Badonnel.

Morocco.

Mesopsocus atlasicus Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 40, figs.
18, 20, 22-24, 42.**distinctus** Smithers.

Cape Province.

Mesopsocus distinctus Smithers, 1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 109:
248, figs. 5-9.**dromedarius** Ball.

Morocco.

Mesopsocus dromedarius Ball, 1937. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 13: 7;
pl. III, figs. 1, 2; pl. IV, fig. 1; pl. V, figs. 3, 4.**dubosqui** Badonnel.

France.

! *Mesopsocus unipunctatus* (Müller). Badonnel, 1931. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*
56: 341.*Mesopsocus dubosqui* Badonnel, 1938. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 43: 20.**hiemalis** Marikowskii.

Kazakhstan.

Mesopsocus hiemalis Marikowskii, 1957. *Zool. Zh.* 36: 1028, 4 figs.**hongkongensis** Thornton.

Hong Kong.

Mesopsocus hongkongensis Thornton, 1959. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
111: 331, figs. 1-6.**immunis** (Stephens).

Europe, Morocco.

Psocus immunis Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology*
6: 121.

- Elipsocus aphidioides* (Schrank). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 214.
- ! *Mesopsocus unipunctatus* (Müller). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 112; pl. 1, fig. 5.
- Mesopsocus immunis* (Stephens). Badonnel, 1936. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 41: 26.
- incomitatus** Smithers. South Africa.
Mesopsocus incomitatus Smithers, 1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 109: 251, fig. 3.
- laterimaculatus** Ball. Morocco.
Mesopsocus laterimaculatus Ball, 1937. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 13: 5; pl. II, fig. 1; pl. V, fig. 2.
- laticeps** (Kolbe). Europe, North America.
Elipsocus laticeps Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 114, fig. 6.
Holoneura laticeps (Kolbe). Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372, 378.
Mesopsocus laticeps ab. *pedunculata* Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 541.
Mesopsocus laticeps (Kolbe). Gurney, 1949. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 39: 62.
- maroccanus** Badonnel. Morocco.
Mesopsocus maroccanus Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 42, figs. 19, 21, 26, 27.
- montinus** Enderlein. East Africa.
Mesopsocus montinus Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro* 15 (2): 35; pl. 5, figs. 4, 5, 9.
- nasutus** Enderlein. Southern Tunis.
Mesopsocus nasutus Enderlein, 1907. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 5: 728; pl. IX, figs. 1-3.
- shiffi** Smithers. Cape Province.
Mesopsocus shiffi Smithers, 1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 109: 245, figs. 2, 10, 11.
- tumorosus** Smithers. Southern Rhodesia.
Mesopsocus tumorosus Smithers, 1957. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 109: 252; figs. 1, 12, 13.
- unipunctatus** (Müller). Europe, North America, Japan, Canary Islands.
Hemerobius unipunctatus Müller, 1764. *Fauna insectorum Friedrichsdalina* p. 66.
Hemerobius aphidioides Schrank, 1781. *Enumeratio insectorum Austriae* p. 314.
Psocus longicornis Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 121.
Caecilius vitripennis Curtis, 1837. *British Entomology* 14: 648.
Psocus obliterated Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* 5: 1053.
Psocus oculus Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* 5: 1053.
Psocus naso Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes* p. 320.
Psocus signatus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 9.
Elipsocus aphidioides (Schrank). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
Elipsocus signatus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 207.
- Mesopsocus unipunctatus* (Müller). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 112; pl. I, fig. 5.
- Trocticus gibbulus* Bertkau, 1883. *Arch. Naturgesch.* 49: 99; pl. I, figs. 2a, 2b.
- Cyrtopsocus irroratus* Costa, 1855. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 17: 243.
- Holoneura unipunctatus* (Müller). Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 372.
- Elipsocus unipunctatus* (Müller). Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 378.
- Mesopsocus unipunctatus* var. *fasciatus* Enderlein, 1906. *Ber. westpreuss. bot. -zool. Ver.* 28: 84.
- Mesopsocus unipunctatus* var. *bifasciatus* Enderlein, 1906. *Ber. westpreuss. bot. -zool. Ver.* 28: 84.

Mesopsocus unipunctatus var. *subfuscus* Enderlein, 1906. *Ber. westpreuss bot. -zool. Ver.* 28: 85.

Mesopsocus unipunctatus var. *borealis* Enderlein, 1910. *Nyt. Mag. Naturw.* 48: 320.

(Not *Mesopsocus unipunctatus* (Müller). Badonnel, 1931. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 56: 341).

ypsilon Ball.

Morocco.

Mesopsocus ypsilon Ball, 1937. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* 13: 2; pl. I, fig. 1; pl. V, fig. 1.

Group PSOCETAE

Family PSOCIDAE

Subfamily AMPHIGERONTIINAE

Genus *Amphigerontia* Kolbe

Amphigerontia Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 104.

Type species: *Psocus bifasciatus* Latreille.

Note: The references to *Amphigerontia bifasciata* (Latreille) and *A. contaminata* (Stephens) in the literature are very confused. (cf. Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de France* 42: 53, 54).

bicolor Enderlein.

Peru.

Amphigerontia bicolor Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 144; pl. IX, fig. 9.

Loensia bicolor (Enderlein). Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113:2.

bifasciata

(Latreille).

Europe, North America.

Psocus bifasciatus Latreille, 1799. *Illustrata Iconographica Insectorum* p. 11; pl. 2, fig. 4.

Psocus subfasciatus Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* p. 1053.

Psocus quadrimaculatus Westwood, 1840. *Introduction to the modern classification of Insects* 2: 19, fig. 59.

Psocus semistriatus Walsh, 1862. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14: 361 (part).

Amphigerontia subnebulosa Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 104.

(Not *Amphigerontia bifasciata* (Latreille). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 104).

Psocus confraternus Banks, 1905. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 32: 2.

Psocus moderatus Banks, 1907. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 15: 165.

Psocus additus Banks, 1918. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 62: 3.

Amphigerontia confraterna (Banks). Enderlein, 1924. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 31: 35.

Amphigerontia bifasciata (Latreille). Ball, 1926. *Bull. (Ann.) Soc. ent. Belg.* 66: 332; pl. II, figs. 1, 2.

Amphigerontia bifasciata (Latreille). Pearman, 1932. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 204.

Amphigerontia bifasciata (Latreille). Jentsch, 1938. *Zool. Anz.* 122: 87-90, 91, figs. 1b, 3b, 4b, 5b.

(Not *Amphigerontia bifasciata* (Latreille). Auct.).

Amphigerontia pearmani Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 12.

birabeni

Williner.

Argentina.

Amphigerontia birabeni Williner, 1944. *Notes Mus. La Plata (Zool.)* 9: 445, fig. 5.

boliviana Navas.

Bolivia.

Amphigerontia boliviana Navas, 1930. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat.* 34: 304, fig.

contaminata (Stephens).

Europe.

Psocus contaminatus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 120.

Psocus megastigmus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 120.

Amphigerontia bifasciata (Latreille). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 104.

- Amphigerontia bifasciata* (Latreille). Auct.
 ! *Amphigerontia bifasciata* (Latreille). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 12.
Amphigerontia contaminata (Stephens). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 42: 54, figs. 110-118.
- denticulata** Enderlein. Paraguay.
Amphigerontia denticulata Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 163, figs. 1, 2.
Loensia denticulata (Enderlein). Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 2.
- diffusa** Navas. China.
Amphigerontia diffusa Navas, 1933. *Notes Ent. chin.* 13: 6.
- feai** Ribaga. Burma.
Amphigerontia feai Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 103; pl. VI, fig. 8.
- formosa** Banks. Queensland.
Amphigerontia formosa Banks, 1918. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 62: 4; pl. II, fig. 24.
Loensia formosa (Banks). Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 2.
- hemiphaeoptera** Enderlein. Peru.
Amphigerontia hemiphaeoptera Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 145; pl. 9, fig. 11.
Amphigerontia hemiphaeoptera var. *hyalina* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 146.
Loensia hemiphaeoptera (Enderlein). Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 2.
- hyalina** Enderlein. Chile.
Amphigerontia hyalina Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 102.
- incerta** Ribaga. Burma.
Amphigerontia incerta Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 109, pl. VI, fig. 9.
- intermedia** (Tetens). Europe.
Psocus intermedius Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 371, 374.
Amphigerontia intermedia (Tetens). Jentsch, 1938. *Zool. Anz.* 122: 92, figs. 2b, 3c, 4c, 5c.
- jezoensis** Okamoto. Japan, Formosa.
Amphigerontia jezoensis Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 134.
- lata** Enderlein. Java.
Amphigerontia lata Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 52.
- limpida** Navas. South America.
Amphigerontia limpida Navas, 1920. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 90: 63.
- martini** Navas. Chile.
Amphigerontia martini Navas, 1922. *Estudios* 22: 365.
- montivaga** (Chapman). North America.
Psocus montivagus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 255; pl. XII, fig. 2; pl. XIV, figs. 7, 11.
- namiana** Navas. Tonkin.
Amphigerontia namiana Navas, 1920. *Mem. Accad. Nuovi Lincei* (2) 5: 27.
- nervosa** Navas. Argentine.
Amphigerontia nervosa Navas, 1933. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 98.
- nubila** Enderlein. Japan.
Amphigerontia nubila Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 247; pl. 10, fig. 4.
Psocus grandis Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 122; pl. II, fig. 9.
Loensia nubila (Enderlein). Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 2.

- petiolata** (Banks). North America.
Psocus petiolatus Banks, 1918. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 62: 4.
Amphigerontia petiolata (Banks). Mockford, 1950. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 60: 201.
- tincta** Navas. South America.
Aphigerontia tincta Navas, 1920. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 90: 63.
- titschaki** Navas. Costa Rica.
Amphigerontia titschaki Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 43.
- ukingana** Enderlein. East Africa.
Amphigerontia ukingana Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 2: 8.
- umbrata** Navas. Columbia.
Amphigerontia umbrata Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 45.
- varia** Navas. Costa Rica.
Amphigerontia varia Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 44.
- vitiensis** (Karny). Fiji.
Psocus (Amphigerontia) vitiensis Karny, 1926. *Bull. ent. Res.* 16: 285, fig. 1.
- voeltzkowi** Enderlein. Fundu Island.
Amphigerontia voeltzkowi Enderlein, 1908. *Reise in Ostafrika* 2: 248; pl. 11, fig. 1.

Genus *Blaste* Kolbe

- Blaste* Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 79.
 Type species: *Blaste juvenilis* Kolbe.
- Subgenera:
- (**Blaste**) Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 99.
 Type species: *Blaste quieta* (Hagen) (= *Blaste juvenilis* Kolbe).
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 3.
- (**Lasiopsocus**) Enderlein, 1907. *Fauna S.W. Australien* 1 (3): 234.
 Type species: *Lasiopsocus michaelsoni* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 3.
- (**Blastopsocus**) Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 3.
 Type species: *Euclismia variabilis* (Aaron).
- (**Euclismia**) Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 99.
 Type species: *Euclismia quadrimaculatus* (Latreille).
 Subgeneric status: Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 253.
- (**Euclismiopsis**) Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 254.
 Type species: *Blaste (Euclismiopsis) machadoi* Badonnel.
- (**Blastopsis**) Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 259.
 Type species: *Blaste (Blastopsis) triangularum* Badonnel.
- (**Blastopsocidus**) Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 261.
 Type species: *Blaste (Blastopsocidus) maculatus* Badonnel.

Note: In the following list species are allocated to the subgenera only where this has been indicated in the literature, other species are regarded as belonging to *Blaste* sens. lat. The species in this group are in need of revision (cf. Thornton, 1960. *Trans R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 239-240).

- allaudi** (Badonnel). Madagascar.
Euclismia allaudi Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 100; pl. I, figs. 3-7.
- angolensis** Badonnel. (**Blaste**). Angola.
Blaste (Blaste) angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 251, figs. 584-589.
- balli** (Badonnel). Morocco.
Euclismia balli Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 46, figs. 35-41.
- bicuspis** Smithers. Madagascar.
Blaste bicuspis Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 258, figs. 86-88.
- binotata** (Enderlein). Java.
Euclismia binotata Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 57.

- brevipilosa** (Enderlein). (**Lasiopsocus**). South Africa.
Lasiopsocus brevipilosus Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps*
 3 (2): 35; pl. III, fig. 15.
- cinerea** (Enderlein). Bombay.
Psocus cinereus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 228;
 pl. XIV, fig. 70.
Euclismia cinerea (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 100.
- conspurcata** (Rambur). Europe.
Psocus quadrimaculatus var. A. Latreille, 1799. *Illustrata Iconographica*
Insectorum p. 4.
Psocus conspurcatus Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes*
 p. 323.
Psocus quadrimaculatus Latreille. Selys-Longchamps, 1873. *Ann. Soc.*
ent. Belg. 16: 4.
 ?*Psocus hiliaris* Navas, 1907. *Rev. Montser.* 1907: 1-2, figs. 1a-1c.
Euclismia conspurcata (Rambur). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 42: 60,
 figs. 134-141.
 (Not *Psocus conspurcatus* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 224; pl. IV, fig. 13).
- cubitalis** (Enderlein). Singapore.
 !*Psocus obtusus* Hagen. Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 227; pl. IV, fig. 14.
Psocus cubitalis Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 36.
Euclismia cubitalis (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 100.
- dundoensis** Badonnel. (**Euclismia**). Angola.
Blaste (Euclismia) dundoensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 253, figs. 590-594.
- inornata** (Aaron). North America.
Psocus inornatus Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 39.
Blaste ? inornata (Aaron). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
 112: 240.
- lignicola** (Enderlein). Australia.
Psocus lignicola Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 401; pl. 23,
 figs. 1, 4.
Euclismia lignicola (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 100.
- lithinus** (Chapman). (**Blastopsocus**). North America.
Psocus lithinus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 249; pl. XX,
 fig. 11; pl. XIII, fig. 3; pl. XIV, fig. 16.
Blaste (Blastopsocus) lithinus (Chapman). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent.*
Ztg. 104: 2.
Blaste ? lithinus (Chapman). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc.*
Lond. 112: 240.
Blastopsocus lithinus (Chapman). Mockford, 1961. *Florida Ent.* 44: 138.
- longipennis** (Banks). North America.
Psocus longipennis Banks, 1918. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 62: 3.
Blaste ? longipennis (Banks). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc.*
Lond. 112: 240.
- machadoi** Badonnel. (**Euclismiopsis**). Angola.
Blaste (Euclismiopsis) machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia.*
Diamant Angola 26: 254, figs. 595-601, 613, 614.
- maculata** Badonnel. (**Blastopsocidus**). Angola.
Blaste (Blastopsocidus) maculatus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia.*
Diamant Angola 26: 261, figs. 617-625.
- memorialis** (Banks). Columbia.
Psocus memorialis Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 304.
Euclismia memorialis (Banks). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 99.
- michaelseni** (Enderlein). (**Lasiopsocus**). South-west Australia.
Lasiopsocus michaelseni Enderlein, 1907. *Fauna S.W. Austr.* 1 (3):
 234, figs. 1-5.
Blaste (Lasiopsocus) michaelseni (Enderlein). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin.*
ent. Ztg. 104: 3.

- obtusa** (Hagen). Ceylon, Japan, Singapore.
Psocus obtusus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 474.
 (Not *Psocus obtusus* Hagen. Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 227; pl. IV, fig. 14).
Euclismia obtusa (Hagen). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 100.
- opposita** (Banks). North America.
Psocus oppositus Banks, 1907. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 15: 165.
Psocus interruptus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. Comp. zool. Harv.* 64: 306; pl. II, fig. 15.
- oregona** (Banks). North America.
Psocus oregonus Banks, 1900. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 26: 239.
Psocus californicus Banks, 1905. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 32: 2.
Blaste ? *oregonus* (Banks). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 240.
- pauliani** (Badonnel). (Euclismiopsis). Cameroons.
Euclismia pauliani Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 139, figs. 4-12.
Blaste (*Euclismiopsis*) *pauliani* (Badonnel). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 254, 256. (Referred to as *Euclismia lepesmei* Badonnel—in error?).
- peringueyi** (Enderlein). (Euclismiopsis). Congo, Southern Rhodesia.
Psocus peringueyi Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 100.
Psocidus peringueyi (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 316, figs. 113-116.
Blaste (*Euclismiopsis*) *peringueyi* (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 259.
- polioptera** Smithers. Madagascar.
Blaste polioptera Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 256, figs. 80-82.
- quadrinaculata** (Latreille). (Euclismia). Europe.
Psocus quadrinaculatus Latreille, 1794. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 1: 85.
Psocus subnebulosus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 121.
Psocus maculipennis Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 126.
Euclismia quadrinaculata (Latreille). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 99.
- quieta** (Hagen). (Blaste). North America.
Psocus quietus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 12.
Psocus semistriatus Walsh, 1862. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14: 361 (part.).
Psocus bifasciatus Walsh, 1863. *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 2: 183.
Blaste juvenilis Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 80.
Blaste (*Blaste*) *quieta* (Hagen). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 3.
- simillima** (Enderlein). Cape Province.
Psocus quadrinaculatus Latreille. Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 8; pl. I, figs. 3, 7 (part.).
Loensia simillima Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 100.
Euclismia simillima (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1943. *Faune de Fr.* 42: 58.
- stigmatialis** (Banks). North America.
Psocus stigmatialis Banks, 1915. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 66: 611; pl. 28, fig. 18.
Euclismia stigmatialis (Banks). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 99.
- stricta** Smithers. Madagascar.
Blaste stricta Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 257; figs. 83-85.
- stuckenbergi** Smithers. Madagascar.
Blaste stuckenbergi Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 254, figs. 73-79.
- subaptera** (Chapman). California.
Psocus subapterus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 278; pl. XX, fig. 14; pl. XIV, fig. 1.
Blaste ? *subapterus* (Chapman). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 240.

- subquieta** (Chapman). North America.
Psocus subquietus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 279; pl. XIV, fig. 15.
Blaste ? *subquietus* (Chapman). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 240.
- triangularum** Badonnel. (**Blastopsis**). Angola.
Blaste (*Blastopsis*) *triangularum* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 259, figs. 608-612.
- variabilis** (Aaron). (**Blastopsocus**). North America.
Psocus semistriatus Walsh, 1862. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14: 361 (part.).
Psocus variabilis Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 38; pl. 9, fig. 5.
Psocus medialis Banks, 1907. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 15: 165.
Euclismia variabilis (Aaron). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 100.
Blaste (*Blastopsocus*) *variabilis* (Aaron). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 2.
Blastopsocus variabilis (Aaron). Sommerman, 1956. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 58: 151.
- vilhenai** Badonnel. (**Euclismiopsis**). Angola.
Blaste (*Euclismiopsis*) *vilhenai* Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 256, figs. 602-607, 615, 616.
- Genus **Elaphopsocus** Roesler
- Elaphopsocus* Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 236.
 Type species: *Elaphopsocus glaphyrostigma* Roesler.
- glaphyrostigma** Roesler. Brazil.
Elaphopsocus glaphyrostigma Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 236, figs. 1-2.
- Genus **Neoblaste** Thornton
- Neoblaste* Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 239.
 Type species: *Neoblaste papillosus* Thornton.
- papillosa** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Neoblaste papillosus Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 240, figs. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11.
- setosa** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Neoblaste setosus Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 240, figs. 2, 4, 6, 9.
- Genus **Neopsocopsis** Badonnel
- Neopsocopsis* Badonnel, 1936. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 60: 419.
 Type species: *Neopsocus pyrenaicus* Badonnel.
- hirticornis** (Reuter). Europe.
Psocus hirticornis Reuter, 1894. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 42, fig. 1.
Psocus bastmannianus Enderlein, 1918. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 41: 487; pl. 8, 1 fig.
Euclismia bastmanniana (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 99.
Neopsocopsis hirticornis (Reuter). Badonnel, 1938. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 63: 239.
- pyrenaicus** (Badonnel). Europe.
 ! *Neopsocus rhenanus* Kolbe. Badonnel, 1931. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 56: 341.
Neopsocus pyrenaicus Badonnel, 1935. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 2: 47, figs. 1-8.
Neopsocopsis hirticornis pyrenaicus Badonnel, 1938. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 63: 239.

Subfamily **ANTIPSOCINAE**Genus **Anomopsocus** Roesler

Note: This genus may be more correctly placed in the Peripsocidae.

Pseudopsocus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 287.

Type species: *Psocus amabilis* Walsh.

(Not *Pseudopsocus* Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 208).

- Anomopsocus* Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 239.
 Type species: *Pseudopsocus amabilis* (Walsh). (*Pseudopsocus* preocc.).
- Amapsocus* Sommerman, 1944. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 37: 359.
 Type species: *Pseudopsocus amabilis* (Walsh). (*Pseudopsocus* preocc.).
- amabilis** (Walsh). North America.
Psocus amabilis Walsh, 1862. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14: 362.
Psocus minusculus Banks, 1905. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 32: 3.
Pseudopsocus amabilis (Walsh). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 287; pl. XVIII, figs. 7, 9, 10; pl. XX, fig. 1.
Anomopsocus amabilis (Walsh). Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 239.
Amapsocus amabilis (Walsh). Sommerman, 1944. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 37: 359.

Genus **Antipsocus** Roesler

- Antipsocus* Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 241.
 Type species: *Antipsocus radiolosus* Roesler.
- radiolosus** Roesler. Costa Rica.
Antipsocus radiolosus Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 241.

Subfamily **CERASTIPSOCINAE**

Tribe **CERASTIPSOCINI**

Genus **Cerastipsocus** Kolbe

- Cerastis* Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 65.
 Type species: *Psocus venosus* Burmeister.
 (Not *Cerastis* Ochsenheimer, 1816. *Schmett. Europa* 4: 84).
- Cerastipsocus* Kolbe, 1884. *Berl. ent. Z.* 28: 38.
 Type species: *Psocus venosus* Burmeister. (*Cerastis* preocc.).
- Titella* Navas, 1912. *Broteria, ser. zool.* 10: 196.
 Type species: *Titella rufa* Navas.
- Subgenera:
- (**Cerastipsocus**) Kolbe, 1884. *Berl. ent. Z.* 28: 38.
 Type species: *Psocus venosus* Burmeister.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- (**Clematoscenea**) Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 115.
 Type species: *Psocus lemniscatus* Enderlein, 1903.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- (**Sigmatoneura**) Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 761.
 Type species: *Cerastipsocus subcostalis* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- bogotanus** (Kolbe). (**Cerastipsocus**). Columbia.
Cerastis bogotana Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 73.
- coloratus** (Kolbe). (**Cerastipsocus**). Columbia.
Cerastis colorata Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 71.
- crassicornis** (Kolbe). (**Cerastipsocus**). Brazil, Argentine.
Cerastis crassicornis Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 70.
Cerastipsocus crassicornis var. *argentinus* Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 98; pl. VI, figs. 1-3.
- cubanus** Enderlein. (**Cerastipsocus**). Cuba.
Cerastipsocus cubanus Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 34.
- fuscipennis** (Burmeister). (**Cerastipsocus**). Brazil.
Psocus fuscipennis Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2: 778.
Cerastis fuscipennis (Burmeister). Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 70.
Cerastipsocus fuscipennis (Burmeister). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* (3) 2: 34.

- iguazuensis** (Williner). (*Cerastipsocus*). Argentine.
Psocus iguazuensis Williner, 1945. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 242.
Cerastipsocus iguazuensis (Williner). Badonnel, 1962. *Biol. l'Amerique australe* 1: 225, figs. 96-99.
- infectus** (McLachlan). (*Cerastipsocus*). New Granada.
Psocus infectus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 350.
Cerastis infecta (McLachlan). Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 68.
- lemniscatus** (Enderlein). (*Clematoscenea*). Java, Sumatra.
Psocus lemniscatus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 218; pl. IV, fig. 8.
Clematoscenea lemniscata (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 115.
Cerastipsocus (Clematoscenea) lemniscatus (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- moestus** (Kolbe). (*Cerastipsocus*). Columbia.
Cerastis moesta Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 72.
- pallidinervis** (Kolbe). (*Cerastipsocus*). Columbia.
Cerastis pallidinervis Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 73.
- rufus** (Navas). (*Cerastipsocus*). Peru.
Titella rufa Navas, 1912. *Broteria, ser. zool.* 10: 197.
- subcostalis** Enderlein. (*Sigmatoneura*). Singapore, Java, India.
Cerastipsocus subcostalis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 215; pl. IV, fig. 7.
Sigmatoneura subcostalis (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 761.
Cerastipsocus (Sigmatoneura) subcostalis Enderlein. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- tostus** (Navas). Costa Rica.
Neopsocus tostus Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. Zool.* 21: 64.
Cerastipsocus tostus (Navas). Badonnel, 1935. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 2: 50.
- trifasciatus** (Provancher). (*Cerastipsocus*). North America.
Psocus trifasciatus Provancher, 1876. *Nat. canad.* 8: 186.
Psocus speciosus Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 40; pl. 9, fig. 7.
Cerastis nigrofasciatus Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 70.
Cerastis nigrofasciata var. *elegantula* Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 75.
Psocus tolteca Banks, 1903. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 11: 237.
Cerastipsocus trifasciatus (Prov.). Banks, 1907. *Cat. Neur. Ins. U.S.* p. 10.
- venosus** (Burmeister). (*Cerastipsocus*). North America, Cuba.
Psocus venosus Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2: 778.
Psocus micropthalmus Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes* p. 321.
Psocus magnus Walker, 1853. *Cat. Neur. Brit. Mus.* p. 484.
Psocus gregarius Harris, 1869. *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 1: 329.
Cerastis venosa (Burmeister). Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 69.
Cerastis venosa var. *mexicana* Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 75.
Psocus gossypii Ashmead, 1894. *Insect Life* 7: 29.
Cerastipsocus venosus (Burmeister). Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 317.
Cerastipsocus (Cerastipsocus) venosus (Burmeister). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- vetustus** (Kolbe). (*Cerastipsocus*). Columbia.
Cerastis vetusta Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 74.

Genus *Eremopsocus* McLachlan

Eremopsocus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 347.

Type species: *Eremopsocus infumatus* McLachlan.

Nescus Navas, 1925. *Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona* 19: 19.

Type species: *Nescus flavatus* Navas.

Subgenera:

- (**Eremopsocus**) McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 347.
Type species: *Eremopsocus infumatus* McLachlan.
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.
- (**Syngonosoma**) Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 76.
Type species: *Syngonosoma flagellicorne* Kolbe.
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.
- (**Dinopsocus**) Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 307.
Type species: *Dinopsocus atratus* Banks.
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
(Not *Dinopsocus* Martynova, 1928. *Trav. Mus. geol. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* 4: 39).
- (**Podopteroocus**) Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 308.
Type species: *Podopteroocus longicornis* Banks.
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- atratus** (Banks). (**Dinopsocus**). Borneo, Sarawak, Philippines.
Dinopsocus atratus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 307; pl. 3, fig. 25.
Eremopsocus (Dinopsocus) atratus (Banks). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- flagellicornis** (Kolbe). (**Syngonosoma**). Columbia.
Syngonosoma flagellicorne Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 78.
Eremopsocus (Syngonosoma) flagellicornis (Kolbe). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.
- flavatus** (Navas). (**Syngonosoma**). Costa Rica.
Nescus flavatus Navas, 1925. *Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona* 19: 197, fig. 23.
- infumatus** McLachlan. (**Eremopsocus**). Brazil, Venezuela.
Eremopsocus infumatus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 348.
Eremopsocus infumatus subsp. *venezuelensis* Pearman, 1933. *Stylops* 2: 160, figs. 1-9.
Eremopsocus (Eremopsocus) infumatus McLachlan. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.
- longicornis** (Banks). (**Podopteroocus**). Singapore.
Podopteroocus longicornis Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 308; pl. I, fig. 4.
Eremopsocus (Podopteroocus) longicornis (Banks). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- reductus** (Banks). (**Syngonosoma**). Mexico, Costa Rica.
Syngonosoma reducta Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 306.
- semicoloratus** (Banks). (**Dinopsocus**). Philippines.
Dinopsocus semicoloratus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 307; pl. II, fig. 24.

Genus **Psococerastis** Pearman

Psococerastis Pearman, 1932. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 202.

Type species: *Cerastipsocus gibbosus* (Sulzer).

Subgenera:

- (**Psococerastis**) Pearman, 1932. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 202.
Type species: *Cerastipsocus gibbosus* (Sulzer).
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- (**Dactylopsocus**) Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 240.
Type species: *Psocus fumigatus* Kolbe.
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- discalis** (Navas). Tonkin.
Psocus discalis Navas, 1920. *Bol. Soc. ent. Esp.* 4: 90, fig. 1.
Psococerastis discalis (Navas). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 252.

- fulleborni** (Enderlein). (**Psococerastis**). East Africa, Congo, Sierra Leone, Angola.
Psocus fulleborni Enderlein, 1902. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 2: 7; pl. V, fig. 13.
Psocus varians Navas, 1931. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 21: 131.
Psococerastis fulleborni (Enderlein). Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 128, fig. 7.
- fumigata** (Kolbe). (**Dactylopsocus**). Brazil.
Psocus fumigatus Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 81.
Dactylopsocus fumigatus (Kolbe). Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 7: 240.
Psococerastis (Dactylopsocus) fumigatus (Kolbe). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 147.
- ghesquierei** Badonnel. (**Psococerastis**). Congo, Angola.
Psococerastis ghesquierei Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 58, figs. 76-79.
- gibbosa** (Sulzer). (**Psococerastis**). Europe, Canary Is., China, N. Asia, North India.
Phryganea saltatrix Linnaeus, 1746. *Fauna Suecica* p. 226.
Phryganea gibbosa Sulzer, 1776. *Abgek. Geschichte der Insekten* 1: 173; pl. 24, figs. 12, 13.
Hemerobius longicornis Fabricius, 1777. *Genera Insectorum* etc. p. 245.
Psocus longicornis (Fabricius). Latreille, 1794. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 1: 85.
Psocus lineatus Latreille, 1799. *Illustrata Iconographica Insectorum* etc. 1: 12; pl. 2, fig. 8.
Psocus saltatrix (Linnaeus). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 217.
Psocus gibbosus (Sulzer). Enderlein, 1919. *Cat. Coll. Selys-Longchamps* 3 (2): 5.
Psococerastis gibbosa (Sulzer). Pearman, 1932. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 202.
- joannisi** (Navas). (**Psococerastis**). Tonkin.
Psocus joannisi Navas, 1934. *Notes Ent. chin.* 2: 7, fig. 49.
Psococerastis joannisi (Navas). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 252.
- kurokiana** (Enderlein). (**Psococerastis**). Japan.
Psocus kurokianus Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 244; pl. 10, fig. 1.
Psococerastis kurokianus (Enderlein). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 252.
- ryukyuensis** Tsutsumi. (**Psococerastis**). Ryuku Island, Japan.
Psococerastis ryukyuensis Tsutsumi, 1964. *Kontyû* 32: 265, figs. 1-8.
- sinensis** Thornton. (**Psococerastis**). Hong Kong.
Psococerastis sinensis Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc.* 112: 248, figs. 21-29.
- taprobanes** (Hagen). (**Psococerastis**). Annam, Sarawak, Java, China, Philippines, Ceylon, Sumatra, Singapore, Malacca, Bengal, India, Borneo, Burma.
Psocus taprobanes Hagen, 1858. *Ver. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 473.
Psocus cosmopterus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 350.
Psocus taprobanes var. *cosmopterus* (McLachlan). McLachlan, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 76. (Note 1).
Psocus taprobanes var. *bengalensis* Kolbe, 1883. *Ent. Nachr.* 9: 153.
Psocus taprobanes var. *flavistigma* Kolbe, 1885. *Ent. Nachr.* 11: 329.
Psocus taprobanes var. *luzonensis* Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11: 198.
Psocus taprobanes var. *orientalis* Navas, 1913. *Notes Ent. chin.* 7: 5.
Psocus flavistigma (Kolbe). Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 50.

- Psocus taprobanes* var. *luroris* Soehardjan and Hamman, 1959. *Idea* 12: 1; pl. 1, figs. 1-3, 7, 8.
Psococerastis taprobanes (Hagen). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 250.
- thomasseti** Pearman. (**Psococerastis**). Natal, Congo.
Psococerastis thomasseti Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 126, figs. 6 and 6a.
- tokyoensis** (Enderlein). (**Psococerastis**). Japan, Formosa.
Psocus tokyoensis Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 245; pl. 10, fig. 2.
- Psocus capitatus* Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 120; pl. II, fig. 10.
- Amphigerontia ficivorella* Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 132; pl. II, fig. 4.
- Psocus tokyoensis* var. *capitatus* (Okamoto). Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 257.
- Psococerastis tokyoensis* (Enderlein). Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 252.
- yuwan** Tsutsumi. (**Psococerastis**). Amami Islands, Japan.
Psococerastis yuwan Tsutsumi, 1964. *Kontyû* 32: 118, figs. 1, 2.
- zambeziانا** (Badonnel). (**Psococerastis**). Mozambique.
Psocus zambezianus Badonnel, 1932. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 57: 198, figs. 5, 6.
- Psococerastis zambezianus* (Badonnel). Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 128.

Genus *Scaphopsocus* Smithers

- Scaphopsocus* Smithers, 1964. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge* 8vo. 88: 373.
 Type species: *Scaphopsocus phaeotherus* Smithers.
- phaeotherus** Smithers. Tanganyika.
Scaphopsocus phaeotherus Smithers, 1960. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge* 8vo. 88: 373, figs. 11-16.

Tribe METYLOPHORINI

Genus *Brachinodiscus* Enderlein

- Brachinodiscus* Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 103.
 Type species: *Amphigerontia cinctipes* Enderlein.
- cinctipes** (Enderlein). Peru, Paraguay, Brazil.
Amphigerontia cinctipes Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 145; pl. 9, fig. 10.
- Psocus lepidus* Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 304; pl. III, fig. 33.
- Brachinodiscus cinctipes* (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 103.

Genus *Diplacanthoda* Enderlein

- Diplacanthoda* Enderlein, 1909. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 15: 488.
 Type species: *Diplacanthoda bouvieri* Enderlein.
- bouvieri** Enderlein. Madagascar.
Diplacanthoda bouvieri Enderlein, 1909. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 15: 488, fig. 1.

Genus *Metylophorus* Pearman

- Metylophorus* Pearman, 1932. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 202.
 Type species: *Psocus nebulosus* Stephens.
- Subgenera:
 (**Metylophorus**) Pearman, 1932. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 202.
 Type species: *Psocus nebulosus* Stephens.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 6.
- (**Ophthalmopsocus**) Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 6.
 Type species: *Ophthalmopsocus forficularis* Roesler, 1943.
- forficularis** Roesler. (**Ophthalmopsocus**). Bolivia.
Metylophorus (Ophthalmopsocus) forficularis Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 8, figs. 7-11.

- lobatus** Badonnel. (**Metylophorus**). Angola.
Metylophorus lobatus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 241, figs. 559-563.
- mendax** Badonnel. (**Metylophorus**). Angola.
Metylophorus mendax Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 240, figs. 555-558.
- nebulosus** (Stephens). (**Metylophorus**). Europe, China, Japan, India.
Psocus nebulosus Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 119.
Psocus similis Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 120.
Psocus variegatus Curtis, 1837. *British Entomology* 14: 648.
Psocus fuscipennis Zetterstedt, 1840. *Insecta Lapponica* etc. p. 1053.
Psocus infuscatus Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes* p. 319.
Psocus affinis Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes* p. 320.
 (Not *Psocus affinis* Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* p. 58; pl. 5, figs. 9, 9b, 9c, 12).
Psocus nebuloso-similis (Stephens). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 108.
Metylophorus nebulosus (Stephens). Pearman, 1932. *Ent.. mon. Mag.* 68: 202.
Metylophorus (Metylophorus) nebulosus (Stephens). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 146.
- novaescotiae** (Walker). (**Metylophorus**). North America.
Psocus novaescotiae Walker, 1853. *Cat. Neur. Brit. Mus.* 3: 485.
Psocus contaminatus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 10.
Psocus perplexus Walsh, 1862. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14: 361.
Psocus hageni Banks, 1904. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 6: 202.
Metylophorus novaescotiae (Walker). Mockford, 1961. *Florida Ent.* 44: 137.
- ocularis** (Kolbe). (**Ophthalmopsocus**). Brazil.
Cerastis ocularis Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 72.
Ophthalmopsocus ocularis (Kolbe). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 8.
Metylophorus (Ophthalmopsocus) ocularis (Kolbe). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 8.
- purus** (Walsh). (**Metylophorus**). North America.
Psocus purus Walsh, 1862. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14: 361.
Psocus lucidus Harris, 1869. *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 1: 328.
Psocus genualis Banks, 1903. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 11: 236.
Metylophorus purus (Walsh). Mockford, 1961. *Florida Ent.* 44: 137.

Genus **Pilipsocus** Badonnel

- Pilipsocus* Badonnel, 1935. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 2: 77.
 Type species: *Psocidus intricatus* (Enderlein).
- angolensis** Badonnel. Angola.
Pilipsocus angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 248, figs. 567, 574, 576.
- congolensis** Badonnel. Congo, Angola.
Pilipsocus congolensis Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 319, figs. 121-126.
- ghesquierei** Badonnel. Congo, Angola.
Pilipsocus ghesquierei Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 60, fig. 80.
- intricatus** (Enderlein). Angola, East Africa, Cameroons.
Psocus intricatus Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro* 3 (15) 2: 32.
Psocidus intricatus (Enderlein). Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 123, fig. 3.
Pilipsocus intricatus (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1935. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 2: 77, figs. 1-4.

- lepesmei** Badonnel. Cameroons, French Guinea.
Pilipsocus lepesmei Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 137, figs. 1-3.
- machadoi** Badonnel. Angola.
Pilipsocus machadoi Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 245, figs. 565, 572, 579.
- vilhenai** Badonnel. Angola.
Pilipsocus vilhenai Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 247, figs. 566, 573, 577.

Tribe CYCETINI

Genus *Cycetes* Enderlein

- Cycetes* Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 108.
 Type species: *Cycetes thyrsophoroides* Enderlein.
- Goya* Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 37.
 Type species: *Goya pictus* Navas.
- thyrsophoroides** Enderlein. Java.
Cycetes thyrsophoroides Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 109, figs. 1-3.
Goya pictus Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 37.

Subfamily PSOCINAE

Genus *Atlantopsocus* Badonnel

- Atlantopsocus* Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 48.
 Type species: *Atlantopsocus chopardi* Badonnel.
- adustus** (Hagen). Madeira.
Psocus adustus Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 10.
Atlantopsocus adustus (Hagen). Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 48.
- berlandi** Badonnel. Morocco.
Atlantopsocus berlandi Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 52, figs. 2, 5-8, 11.
- chopardi** Badonnel. Azores.
Atlantopsocus chopardi Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 49, figs. 1, 3, 4, 9, 12, 13.
- lesnei** Badonnel. Canary Islands.
Atlantopsocus lesnei Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 49, figs. 10, 14, 15.
- leucophlebius** (Navas). Canary Islands.
Amphigerontia leucophlebia Navas, 1916. *Mem. Acad. Nuovi Lincei* (2) 2: 57, fig. 33.
Atlantopsocus leucophlebius (Navas). Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 48.
- personatus** (Hagen). Madeira, Canary Islands.
Psocus personatus Hagen, 1865. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 2: 11.
Atlantopsocus personatus (Hagen). Badonnel, 1944. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 11: 48.

Genus *Copostigma* Enderlein

- Copostigma* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 229.
 Type species: *Copostigma dorsopunctatum* Enderlein.
- Subgenera:
- (**Copostigma**) Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 229.
 Type species: *Copostigma dorsopunctatum* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 144.
- (**Clematostigma**) Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 403.
 Type species: *Copostigma maculiceps* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 144.
- (**Mecampsis**) Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 104.
 Type species: *Mecampsis cinctifemur* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 144.

- brevistylus** Enderlein. (**Clematostigma**). New Guinea, Samoa.
Copostigma brevistylus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 233; pl. XIV, fig. 76.
Clematostigma brevistylus (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 403.
- cinctifemur** (Enderlein). (**Mecampsis**). Chile.
Mecampsis cinctifemur Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 104.
Copostigma (Mecampsis) cinctifemur (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 144.
- dorsopunctatum** Enderlein. (**Copostigma**). New Guinea.
Copostigma dorsopunctatum Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 30; pl. IV, fig. 15.
Copostigma (Copostigma) dorsopunctatum Enderlein. Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 144.
- fumatum** Enderlein. (**Clematostigma**). New Guinea.
Copostigma fumatum Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 231; pl. IV, fig. 16.
Clematostigma fumatum (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 403.
- hyalinum** Okamoto. (**Clematostigma**). Japan, Formosa.
Copostigma hyalinum Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*
 2: 116.
Clematostigma hyalinum (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.*
 33: 766.
- indicum** Enderlein. (**Clematostigma**). India.
Copostigma indicum Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 232; pl. XIV, figs. 73, 73a.
Clematostigma indicum (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 403.
- insolitum** Banks. (**Copostigma**). Haiti.
Copostigma insolita Banks, 1938. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* 9: 285.
- laconia** Banks. (**Copostigma**). Santo Domingo.
Copostigma laconia Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 387;
 pl. 44, fig. 21.
- maculiceps** Enderlein. (**Clematostigma**). Australia.
Copostigma maculiceps Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 231, pl. IV, fig. 12.
Clematostigma maculiceps (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 403; pl. 23, fig. 2.
Copostigma (Clematostigma) maculiceps Enderlein. Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 144.
- morio** (Latreille). (**Clematostigma**). Europe.
Psocus morio Latreille, 1794. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 1: 85.
Clematostigma morio (Latreille). Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 766.
Copostigma morio (Latreille). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58:
 282.
Psocus allaudi Lacroix, 1915. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1915: 192, fig. 1.
- paraguayense** (Enderlein). (**Clematostigma**). Paraguay.
Clematostigma paraguayense Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 164.
- pindapaiense** Williner. (**Copostigma**). Argentine.
Copostigma pindapaiensis Williner, 1943. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 114.
- subcostale** Okamoto. (**Clematostigma**). Japan.
Copostigma subcostale Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*
 2: 117, fig. 1.
Clematostigma subcostale (Okamoto). Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.*
 33: 766.
- tardipes** (Edwards). (**Clematostigma**). Tasmania.
Clematostigma tardipes Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 95,
 figs. 1-17.
- tunesicum** (Enderlein). (**Clematostigma**). Tunis.
Clematostigma tunesicum Enderlein, 1923. *Konowia* 2: 33.

- vinctum** (Enderlein). (**Clematostigma**). Queensland.
Psocus vinctus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 223.
Clematostigma vinctum (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 403; pl. 23, fig. 2.

Genus **Ghesquierella** Badonnel

- Ghesquierella* Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 61.
 Type species: *Ghesquierella ealensis* Badonnel.
cantralli Mockford. Guatemala.
Ghesquierella cantralli Mockford, 1957. *Ent. News* 68: 204, figs. 6, 13-15, 19.
ealensis Badonnel. Congo.
Ghesquierella ealensis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 61, figs. 81-83.
sjostedti (Enderlein). Kilimandjaro.
Psocus sjostedti Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro* 3 (15) 2: 30; pl. 5, figs. 1, 6, 7.
Ghesquierella sjostedti (Enderlein). Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 62.

Genus **Hyalopsocus** Roesler

- Hyalopsocus* Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 572.
 Type species: *Copostigma contrarium* (Reuter).
contrarius (Reuter). Europe.
Psocus contrarius Reuter, 1894. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 9: 23, 42, fig. 3.
Amphigerontia contraria (Reuter). Enderlein, 1906. *Ber. westpreuss. bot. -zool. Ver.* 28: 75.
Copostigma contrarium (Reuter). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 103.
Hyalopsocus contrarius (Reuter). Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 572, figs. 17-24.
floridanus (Banks). North America.
Psocus floridanus Banks, 1905. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 2: 2.
Hyalopsocus floridanus (Banks). Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 572.
striatus (Walker). North America.
Psocus striatus Walker, 1853. *Cat. Neur. Brit. Mus.* 3: 486.
Psocus frontalis Harris, 1869. *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 1: 330.
Clematostigma striatum (Walker). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 102.
Hyalopsocus striatus (Walker). Roesler, 1954. *Beit. Ent.* 4: 572.

Genus **Maheella** Enderlein

- Maheella* Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 208.
 Type species: *Maheella laevidorsum* Enderlein.
angustifrons Enderlein. Seychelles.
Maheella angustifrons Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 209; pl. 14, fig. 53.
laevidorsum Enderlein. Seychelles.
Maheella laevidorsum Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* (2) 19: 208.
lemniscata Smithers. Madagascar.
Maheella lemniscata Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 261, figs. 93-96.
longispinosa Smithers. Madagascar.
Maheella longispinosa Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 260, figs. 89-92.
quadrinaculata Smithers. Madagascar.
Maheella quadrinaculata Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 263, figs. 97-99.
seyrigi Badonnel. Madagascar.
Maheella seyrigi Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.* 18: 801; pl. II, figs. 1, 3-5.

- zachardiae** Badonnel. Madagascar.
Maheella zachardiae Badonnel, 1935. *Bull. Acad. malgache N.S.*
 18: 102; pl. II, figs. 2, 6, 7.

Genus **Neopsocus** Kolbe

- Neopsocus* Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 207.
 Type species: *Neopsocus rhenanus* Kolbe.
Barnola Navas, 1909. *Act. Mem. Prim. Congr. Natur. Espan.* (5) 1: 157.
 Type species: *Barnola lepidinus* Navas.
rhenanus Kolbe. Europe.
Neopsocus rhenanus Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 207.
Psocus heteromorphus Bertkau, 1883. *Arch. Naturgesch.* 49: 98; pl. I,
 fig. 1.
Barnola lepidinus Navas, 1909. *Mem. Prim. Congr. Natur. Espan.* (5)
 1: 157; pl. 13, figs. 10a-10g.
Psocus lapididetectus Lacroix, 1915. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1915: 179.
 (Not *Neopsocus rhenanus* Kolbe. Badonnel, 1931. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*
 56: 341).

Genus **Oreopsocus** Roesler

- Oreopsocus* Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 125: 165.
 Type species: *Psocus montanus* Kolbe.
montanus (Kolbe). Europe.
Psocus montanus Kolbe, 1884. *Berl. ent. Z.* 28: 380.
Loensia montana (Kolbe). Enderlein, 1924. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Berl.*
 31: 35.
Euclismia montana (Kolbe). Badonnel, 1936. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 41: 25.
Oreopsocus montanus (Kolbe). Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 125: 166,
 figs. 8-10.

Genus **Pearmania** Badonnel

- Pearmania* Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 192.
 Type species: *Psocus usambaranus* Badonnel.
collarti Badonnel. Congo.
Pearmania collarti Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 193,
 figs. 118-126.
fucata (Pearman). Natal.
Psocidus fucatus Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 124, fig. 4.
Pearmania fucata (Pearman). Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.*
 39: 196.
incuria (Navas). Mombasa.
Psocus incurius Navas, 1936. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 28: 361, fig. 117.
Pearmania incuria (Navas). Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.*
 39: 196.
nebulosa Badonnel. Angola.
Pearmania nebulosa Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 250, figs. 580-584.
rutshuruana Badonnel. Congo.
Pearmania rutshuruana Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 193,
 figs. 112, 115-117.
usambarana (Badonnel). Mozambique, East Africa, Natal, Rhodesia.
Psocus nebulosus var. *usambaranus* Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. Zool.*
Exped. Kilimandjaro (3) 15 (2): 33.
Psocus usambaranus Badonnel, 1932. *Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.* 57: 110,
 figs. 7-11.
Psocus usambaranus var. *infuscatus* Badonnel, 1932. *Bull. Soc. Zool.*
Fr. 57: 110, fig. 14.
Psocidus usambaranus (Badonnel). Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 125.
Pearmania usambarana (Badonnel). Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot.*
afr. 39: 192.
wittei Badonnel. Congo.
Pearmania wittei Badonnel, 1959. *Explor. Parc. nat. Albert, Mission*
G.F. de Witte (1933-1935) 95: 22, figs. 36-39.

Genus *Psocidus* Pearman

Note: In 1932 the genus *Psocus* Latreille was redefined in a narrower sense by Pearman (*Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 193-204) and in 1934 (*Stylops* 3: 122) the same author erected the genus *Psocidus* to contain the large number of species which had been described in *Psocus* but which were outside the scope of this genus in his restricted sense and which could also not be placed in other defined genera. In 1944 Roesler (*Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145) placed *Sigmatina* Enderlein and *Clistopsocus* Navas as subgenera of *Psocidus*. In the list which follows species are assigned to appropriate subgenera only where this has been indicated in the literature. Other species are included in the genus *Psocidus* sens. lat. The large number of species in this "omnibus" genus are in need of further study with a view to generic placing. It is probable that several species described in *Psocus* after its redefinition are incorrectly placed; these, however, are listed under that genus and not under *Psocidus*. (Cf. *Psocus*).

Psocidus Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 122.

Type species: *Psocidus zanzibarensis* Pearman.

Subgenera:

(*Psocidus*) Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 122.

Type species: *Psocidus zanzibarensis* Pearman. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.

(*Clistopsocus*) Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. zool.* 21: 65.

Type species: *Clistopsocus dilatus* Navas. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.

(*Sigmatina*) Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 103.

Type species: *Psocus aztecana* Banks. Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.

acourti (Cockerell). Isle of Wight (fossil.)

Psocus acourti Cockerell, 1921. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 7: 480.

albostigmus (Banks). Brazil.

Psocus albostigmus Banks, 1913. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 20: 83.

albovarius (Banks). Malaya.

Psocus albovarius Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 299.

aldai (Navas). Argentine.

Psocus aldai Navas, 1926. *Broteria ser. zool.* 23: 98.

angulatus (Navas). Argentine.

Psocus angulatus Navas, 1918. *Physis B. Aires* 4: 88.

annulipes (Reuter). Finland.

Psocus ? annulipes Reuter, 1899. *Act. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* 17: 3.

arenosus (Navas). Tonkin.

Psocus arenosus Navas, 1923. *Arx. Inst. Cienc. Barcelona* 8: 198.

aztecana (Banks). (*Sigmatina*). Peru.

Psocus aztecana Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 303.

Sigmatina aztecana (Banks). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 103.

Psocidus (Sigmatina) aztecana (Banks). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.

badonneli (Roesler). Mozambique.

Psocus multipunctatus Badonnel, 1932. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 57: 105, figs. 1-4.

Psocus badonneli Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.

(Not *Psocus multipunctatus* Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 204).

bakeri (Banks). Philippines.

Psocus bakeri Banks, 1913. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 15: 171.

barretti (Banks). Mexico.

Psocus barretti Banks, 1900. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 26: 239.

biguttatus Badonnel. Congo.

Psocidus biguttatus Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 317, figs. 117-120.

biroi (Enderlein). New Guinea.

Psocus biroi Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 222; pl. IV, fig. 11.

- bisignatus** (Banks). North America.
Psocus bisignatus Banks, 1904. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 6: 203; pl. II, figs. 10, 18.
- borneensis** (Banks). Borneo, Sarawak.
Psocus borneensis Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 64: 302; pl. II, fig. 18.
- brasilianus** (Enderlein). Brazil.
Psocus brasilianus Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 352; pl. 17, fig. 2.
- bridarelli** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus bridarelli Navas, 1928. *Estudios* 28: 144.
- burmeisteri** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus burmeisteri Navas, 1917. *Mem. R. Acad. Barcelona* 13: 403.
- callanganus** (Enderlein). Peru.
Neopsocus callanganus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 147; pl. IX, fig. 12.
Psocus callanganus (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 100.
- campestris** (Aaron). Texas.
Psocus campestris Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 38: 14.
- cockerelli** (Banks). New Mexico.
Psocus cockerelli Banks, 1904. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 30: 100.
- coniostigma** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus coniostigma Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 99.
- consitus** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus consitus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 473.
- consocius** (Navas). Brazil.
Psocus consocius Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madrid* 31: 21, fig. 33.
- conspersus** (Banks). Arizona.
Psocus conspersus Banks, 1903. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 5: 277; pl. IV, fig. 1.
- coquilletti** (Banks). California.
Psocus coquilletti Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 305; pl. I, fig. 7.
- crosbyi** (Chapman). Washington.
Psocus crosbyi Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 235; pl. XII, fig. 1; pl. XX, fig. 19.
- cubanus** (Banks). Cuba.
Psocus cubanus Banks, 1908. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 34: 257.
- cuencanus** (Enderlein). Ecuador.
Psocus cuencanus Enderlein, 1923. *Konowia* 2: 32.
- cuneatus** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus cuneatus Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 100.
- dilatus** (Navas). (*Clistopsocus*). Costa Rica.
Clistopsocus dilatus Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. zool.* 21: 66.
Psocidus (Clistopsocus) dilatus (Navas). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.
- dilutus** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus dilutus Navas, 1931. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 3: 320.
- divisus** (Navas). Tonkin.
Psocus divisus Navas, 1922. *Broteria ser. zool.* 20: 58.
- electricus** (Enderlein). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus electricus Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 305, figs. 4, 28.
- elegans** (Banks). North America.
Psocus elegans Banks, 1904. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 6: 203; pl. II, fig. 3.
- elegantulus** (Banks).
Psocus elegantulus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 64: pl. III, fig. 29. (Description of this species is lacking in the text of the paper; a figure only is given).
- femoratus** (McLachlan). North China.
Psocus femoratus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 349.

- filicornis** (Enderlein). Singapore, ? Formosa.
Psocus filicornis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 217.
- flavonimbatus** (Rostock). Russia, Estonia.
Psocus flavonimbatus Rostock, 1879. *Ent. Nachr.* 5: 129.
- formosanus** (Okamoto). Japan.
Psocus formosanus Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 130.
- funerulus** (Costa). Sardinia.
Psocus funerulus Costa, 1885. *Bull. ent. Ital.* 17: 243.
- fuscatus** (Navas). Brazil.
Psocus fuscatus Navas, 1916. *Broteria ser. zool.* 14: 34.
- ghesquierei** Badonnel. Congo.
Psocidus ghesquierei Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 190, figs. 111, 113, 114.
- gloriosus** (Banks). Borneo, Sarawak.
Psocus gloriosus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 301.
- gomezi** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus gomezi Navas, 1928. *Estudios* 28: 145.
- grandis** (Okamoto). Japan.
Psocus grandis Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 122; pl. II, fig. 9.
- grisescens** (McLachlan). Natal.
Psocus grisescens McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 350.
- guttulatus** Pearman. Natal, Angola.
Psocidus guttulatus Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 125, fig. 5.
Pilipsocus guttulatus (Pearman). Badonnel, 1943. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 139.
Psocidus guttulatus Pearman. Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 236, figs. 547-550.
- hermosus** (Banks). Singapore.
Psocus hermosus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 300; pl. I, fig. 8.
- hoodi** (Chapman). Arizona.
Psocus hoodi Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 239; pl. XII, fig. 8; pl. XV, fig. 1; pl. XX, fig. 15.
- indigus** (Navas). Costa Rica.
Psocus indigus Navas, 1930. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat.* 34: 304.
- infernicolus** (Chapman). Wyoming.
Psocus infernicolus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 240; pl. XIV, figs. 4, 14.
- infumatus** (Banks). North America.
Psocus infumatus Banks, 1907. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 15: 165.
- insulanus** (Chapman). New York.
Psocus insulanus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 244; pl. XV, figs. 8, 23.
- irroratus** (Enderlein). South-west Australia.
Psocus irroratus Enderlein, 1907. *Die Fauna Sudwest Australiens* 1 (3): 237.
- jacobsoni** (Enderlein). Java.
Psocus jacobsoni Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 112.
- japonicus** (Kolbe). Japan.
Psocus japonicus Kolbe, 1882. *Ent. Nachr.* 8: 209.
- javanicus** (Enderlein). Java.
Psocus javanicus Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 114.
- kiboschoensis** (Enderlein). Kilimandjaro.
Psocus kiboschoensis Enderlein, 1907. *Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro* 3 (15) 2: 31; pl. 5, figs. 2, 8.
- koltzbaueri** (Navas). Brazil.
Psocus koltzbaueri Navas, 1925. *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 15: 68.
- komiensis** (Navas). Congo.
Psocus komiensis Navas, 1932. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 22: 281, fig. 80.
Psocidus komiensis (Navas). Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 40: 267.

- lacroixi** (Navas). Tonkin.
Psocus lacroixi Navas, 1920. *Bol. Soc. ent. Esp.* 4: 91, fig. 2.
- lestagei** (Navas). Tonkin.
Psocus lestagei Navas, 1922. *Broteria ser. zool.* 20: 57.
- lichenatus** (Walsh). North America.
Psocus lichenatus Walsh, 1863. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 2: 183.
Amphigerontia lichenatus (Walsh). Banks, 1892. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 19: 344.
- lombokensis** (Navas). Lombok.
Psocus lombokensis Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 40.
- longicaudus** Badonnel. Congo.
Psocidus longicaudus Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 189, figs. 108-110.
- luteolus** (Banks). Singapore.
Psocus luteolus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 301.
- mali** (Okamoto). Japan.
Psocus mali Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 126; pl. II, fig. 5.
- masinus** (Navas). Philippines.
Psocus masinus Navas, 1923. *Mem. Acad. Nuovi Lincei* 6: 22.
- minutissimus** (Enderlein). Fundu Island.
Psocus minutissimus Enderlein, 1908. *Reise in Ostafrika* 2: 248; pl. 11, fig. 2.
Psocidus minutissimus (Enderlein). Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 123.
- mitsuhashianus** (Okamoto). Japan.
Psocus mitsuhashianus Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 121, fig. 3.
- mobilis** (Hagen). Cuba.
Psocus mobilis Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 12.
Caecilius mobilis (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 205.
- muhni** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus muhni Navas, 1928. *Estudios* 28: 143.
- multiplex** (Roesler). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus affinis Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* p. 58; pl. 5, fig. 9, 9b, 9c (part).
(Not *Psocus affinis* Rambur, 1842. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes* p. 320).
Copostigma affinis (Hagen). Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 308; figs. 11-15, 33.
Copostigma affinis ab. *pachystigma* Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 309, fig. 16.
Copostigma affinis ab. *clematostigmoides* Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 309, figs. 17-20.
Copostigma affinis ab. *pachystigmoides* Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 310, figs. 21-26, 34.
Psocus multiplex Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13. (*Psocus affinis* preocc.).
Psocidus multiplex (Roesler). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.
- murudensis** (Karny). Sarawak.
Psocus murudensis Karny, 1925. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 3: 64.
- nebulifer** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus nebulifer Navas, 1933. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 101.
- nexus** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus nexus Navas, 1922. *Estudios* 22: 364.
- nigeriensis** (Newstead). Nigeria.
Psocus nigeriensis Newstead, 1921. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1921: 452, 1 fig.; pl. XI.
? *Ghesquierella nigeriensis* (Newstead). Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 63.

- nigricornis** (Brauer). Brazil.
Psocus nigricornis Brauer, 1865. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien.* 15: 908.
 (Not *Psocus nigricornis* Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology* 6: 126).
- nirvanus** (Banks). Yembung.
Psocus nirvanus Banks, 1914. *Rec. Indian Mus.* 8: 352; pl. XXV, fig. 7.
- nubeculosus** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus nubeculosus Navas, 1932. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 5: 81.
- nubilis** (Navas). India.
Psocus nubilis Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 36.
- oblitus** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus oblitus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 473.
- ochraceocristatus** (Enderlein). Peru.
Psocus ochraceocristatus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 146, fig. 13.
Psocus ochraceocristatus var. *conjugens* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 146.
- opulentus** (Navas). Costa Rica.
Psocus opulentus Navas, 1930. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat.* 34: 303.
- oxyurus** Badonnel. Angola.
Psocidus oxyurus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 238, figs. 551-554.
- parishi** (Banks). Peru.
Psocus parishi Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 303; pl. III, fig. 28.
- pellucidus** (Okamoto). Japan.
Psocus pellucidus Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 123.
- persimilis** (Banks). Texas.
Psocus persimilis Banks, 1908. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 34: 257.
- picteti** (Enderlein). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus affinis Hagen, 1856. *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste* p. 58; pl. 5, fig. 12 (part).
Psocus picteti Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 306, figs. 3, 5, 6, 31, 32.
- pollutus** (Walsh). North America.
Psocus pollutus Walsh, 1862. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 14: 361.
Psocidus (Psocidus) pollutus (Walsh). Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 125.
- posterior** (Navas). Costa Rica.
Psocus posterior Navas, 1929. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 41.
- posticatus** (Banks). Mexico.
Psocus posticatus Banks, 1905. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 32: 3.
- proi** (Navas). Brazil, Argentine.
Psocus proi Navas, 1928. *Estudios* 28: 143, fig. 12.
- pulchellus** (Banks). Singapore.
Psocus pulchellus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 300; pl. II, fig. 17.
- punctaticeps** (Enderlein). Brazil.
Psocus punctaticeps Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 161.
- pyralinus** (Kolbe). Brazil, Paraguay.
Psocus pyralinus Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 83.
Psocus pyralinus var. *paraguayensis* Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 102; pl. VI, fig. 7.
- quadrisignatus** (Banks). Brazil.
Psocus quadrisignatus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 305; pl. III, fig. 34.
- relativus** (Banks). Singapore.
Psocus relativus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 302.
- rotundus** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus rotundus Navas, 1918. *Physis B. Aires* 4: 89.
- salai** (Navas). India.
Psocus salai Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 35.

- sauteri** (Enderlein). Formosa.
Psocus sauteri Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 761.
- schmidti** (Navas). Costa Rica.
Psocus schmidti Navas, 1927. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 11: 42.
- serrei** (Navas). Costa Rica.
Psocus ? serrei Navas, 1924. *Broteria ser. zool.* 21: 65.
- signifer** (Navas). India.
Psocus signifer Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 37.
- similaris** (Banks). Singapore.
Psocus similaris Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 299.
- simplex** (Enderlein). Brazil.
Psocus simplex Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 353; pl. 17, fig. 3.
- sivorii** (Ribaga). Montevideo.
Psocus sivorii Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 98; pl. VI, figs. 4, 5.
- sparsipennis** (Enderlein). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus sparsipennis Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 303, figs. 1, 27.
- sticticus** (Banks). Brazil.
Psocus sticticus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 305; pl. I, fig. 1.
- strictus** Thornton. (Psocidus). Hong Kong.
Psocidus (Psocidus) strictus Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 255, figs. 32, 35, 36, 38.
- tacaoensis** (Enderlein). Formosa.
Psocus tacaoensis Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 763.
- takeokanus** (Okamoto). Japan.
Psocus takeokanus Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 131, fig. 8.
- texanus** (Aaron). Texas.
Psocus texanus Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Philad.* 38: 16.
- theresopolitanus** (Enderlein). Brazil.
Psocus theresopolitanus Enderlein, 1910. *Zool. Anz.* 36: 162.
- tikalus** Mockford. Guatemala.
Psocidus tikalus Mockford, 1957. *Ent. News* 68: 202, figs. 16-18, 20, 21.
- trimaculatus** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus trimaculatus Hagen, 1858. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 8: 473.
- validus** Thornton. (Psocidus). Hong Kong.
Psocidus (Psocidus) validus Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 252, figs. 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 39-41.
- venustus** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus venustus Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 102.
- viscayanus** (Banks). Philippines
Psocus viscayanus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 302; pl. II, fig. 14.
- vitalisi** (Navas). Tonkin.
Psocus vitalisi Navas, 1922. *Broteria ser. zool.* 20: 58.
- zanzibarensis** Pearman. (Psocidus). Zanzibar.
Psocidus zanzibarensis Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 123; fig. 2.
Psocidus (Psocidus) zanzibarensis Pearman. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.
Psocidus (Psocidus) zanzibarensis Pearman. Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 256.
- zikani** (Navas). Brazil.
Psocus zikani Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madrid* 31: 20, fig. 32.
- zonatus** (Navas). Argentine.
Psocus zonatus Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 103, fig. 10.
 (Not *Psocus zonatus* Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 204).

Genus *Psocus* Latreille

Note: Cf. also note under *Psocidus* Pearman. In the following list species which have been confirmed in the literature as belonging to *Psocus* in the restricted sense of Pearman (*Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 193-204; *Stylops* 3: 122) are marked with an asterisk (*).

- Psocus* Latreille, 1794. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 1: 85.
Type species: *Hemerobius bipunctatus* Linnaeus.
- Psochus alticolus* Latreille, 1796. *Precis des Caracteres gén. des Insectes* etc. p. 99. Banks. Philippines.
- Psocus alticolus* Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 126; pl. 1, fig. 8.
- annellus* Banks. Jamaica.
Psocus annellus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 385, fig. 24.
- bipunctatus* (Linnaeus)*. Europe.
Hemerobius bipunctatus Linnaeus, 1761. *Fauna Suec. (Ed. II)*, p. 384.
Psocus bipunctatus (Linnaeus). Latreille, 1794. *Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* 1: 85.
Psocus bipunctatus var. *grisescens* Tetens, 1891. *Ent. Nachr.* 17: 375.
- cabanae* Williner. Argentine.
Psocus cabanae Williner, 1944. *Notes Mus. La Plata (Zool.)* 9: 448, fig. 2.
- cataratae* Williner. Argentine.
Psocus cataratae Williner, 1945. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 240.
- cyllanus* Banks. Santo Domingo.
Psocus cyllanus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 386, figs. 8, 11.
- dolorosus* Banks. Philippines.
Psocus dolorosus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 125; pl. 2, fig. 12.
- gonzalezi* Williner. Argentine.
Psocus gonzalezi Williner, 1945. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 236.
- illotus* Banks. Philippines.
Psocus illotus Banks, 1939. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 69: 134, fig. 2.
- incomptus* Banks. Philippines.
Psocus incomptus Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 63: 126; pl. 1, fig. 9.
- jeanneli* Badonnel.* Morocco.
Psocus jeanneli Badonnel, 1945. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 12: 48, figs. 43-48.
- kolbei* (Enderlein)*. Japan, Formosa.
Amphigerontia kolbei Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 246.
Cerastipsocus singularis Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 118.
Cerastipsocus hakodatensis Okamoto, 1907. *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.* 2: 119.
Sigmatoneura singularis (Okamoto). Banks, 1937. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 62: 257.
Psocus kolbei (Enderlein). Tsutsumi, 1964. *Kontyû* 32: 118.
- lapidarius* Badonnel.* Algeria.
Psocus lapidarius Badonnel, 1936. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 3: 97, figs. 1-6.
- leidyi* Aaron.* North America.
Psocus leidyi Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Philad.* 38: 15; pl. I, fig. 2.
Psocus bilobatus Banks, 1918. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 62: 4; pl. I, fig. 1.
- lossbergi* Williner. Argentine.
Psocus lossbergi Williner, 1945. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 238.
- omiscus* Banks. Philippines.
Psocus omiscus Banks, 1939. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 69: 134.
- oneitus* Banks. Santo Domingo.
Psocus oneitus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 387, fig. 10.
- pseudozonatus* Williner. Argentine.
Psocus pseudozonatus Williner, 1945. *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* 12: 239.

- rizali** Banks. Philippines.
Psocus rizali Banks, 1939. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 69: 134; fig. 1.
- saghaliensis** Okamoto.* Saghalien.
Psocus saghaliensis Okamoto and Kuwayama, 1924. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 14: 487, figs. 1-4, 6-8.

Genus *Ptycta* Enderlein

Note: This genus may be synonymous with *Maheella* Enderlein (cf. Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 248). The species of *Ptycta* are in need of revision and it is clear that more species are involved than the following list suggests. In the absence of such revisionary work it has been considered best to present the synonymies as they would appear in a logical chronological treatment as an aid to the revising student in following the nomenclatural history of Perkins' species. This history can be followed through the following papers.

- Perkins, R. 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2 (2): 77-87.
 Enderlein, G. 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 354-360.
 Enderlein, G. 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 449-460; pls. 5, 6.
 Enderlein, G. 1925. *Konowia* 4: 97-108, 1 fig.
 Zimmerman, E. 1948. *Insects of Hawaii* 2: 217-255, figs. 121-137.

Ptycta Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 102.

Type species: *Psocus haleakalae* Perkins.

distinguenda (Perkins). Hawaii.

- Psocus distinguendus* Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 80.
Psocus oahuensis Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 81.
Psocus vittipennis Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 8: 82.
Clematostigma distinguendum (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma distinguendum var. *oahuense* Perkins. Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma vittipennis (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Psocus distinguendus Perkins. Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 452; pl. 6, fig. 7.
Psocus distinguendus var. *oahuensis* Perkins. Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 452.
Psocus distinguendus var. *vittipennis* Perkins. Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 453.

Ptycta distinguenda (Perkins). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 102.

haleakalae (Perkins). Hawaii.

- Psocus haleakalae* Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 77.
Psocus unicus Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 78.
Psocus lanaiensis Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 81.
Psocus sylvestris Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 81.
Psocus monticola Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 82.
Psocus heteragamias Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 82.
Psocus hualalai Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 79.
Psocus simulator Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 78.
Psocus molokaiensis Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 80.
Psocus konaensis Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 79.
Psocus kauaiensis Perkins, 1899. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* 2: 79.
Clematostigma haleakalae (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma kauaiense (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma simulator (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma hualalai (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma konaensis (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma molokaiense (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.

- Clematostigma lanaiense* (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma sylvestris (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma heterogamias (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma monticola (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Clematostigma unica (Perkins). Enderlein, 1913. *Zool. Anz.* 41: 355.
Psocus haleakalae var. *monticola* Perkins. Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 450; pl. 5, fig. 2.
Psocus haleakalae var. *lanaiensis* Perkins. Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 450; pl. 5, fig. 3.
Psocus haleakalae var. *hualalai* Perkins. Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 451; pl. 5, fig. 4.
Psocus haleakalae var. *molokaiensis* Perkins. Enderlein, 1920. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 43: 451; pl. 5, figs. 5, 6.
Ptycta haleakale (Perkins). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 102.
incurvata Thornton. Hong Kong.
Ptycta incurvata Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 112: 245, figs. 12-20.
parvidentata Tsutsumi. Ryukyu Is., Japan.
Ptycta parvidentata Tsutsumi, 1964. *Kontyû* 32: 267, figs. 9-16.
schillei (Enderlein). Java, Krakatau.
Clematostigma schillei Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 310.
Ptycta schillei (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 102.

Genus *Steleops* Enderlein

- Steleops* Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 64.
 Type species: *Steleops punctipennis* Enderlein.
 Subgenera:
 (**Steleops**) Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 64.
 Type species: *Steleops punctipennis* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.
 (**Pelmatocoria**) Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 63.
 Type species: *Pelmatocoria pedunculata* Enderlein.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.
pedunculata (Enderlein). (**Pelmatocoria**). Paraguay, Brazil.
Pelmatocoria pedunculata Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 63.
Steleops (Pelmatocoria) pedunculata (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.
punctipennis Enderlein. (**Steleops**). Paraguay.
Steleops punctipennis Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 65.
Steleops (Steleops) punctipennis Enderlein. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 145.

Genus *Trichadenotecnum* Enderlein

Note: This genus is at present regarded as being divisible into four subgenera. Species which have been assigned to these in the literature or which were included in *Loensia* are so assigned in the following list. Other species requiring further study before subgeneric assignment can be made are included as being in *Trichadenotecnum* sens. lat. (Cf. Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 1-4).

Trichadenotecnum Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 329.
 Type species: *Psocus sexpunctatus* (Linnaeus).

Subgenera:

- (**Trichadenotecnum**) Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 329.
 Type species: *Psocus sexpunctatus* (Linnaeus).
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 5.

- (**Loensia**) Enderlein, 1924. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 31: 35.
 Type species: *Psocus fasciatus* Fabricius.
 Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 5.
- (**Psocomesites**) Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 4.
 Type species: *Trichadenotecnum (Psocomesites) continuatum* Roesler.
- (**Trichadenopsocus**) Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 4.
 Type species: *Psocus desolatus* Chapman.
- alexandrae** Sommerman. (**Trichadenotecnum**). North America.
Trichadenotecnum alexandrae Sommerman, 1948. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*
 50: 169, figs. 13-19.
Trichadenotecnum (Trichadenotecnum) alexandrae Sommerman. Thornton,
 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 1.
- angolense** Badonnel. Angola.
Trichadenotecnum angolense Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 234, figs. 544-546.
- apertum** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Trichadenotecnum apertum Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
 113: 7, figs. 13-20.
- arciforme** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Trichadenotecnum arciforme Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
 113: 11, figs. 21-26.
- atratum** (Aaron). North America.
Psocus atratus Aaron, 1883. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 11: 39.
Trichadenotecnum atratum (Aaron). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 105.
- bidens** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Trichadenotecnum bidens Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
 113: 6, figs. 5-6, 9-12.
- circulare** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus circularis Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 201.
Trichadenotecnum circulare (Hagen). Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool.*
Portici 3: 330.
- circularoides** Badonnel. Angola.
Trichadenotecnum circularoides Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 229, figs. 532-534.
- continuatum** Roesler. (**Psocomesites**). Brazil.
Trichadenotecnum (Psocomesites) continuatum Roesler, 1943. *Stettin.*
ent. Ztg. 104: 4, figs. 1-6.
- desolatum** (Chapman). (**Trichadenopsocus**). Colorado.
Psocus desolatus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 236; pl. XV,
 fig. 2.
Trichadenotecnum (Trichadenopsocus) desolatum (Chapman). Roesler,
 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 4.
- enderleini** (Roesler) Australia.
Psocus conspurcatus Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung* 1: 224;
 pl. IV, fig. 13.
 (Not *Psocus conspurcatus* Rambur, 1842. *Hist. nat. Ins.* p. 323).
Trichadenotecnum conspurcatum (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia*
 4: 105.
Psocus enderleini Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13. (*Psocus*
conspurcatus preocc.).
Psocidus enderleini (Roesler). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 13.
- fasciatum** (Fabricius). (**Loensia**). Europe.
Hemerobius trifasciatus Muller, 1776. *Zool. Dan. prodrom.* p. 146.
Hemerobius fasciatus Fabricius, 1787. *Mantissa insectorum* etc. 1: 247.
Psocus fasciatus (Fabricius). Fabricius, 1798. *Supplementum Entomolo-*
giae p. 203.
Psocus pilicornis Latreille, 1799. *Illustr. Icon. Insect.* p. 13; pl. 2,
 fig. 12.
Amphigerontia fasciata (Fabricius). Enderlein, 1906. *Ber. westpreuss.*
bot-zool. Ver. 28: 75.
Amphigerontia fasciata ab. *psocoides* Enderlein, 1910. *Nyt. Mag.*
Naturv. 48: 321.

- Loensia fasciata* (Fabricius). Enderlein, 1924. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 31: 35.
- Trichadenotecnum* (*Loensia*) *fasciatum* (Fabricius). Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 103: 5.
- felix** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Trichadenotecnum felix Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 18, figs. 37-40.
- fuscimacula** (Enderlein). (*Loensia*). Java.
Loensia fuscimacula Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 51.
- germanicum** Roesler. (*Trichadenotecnum*). Germany, Czechoslovakia.
Trichadenotecnum germanicum Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 125: 162.
Trichadenotecnum (*Trichadenotecnum*) *germanicum* Roesler. Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 1.
- glabridorsum** (Enderlein). (*Loensia*). Java.
Loensia glabridorsum Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 51.
- incognitum** Roesler. (*Trichadenotecnum*). Europe.
Trichadenotecnum incognitum Roesler, 1939. *Zool. Anz.* 127: 109, fig. 1-6.
Trichadenotecnum (*Trichadenotecnum*) *incognitum* Roesler. Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 1.
- maculosum** (Banks). (*Loensia*). California.
Myopsocus maculosus Banks, 1908. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 34: 258.
Psocus maculosus (Banks). Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 253; pl. XV, figs. 12, 13; pl. XX, fig. 28.
Trichadenotecnum (*Loensia*) *maculosum* (Banks). Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 2.
- majus** (Kolbe). (*Trichadenotecnum*). Europe.
Psocus sexpunctatus var. *major* Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst* 8: 109.
Psocus major (Kolbe). Loens, 1890. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 51: 6.
Psocus major var. *ocellata* Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 539.
Psocus major var. *septentrionalis* Enderlein, 1910. *Nyt. Mag. Naturv.* 48: 318.
Trichadenotecnum majus (Kolbe). Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 330.
Trichadenotecnum (*Trichadenotecnum*) *majus* (Kolbe). Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 1.
- medium** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Trichadenotecnum medium Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 4, figs. 1-4, 7-8.
- minutum** Enderlein. Java.
Trichadenotecnum minutum Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 50.
- moestum** (Hagen). (*Loensia*). North America.
Psocus moestus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 11.
Amphigerontia moestus (Hagen). Banks, 1892. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 19: 344.
Loensia moesta (Hagen). Mockford, 1950. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 60: 201.
- nudum** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Trichadenotecnum nudum Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 14, figs. 27-33.
- obsitum** (Enderlein). Formosa.
Psocus obsitus Enderlein, 1908. *Zool. Anz.* 33: 763.
Trichadenotecnum obsitum (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1909. *Boll. Lab. zool. Portici* 3: 330.
- pardidum** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Trichadenotecnum pardidum Thornton, 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 16, figs. 34-36.
- pardoides** Badonnel. Angola.
Trichadenotecnum pardoides Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 232, figs. 538-543.

- pardus** Badonnel. Angola.
Trichadenotecnum pardus Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant*
Angola 26: 231, figs. 535-537.
- pearmani** (Kimmins). (Loensia). Europe.
Psocus picicorne Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology*
 6: 118.
 (Not *Psocus picicornis* (Fabricius). Fabricius, 1798. *Supplementum*
Entomologiae systematicae p. 204).
Loensia picicornis (Stephens). Pearman, 1932. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 68: 194.
Loensia pearmani Kimmins, 1941. *J. Soc. Br. Ent.* 2: 96. (nom. nov.
 for *Psocus picicornis* Stephens).
Trichadenotecnum (*Loensia*) *macilentum* Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent.*
Ztg. 104: 13. (nom. nov. for *Psocus picicornis* Stephens).
Trichadenotecnum (*Loensia*) *pearmani* (Kimmins). Thornton, 1961.
Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 113: 2.
- pictiventre** (Kolbe). Brazil.
Psocus pictiventris Kolbe, 1883. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 44: 83.
Trichadenotecnum pictiventre (Kolbe). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia*
 4: 105.
- quinquepunctatum** (McLachlan). Ceylon.
Psocus quinquepunctatus McLachlan, 1872. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 9: 75.
Trichadenotecnum quinquepunctatum (McLachlan). Enderlein, 1909.
Boll. Lab. zool. Portici 3: 330.
- schonemanni** (Enderlein). (Loensia). Chile.
Loensia schonemanni Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Anz.* 46: 191.
- sexpunctatum** (Linnaeus). (Trichadenotecnum). Europe, North America.
Hemerobius sexunctatus Linnaeus, 1761. *Fauna Suecica* Ed. II, p. 383.
Psocus sexpunctatus (Linnaeus). Fabricius, 1798. *Supplementum*
Entomologiae systematicae p. 203.
Trichadenotecnum sexpunctatum (Linnaeus). Enderlein, 1909. *Boll.*
Lab. zool. Portici 3: 329.
Trichadenotecnum (*Trichadenotecnum*) *sexpunctatum* (Linnaeus).
 Roesler, 1943. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 5.
- sexpunctellum** (Enderlein). Japan.
Psocus sexpunctellus Enderlein, 1907. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 68: 91.
Trichadenotecnum sexpunctellum (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1909. *Boll.*
Lab. zool. Portici 3: 330.
- slossonae** (Banks). (Trichadenotecnum). North America.
Psocus slossonae Banks, 1903. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 11: 236.
Psocus quaesitus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 270 (part).
Trichadenotecnum slossonae (Banks). Sommerman, 1948. *Proc. ent.*
Soc. Wash. 50: 273, figs. 1-6.
Trichadenotecnum (*Trichadenotecnum*) *slossonae* (Banks). Thornton,
 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 1.
- submarginatum** (Aaron). North America.
Psocus texanus var. *submarginatus* Aaron, 1886. *Proc. Acad. Sci.*
Philad. 38: 16; pl. I, fig. 1.
Psocus submarginatus (Aaron). Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*
 67: 279.
Psocus submarginatus var. *amphigerontoides* Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin.*
ent. Ztg. 67: 317.
Trichadenotecnum submarginatum (Aaron). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia*
 4: 105.
- trigonoscenea** (Enderlein). East Prussia (in amber).
Psocus affinis Hagen, 1882. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 43: 232 (part).
Psocus trigonoscenea Enderlein, 1911. *Palaeontographica* 58: 304, figs.
 2, 29, 30.
Trichadenotecnum trigonoscenea (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1929. *Zool.*
Anz. 83: 177-180, 3 figs.
- unum** Sommerman. (Trichadenotecnum). North America.
 !*Psocus slossonae* Banks. Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 273
 (part.).

Psocus quaesitus Chapman, 1930. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 38: 270 (part.).
Trichadenotecnum unum Sommerman, 1948. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*
 50: 167, figs. 1-6.

Trichadenotecnum (Trichadenotecnum) unum Sommerman. Thornton,
 1961. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 113: 1.

variegatum (Latreille). (**Loensia**). Europe.

Psocus variegatus Latreille, 1799. *Illustr. Icon. Insect.* p. 13.

Psocus atomarius Stephens, 1836. *Illustrations of British Entomology*
 6: 118.

Amphigerontia variegata (Latreille). Kolbe, 1880. *Jber. westf. ProvVer.*
Wiss. Kunst 8: 105.

Loensia variegatum (Latreille). Pearman, 1932. *Ent. mon. Mag.*
 68: 194.

Trichadenotecnum (Loensia) variegatum (Latreille). Thornton, 1961.
Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 113: 2.

Family **THYRSOPHORIDAE**

Genus **Dictyopsocus** Enderlein

Dictyopsocus Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 543.

Type species: *Thyrsophorus pennicornis* Burmeister.

pennicornis (Burmeister). Brazil.

Thyrsophorus pennicornis Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch Ent.* 2 (2): 782.

Thyrsophorus ramosus Walker, 1853. *Cat. Brit. Mus.* (3): 480.

Dictyopsocus pennicornis (Burmeister). Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb.*
Abt. Syst. 14: 543; pl. 3, fig. 8.

Genus **Thyrsophorus** Burmeister

Thyrsophorus Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch Ent.* 2 (2): 781.

Type species: *Thyrsophorus speciosus* Burmeister.

Subgenera:

(**Thyrsophorus**) Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch Ent.* 2 (2): 781.

Type species: *Thyrsophorus speciosus* Burmeister.

Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.

(**Gigantopsocus**) Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 97.

Type species: *Thyrsophorus metallicus* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt.*
Syst. 14: 134, fig. A; pl. 8, fig. 1.

Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.

anticus Walker. (**Thyrsophorus**). Brazil.

Thyrsophorus anticus Walker, 1853. *Cat. Brit. Mus.* (3): 480.

formosus Navas. (**Thyrsophorus**). Brazil.

Thyrsophorus formosus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.* 31: 158,
 fig. 34.

leucotelus Walker. (**Thyrsophorus**). Brazil.

Thyrsophorus leucotelus Walker, 1853. *Cat. Brit. Mus.* (3): 479.

metallicus Enderlein. (**Gigantopsocus**). Peru.

Thyrsophorus metallicus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 138,
 fig. A; pl. 8, fig. 1.

Gigantopsocus metallicus (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 97.

Thyrsophorus (Gigantopsocus) metallicus Enderlein. Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 104: 148.

speciosus Burmeister. (**Thyrsophorus**). Brazil.

Thyrsophorus speciosus Burmeister, 1839. *Handbuch Ent.* 2 (2): 782.

Thyrsophorus spinolae Rambur, 1842. *Hist. nat. Insectes* p. 318.

Thyrsophorus (Thyrsophorus) speciosus Burmeister. Roesler, 1944.
Stettin. ent. Ztg. 105: 148.

trabeatus (Enderlein). (**Thyrsophorus**). Colombia.

Gigantopsocus trabeatus Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 97.

Thyrsophorus trabeatus (Enderlein). Roesler, 1940. *Zool. Anz.* 130: 10.

Genus *Thyrsopsocus* Enderlein

- Thyrsopsocus* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 140.
Type species: *Thyrsopsocus peruanus* Enderlein.
- Subgenera:
- (**Thyrsopsocus**) Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 140.
Type species: *Thyrsopsocus peruanus* Enderlein.
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.
- (**Colpostigma**) Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 98.
Type species: *Colpostigma elegans* Enderlein.
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.
- (**Poecilopsocus**) Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.* 7: 239.
Type species: *Ischnopteryx calacoroides* Enderlein.
- Ischnopteryx* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 139.
Type species: *Ischnopteryx calacoroides* Enderlein.
- (Not *Ischnopteryx* Agassiz, 1846. *Nomen Zool. Index Univ.*).
Subgeneric status: Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 105: 148.
- aequatorialis** Enderlein. (**Thyrsopsocus**). Ecuador, Brazil.
Thyrsopsocus aequatorialis Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 545.
- bellulus** Banks. (**Thyrsopsocus**). Honduras.
Thyrsopsocus bellulus Banks, 1930. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 37: 185; pl. 9, fig. 1.
- bellus** (McLachlan). (**Thyrsopsocus**). Brazil, Peru.
Thyrsophorus bellus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 345.
Thyrsopsocus bellus var. *fuscusignatus* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 142; pl. VIII, figs. 5, 6.
- calacoroides** (Enderlein). (**Poecilopsocus**). Peru.
Ischnopteryx calacoroides Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 139; pl. VIII, fig. 2.
Poecilopsocus calacoroides (Enderlein). Roesler, 1940. *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.* 7: 239.
Thyrsopsocus (Poecilopsocus) calacoroides (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 148.
- cinctus** (Enderlein). (**Poecilopsocus**). Brazil.
Ischnopteryx cincta Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 18: 351; pl. 17, fig. 1.
- elegans** (Enderlein). (**Colpostigma**). Brazil.
Colpostigma elegans Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 99.
Thyrsopsocus (Colpostigma) elegans (Enderlein). Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 148.
- iridescens** (Enderlein). (**Poecilopsocus**). Ecuador.
Ischnopteryx iridescens Enderlein, 1901. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 544.
- peruanus** Enderlein. (**Thyrsopsocus**). Peru.
Thyrsopsocus peruanus Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 140; pl. VIII, fig. 3.
Thyrsopsocus (Thyrsopsocus) peruanus Enderlein. Roesler, 1944. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 104: 148.
- pretiosus** Banks. (**Thyrsopsocus**). Barro Colorado.
Thyrsopsocus pretiosus Banks, 1930. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 37: 185, fig. 3.
- psocoides** Enderlein. (**Thyrsopsocus**). Peru.
Thyrsopsocus psocoides Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 143.
Thyrsopsocus psocoides var. *pedunculata* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 144; pl. VIII, fig. 7.
Thyrsopsocus psocoides var. *duplopostica* Enderlein, 1900. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 14: 144; pl. 8, fig. 8.
- pulchra** (Enderlein). (**Poecilopsocus**). Central America.
Ischnopteryx pulchra Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 308.
- stigmaticus** (Banks). (**Colpostigma**). Peru.
Thyrsopsocus stigmaticus Banks, 1924. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 65: 422; pl. I, fig. 8.
Colpostigma stigmaticum (Banks). Enderlein, 1925. *Konowia* 4: 99.

Family **PSILOPSOCIDAE**Genus **Psilopsocus** Enderlein

- Psilopsocus* Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.* 1: 305.
 Type species: *Psilopsocus nigricornis* Enderlein.
- mimulus** Smithers. Australia.
Psilopsocus mimulus Smithers, 1963. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 2: 56, figs. 1-10.
- nebulosus** Mockford. Philippines.
Psilopsocus nebulosus Mockford, 1961. *Psyche, Camb. Mass.* 68: 40,
 1 fig.; pl. 5.
- nigricornis** Enderlein. New Guinea.
Psilopsocus nigricornis Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 306, figs. 6, 7; pl. XIV, fig. 74.

Family **MYOPSOCIDAE**

Note: The genera of this family are in need of revision and redefinition. In the following list the subgeneric arrangement of Roesler is not adopted and the species are placed in the genera indicated in the literature. This arrangement must, of course, be regarded as provisional.

Genus **Lichenomima** Enderlein

- Lichenomima* Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910 (2): 66.
 Type species: *Lichenomima conspersa* Enderlein.
- argentina** Williner. Argentine.
Lichenomima argentina Williner, 1944. *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 138:
 159, 1 fig.
- burgeoni** (Navas). Congo.
Loensia burgeoni Navas, 1936. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 28: 362.
Lichenomima burgeoni (Navas). Badonnel, 1948. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.*
 40: 267.
- cameruna** (Enderlein). Cameroons, Angola, Congo.
Myopsocus camerunus Enderlein, 1903. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 19: 5,
 figs. 19, 20.
 (Not *Lichenomima camerunus* var. *intermedia* (Enderlein). Pearman,
 1934. *Stylops* 3: 121, fig. 1).
Lichenomima cameruna (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf.*
Fr. Berl. 1910: 66.
- conspersa** Enderlein. Southern Brazil, Paraguay.
Lichenomima conspersa Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*
 1910 (2): 66.
- fasciata** Badonnel. Congo.
Lichenomima fasciata Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 186,
 figs. 101, 102, 106.
- fenestrata** Enderlein. Java.
Lichenomima fenestrata Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 62.
- guineensis** Enderlein. French Guinea.
Lichenomima guineensis Enderlein, 1914. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici*
 8: 241.
- intermedia** Pearman. Sierra Leone, Angola.
 ! *Lichenomima cameruna* var. *intermedia* Pearman, 1934. *Stylops* 3: 121,
 fig. 1.
Lichenomima intermedia Pearman. Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot.*
afr. 39: 183, figs. 96, 97, 98-100, 105.
- lugens** (Hagen). North America.
Psocus lugens Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 9.
Myopsocus lugens (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien*
 16: 210.
Psocus nubilus Harris, 1869. *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 1: 331.
Lichenomima lugens (Hagen). Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr.*
Berl. 1910: 66.
- maxima** Smithers. Natal.
Lichenomima maxima Smithers, 1957. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)*
 26: 14, figs. 7-11.

- muscosa** (Enderlein). Japan, Fiji.
Myopsocus muscosa Enderlein, 1906. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 23: 254;
 pl. 11, fig. 13.
Lichenomima muscosa (Enderlein). Karny, 1926. *Bull. ent. Res.*
 16: 285.
- pauliana** Badonnel. Ivory Coast, Angola, Southern Rhodesia.
Lichenomima pauliana Badonnel, 1949. *Rev. franc. Ent.* 16: 45.
- schoutedeni** Badonnel. Congo.
Lichenomima schoutedeni Badonnel, 1946. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 39: 188,
 figs. 103, 107.
- sparsa** (Hagen). North America.
Psocus sparsus Hagen, 1861. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 4: 8.
Psocus infuscatus Harris, 1869. *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 1: 332.
Myopsocus sparsus (Hagen). Provancher, 1883. *Nat. Canad.* 8: 63.
Lichenomima sparsa (Hagen). Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr.*
Berl. 1910: 66.
- sumatrana** (Enderlein). Sumatra, Java, Thailand.
Myopsocus sumatranus Enderlein, 1907. *Zool. Jb. Abt. Syst.* 24: 87.
Lichenomima sumatrana (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges.*
naturf. Fr. Berl. 1910: 66.
- Genus Lophopterygella Enderlein**
- Lophopterygella* Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 121.
 Type species: *Lophopterygella camelina* Enderlein.
- Festona* Navas, 1922. *Broteria ser. zool.* 20: 59.
 Type species: *Festona lunata* Navas.
- bursulipennis** Enderlein. Pemba.
Lophopterygella bursulipennis Enderlein, 1908. *Reise in Ostafrika*
 2: 251; pl. 11, fig. 11.
- camelina** Enderlein. Java, Philippines, Tonkin, Formosa, Japan.
Lophopterygella camelina Enderlein, 1907. *Notes Leyden Mus.* 29: 122,
 figs. 4-6.
Festona lunata Navas, 1922. *Broteria ser. zool.* 20: 60, fig. 5.
- haitiensis** Banks. Haiti.
Lophopterygella haitiensis Banks, 1938. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* 9: 286.
- Genus Myopsocus Hagen**
- Myopsocus* Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 203, 210.
 Type species: *Psocus unduosus* Hagen.
- australis** (Brauer). Australia.
Psocus australis Brauer, 1865. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 15: 908.
Myopsocus australis (Brauer). Kolbe, 1883. *Ent. Nachr.* 9: 145.
 (Not *Myopsocus australis* (Brauer). Tillyard, 1926. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.*
 54: 187).
 (Not *Myopsocus australis* (Brauer). Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc.*
Tasm. 1933: 85).
 (Not *Myopsocus australis* (Brauer). Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc.*
Tasm. 1949: 100, figs. 18-25).
- bakeri** Banks. Philippines, Guam.
Myopsocus bakeri Banks, 1916. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 11 (D): 199; pl. I,
 fig. 3.
- cinereus** Navas. Argentine.
Myopsocus cinereus Navas, 1932. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 16: 110.
- coloradensis** Banks. Colorado.
Myopsocus coloradensis Banks, 1907. *J.N.Y. ent. Soc.* 15: 164.
- elongatus** Thornton. Hong Kong.
Myopsocus elongatus Thornton, 1960. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*
 112: 258, figs. 42-47.
- enderleini** Banks. Philippines.
Myopsocus enderleini Banks, 1913. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 39: 205.

- fraternus** (McLachlan). Assam.
Psocus fraternus McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 349.
Myopsocus fraternus (McLachlan). McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 352.
- furcatus** Smithers. Australia.
Myopsocus furcatus Smithers, 1964. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 33: 137, figs. 1, 2, 7.
- griseipennis** (McLachlan). Australia, ? India.
Psocus griseipennis McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 348.
Myopsocus griseipennis (McLachlan). McLachlan, 1866. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 352.
Phlotodes griseipennis (McLachlan). Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 67.
! *Myopsocus australis* (Brauer). Tillyard, 1926. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 54: 187.
! *Myopsocus australis* (Brauer). Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 100, figs. 18-25.
(Not *Myopsocus griseipennis* (McLachlan). Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 104, figs. 26-32).
- hickmani** Smithers. Tasmania.
! *Myopsocus australis* (Brauer). Hickman, 1934. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1933: 85.
! *Myopsocus griseipennis* (McLachlan). Edwards, 1950. *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1949: 104, figs. 26-32.
Myopsocus hickmani Smithers, 1964. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 33: 135.
- incomptus** Smithers. Australia.
Myopsocus incomptus Smithers, 1964. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 33: 137, figs. 3-5, 8, 9.
- novaezealandiae** Kolbe. New Zealand.
Myopsocus novaezealandiae Kolbe, 1883. *Ent. Nachr.* 9: 145.
Psocus zelandicus Hudson, 1892. *Manual of New Zealand Entomology* p. 107; pl. XVI, figs. 2, 2a.
- pluviosus** Navas. India.
Myopsocus pluviosus Navas, 1934. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Zaragoza* 17: 46, fig.
- taurus** Banks. Santo Domingo.
Myopsocus taurus Banks, 1941. *Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat.* 15: 388; pl. 43, fig. 9.
- unduosus** (Hagen). Ceylon.
Psocus unduosus Hagen, 1859. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 9: 201.
Myopsocus unduosus (Hagen). Hagen, 1866. *Verh. zool. -bot. Ges. Wien* 16: 210, 218.
- virginianus** (Banks). North America.
Psocus virginianus Banks, 1900. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 26: 239.
Myopsocus virginianus (Banks). Enderlein, 1906. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 67: 320.

Genus *Phlotodes* Enderlein

- Phlotodes* Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 67.
Type species: *Myopsocus kolbei* Enderlein.
- angolensis** Badonnel. Angola, Natal.
Phlotodes angolensis Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola* 26: 224, figs. 509-515.
- congolensis** Badonnel. Congo.
Phlotodes congolensis Badonnel, 1949. *Bull. Inst. sci. nat. Belg.* 25: 57, figs. 74, 75.
- corticosa** Smithers. Madagascar.
Phlotodes corticosa Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 266, figs. 103-105.

- kolbei** (Enderlein). New Guinea.
Myopsocus kolbei Enderlein, 1903. *Ann. hist. -nat. Mus. hung.*
 1: 302; pl. IX, figs. 51a; pl. X, fig. 51b.
Phlotodes kolbei (Enderlein). Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 67.
- lichenosa** Enderlein. Seychelles, Madagascar.
Phlotodes lichenosa Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2)
Zool. 19: 218; pl. 15, figs. 64, 65.
- longigena** Enderlein. Java.
Phlotodes longigena Enderlein, 1926. *Zool. Meded.* 9: 63.
- loriai** (Ribaga). New Guinea.
Myopsocus loriai Ribaga, 1908. *Redia* 5: 107; pl. VI, figs. 11, 12.
Phlotodes loriai (Ribaga). Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*
 1910: 67.
- lyriifera** Smithers. Madagascar.
Phlotodes lyriifera Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 264, figs.
 100-102.
- mjobergi** Karny. Sarawak, Borneo.
Phlotodes mjobergi Karny, 1925. *J. Sarawak Mus.* 3: 63.
- samoanus** Karny. Samoa.
Phlotodes samoanus Karny, 1932. *Ins. Samoa* 7 (4): 123, fig. 6.

Genus *Rhaptoneura* Enderlein

- Rhaptoneura* Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 1910: 68.
 Type species: *Rhaptoneura dispar* Enderlein.
- africana** Badonnel. Angola.
Rhaptoneura africana Badonnel, 1955. *Pub. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola*
 26: 222, figs. 507-508.
- ciliifera** Smithers. Madagascar.
Rhaptoneura ciliifera Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 270,
 figs. 114-119.
- crypta** Smithers. Natal.
Rhaptoneura crypta Smithers, 1957. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)
 26: 13; figs. 2, 4-6.
- dispar** Enderlein. Paraguay.
Rhaptoneura dispar Enderlein, 1910. *S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.*
 1910: 68.
- eatoni** (McLachlan). Europe, North Africa.
Myopsocus eatoni McLachlan, 1880. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 17: 103.
Myopsocus eatoni var. *europaeus* Ribaga, 1907. *Redia* 4: 4; pl. IV,
 figs. 9-21.
Rhaptoneura (Myopsocus) eatoni (McLachlan). Badonnel, 1935. *Bull.*
Soc. ent. Fr. 40: 201.
- magnifica** Smithers. Natal, Southern Rhodesia, Tanganyika.
Rhaptoneura magnifica Smithers, 1957. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B)
 26: 11, figs. 1, 3.
- muscosa** Enderlein. Seychelles.
Rhaptoneura muscosa Enderlein, 1931. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2)
Zool. 19: 218; pl. 15, fig. 63.
- pallida** Smithers. Madagascar.
Rhaptoneura pallida Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 269,
 figs. 110-113.
- setosa** Smithers. Madagascar.
Rhaptoneura setosa Smithers, 1964. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70: 271, figs.
 116-119.
- speciosa** Smithers. Madagascar.
Rhaptoneura speciosa Smithers, 1957. *Nat. malgache* 9: 279, figs. 4, 6.

PSOCIDA AGNOTA

Note: The following three genera cannot be placed in any family owing to inadequate description.

Genus *Allopsocus* Banks

Allopsocus Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 312.

Type species: *Allopsocus marginalis* Banks.

marginalis Banks.

Philippines.

Allopsocus marginalis Banks, 1920. *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 64: 312; pl. I, figs. 10, 11.

Genus *Valenzuela* Navas

Valenzuela Navas, 1924. *Trab. Mus. Jta. nat. Barcelona* 4: 20.

Type species: *Valenzuela marianus* Navas.

marianus Navas.

Spain.

Valenzuela marianus Navas, 1924. *Trab. Mus. Jta. nat. Barcelona* 4: 20.

SUPPLEMENTARY BIBLIOGRAPHY

As a bibliography of papers on the Psocoptera has recently been published (Smithers, 1965d) the following list of references includes only those which have come to notice since that publication or which were overlooked.

- Aellen, V. and Gigon, R.**
 1964. La grotte du Chemin-de-Fer (Jura Neuchatelois). *Bull. Soc. neuchat. Sci. nat.* 87: 5-25, 1 map; pls. I-IV.
- Bechet, I.**
 1958. Psocoptere nearipate din fauna R.P.R. *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai* 3 (7): 157-161, 4 figs.
 1965. Psocoptères (Insecta) de la Faune Roumaine (II). *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Biol.* 1: 61-66, 17 figs.
- Bertkau, P.**
 1833a. Über den Geschlechtsdimorphismus und die Speicheldrüsen der Psociden. *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 39: 127-133.
- Caldwell, N. E. H.**
 1947a. Stored products pests. *Qd. agric. J.* 64: 265-287.
 1947b. Stored product pests in Northern Queensland. *Qd. J. agric. Sc.* 4: 7-11.
- Cumber, R. A.**
 1958. The insect complex of sown pastures in the North Island. I. The general picture revealed by summer sweep sampling. *N.Z. J. agric. Res.* 1: 719-749.
- Cumber, R. A. and Eyles, A. C.**
 1961. Insects associated with the major fodder crops in the North Island. VI. Odonata, Orthoptera, Isoptera, Psocoptera, Thysanoptera, Neuroptera, Lepidoptera. *N.Z.J. agric. Res.* 4: 426-440, 12 figs.
- Eyles, A. C.**
 1961. See Cumber, R. A. and Eyles, A. C., 1961.
- Fedtschenko, A.**
 1875. See McLachlan, R. 1875.
- Gigon, R.**
 1964. See Aellen, V. and Gigon, R. 1964.
- Gistel, J.**
 1837. Die Todtenuhr, naturgeschichtliche Notiz. *Vaterl. Mag. für Belehrung* 4: 496.
- Guimaraes, J. A. M.**
 1962. Ocorrência na Guniè Portuguesa de bois insectos pouco conhecidos. *Garcia de Orta, Lisbon* 10: 497-500.
- Gurney, A. B.**
 1965. A New Genus of Neotropical Psocids with Horn-like Structures on the Head. (Psocoptera, Pachytroctidae). *Ent. News* 76 (1): 1-10, 21 figs.
- Kendeigh, S. C.**
 1961. Animal Ecology. London. i-x, 468 pp. (Psocidae, Corrodentia: p. 250, table 9-7).
- Machado-Allison, C. E. and Papavero, N.**
 1962. Um novo gênero e uma nova espécie de Corrodentia do Brasil: *Lenkoella neotropica* (Reuterellinae: Elipsocidae). *Pap. Dep. Zool. Sec. Agric. Sao Paulo* 15: 311-315, 11 figs.

McLachlan, R.

1875. Neuroptera. In Fedtschenko, A. *Reise in Turkestan*. (Psocids: p. 48).

Montandon, A. L.

1905. Notes supplémentaire pour la fauna nevropterologique de la Roumanie. *Bull. Soc. roum. Sci.* 14 (6): 675-679. (Psocidae: p. 678).

Navas, L.

- 1916d. Insectos sudamericanos. Tercera serie. *Broteria ser. zool.* 14: 14-35.

Papavero, N.

1962. See Machado-Allison, C. E. and Papavero, N. 1962.

Procter, W.

1946. *Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region*. 566 pp., illustr. Philadelphia. (Psocoptera: p. 56).

Rudow, F.

1877. Verzeichniss der in Mecklenberg bis jetzt aufgefunden Neuroptera s. str. *Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg.* 31: 116 ff.

Smithers, C. N.

- 1964d. The Myopsocidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 33: 133-138, 9 figs.
 1964e. Notes on the relationships of the genera of Elipsocidae (Psocoptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 116: 211-224.
 1964f. On the Psocoptera of Madagascar. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 70 (3-4): 209-294, 119 figs.
 1965a. The Lepidopsocidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 4: 72-78, 20 figs.
 1965b. The Trogiidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. *J. ent. Soc. Qd.* 4: 79.
 1965c. *Caecilius soehardjani*, a new name for *Caecilius ferrugineus* Soehardjan and Hamann (Psocoptera: Caeciliidae). *Aust. Zool.* 13 (2): 136.
 1965d. A Bibliography of the Psocoptera (Insecta). *Aust. Zool.* 13 (2): 137-209.
 1965e. Supplementary note on Elipsocidae (Psocoptera) from South Africa. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 27 (2): 216-218, 5 figs.

Theobald, F. V.

1903. *First Report on Economic Zoology*. London (British Museum, Nat. Hist). i-xxxiv, 192 pp.
 1904. *Second Report on Economic Zoology*. London (British Museum, Nat. Hist.). i-x, 198 pp.

Tsutsumi, C.

- 1964b. Two new species of Psocoptera from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Kontyû* 32 (2): 265-269, 16 figs.

Turton, W.

1806. *A general System of Nature*. London. (Psocids: Vol. 3, pp. 402-403).

Verloren, M. C.

1854. Untersuchungen über die Todtenuhr, *Atropos pulsatorius*. *Hand. Ned. Ent. Ver.* 1854: 64-66.

Włodarczyk, J.

1964. Book Lice (Psocoptera) of the Lodz Highland and the adjoining areas. *Fragm. faun. Warsaw* 11 (11): 143-159, 2 figs.

INDEX

(Suprageneric names are in capitals, other valid names are in italics and invalid names in Roman type. Names of subgenera are in parentheses. Species are listed alphabetically under each generic name).

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| <i>Aaroniella</i> Mockford | 85 | <i>A. pearmani</i> Roesler | 90 |
| <i>A. badonneli</i> (Danks) | 85 | <i>A. petiolata</i> (Banks) | 92 |
| <i>A. basilewskyi</i> Smithers | 86 | <i>A. subnebulosa</i> Kolbe | 90 |
| <i>A. guttatus</i> (Tillyard) | 87 | <i>A. tincta</i> Navas | 92 |
| <i>A. guttulatus</i> (Banks) | 42 | <i>A. titschaki</i> Navas | 92 |
| <i>A. maculosa</i> (Aaron) | 85, 86 | <i>A. ukingana</i> Enderlein | 92 |
| <i>A. pulchra</i> Thornton | 86 | <i>A. umbrata</i> Navas | 92 |
| <i>A. samoana</i> (Karny) | 87 | <i>A. varia</i> Navas | 92 |
| <i>A. serialis</i> (Banks) | 58 | <i>A. variegata</i> (Latreille) | 118 |
| <i>Actenotarsus</i> Enderlein | 80 | <i>A. vittensis</i> (Karny) | 92 |
| <i>A. hispanicus</i> Enderlein | 80, 81 | <i>A. voeltzkowi</i> Enderlein | 92 |
| Albardia Jacobson and Bianchi | 10 | AMPHIGERONTIINAE | 90 |
| <i>A. alternans</i> (Kolbe) | 10, 11 | AMPHIPSOCIDAE | 54 |
| <i>Allopsocus</i> Banks | 124 | AMPHIPSOCINAE | 54 |
| <i>A. marginalis</i> Banks | 124 | <i>Amphipsocopsis</i> Smithers | 54 |
| <i>Amphicetomum</i> Pictet | 18 | <i>A. surculosus</i> Smithers | 54 |
| <i>Amapsocus</i> Sommerman | 96 | <i>Amphipsocus</i> McLachlan | 55 |
| <i>A. amabilis</i> (Walsh) | 96 | <i>A. amplus</i> Smithers | 55 |
| AMPHIENTOMETAE | 17 | <i>A. callani</i> Smithers | 55 |
| AMPHIENTOMIDAE | 17 | <i>A. camerunus</i> Badonnel | 55 |
| AMPHIENTOMINAE | 18 | <i>A. cognatus</i> Smithers | 55 |
| <i>Amphientomum</i> Pictet | 18 | <i>A. confusus</i> Smithers | 55 |
| (<i>Amphientomum</i>) Pictet | 18 | <i>A. connexus</i> Banks | 55 |
| <i>A. acuminatum</i> Smithers | 18 | <i>A. disgregus</i> Smithers | 55 |
| <i>A. aelleni</i> Badonnel | 18 | <i>A. dispar</i> Smithers | 55 |
| <i>A. caudatum</i> Hagen | 20, 21 | <i>A. erythro stigma</i> Badonnel | 55 |
| <i>A. colpolepis</i> Enderlein | 18 | <i>A. facetus</i> Smithers | 55 |
| <i>A. flexuosum</i> Badonnel | 18 | <i>A. fasciatus</i> Badonnel | 55 |
| <i>A. fulleborni</i> Enderlein | 18 | <i>A. flavidus</i> Smithers | 55 |
| <i>A. gregarium</i> Hagen | 5 | <i>A. formosanus</i> Okamoto | 55 |
| <i>A. hageni</i> Packard | 6, 7 | <i>A. ghesquierei</i> Badonnel | 55 |
| <i>A. incultum</i> Hagen | 5 | <i>A. hildebrandti</i> Kolbe | 55 |
| <i>A. lepidopterum</i> Hagen | 5 | <i>A. hyalinus</i> Smithers | 55 |
| <i>A. leptolepis</i> Enderlein | 18 | <i>A. iridescens</i> Enderlein | 55 |
| <i>A. morosus</i> (Hagen) | 5 | <i>A. limbatus</i> Badonnel | 55 |
| <i>A. paradoxum</i> Hagen | 18 | <i>A. madagascariensis</i> Smithers | 55 |
| <i>A. paradoxum</i> Pictet | 18 | <i>A. montanus</i> Enderlein | 55 |
| <i>A. pauliani</i> Smithers | 18 | <i>A. pallidus</i> Navas | 56 |
| <i>A. superbum</i> Hagen | 20 | <i>A. pictus</i> (Navas) | 56 |
| <i>A. trichopteryx</i> Hagen | 4, 5 | <i>A. pilosus</i> McLachlan | 55, 56 |
| <i>A. triste</i> Hagen | 5 | <i>A. rubrostigma</i> Okamoto | 56 |
| <i>Amphigerontia</i> Kolbe | 90 | <i>A. similis</i> Badonnel | 56 |
| <i>A. bicolor</i> Enderlein | 90 | <i>A. unitus</i> Banks | 56 |
| <i>A. bifasciata</i> (Latreille) | 90, 91 | <i>A. vittatus</i> Smithers | 56 |
| <i>A. birabeni</i> Williner | 90 | Anisopsocus Ribaga | 82 |
| <i>A. boliviana</i> Navas | 90 | <i>A. lichenophilus</i> Ribaga | 82 |
| <i>A. cinctipes</i> Enderlein | 100 | <i>Anomopsocus</i> Roesler | 95, 96 |
| <i>A. confraterna</i> (Banks) | 90 | <i>A. amabilis</i> (Walsh) | 96 |
| <i>A. contaminata</i> (Stephens) | 90, 91 | <i>Anopistoscena</i> Enderlein | 71 |
| <i>A. contraria</i> (Reuter) | 104 | <i>A. specularifrons</i> Enderlein | 71, 72 |
| <i>A. curvata</i> Navas | 52 | <i>Antarctopsocus</i> Badonnel | 83 |
| <i>A. denticulata</i> Enderlein | 91 | <i>A. jeanneli</i> Badonnel | 83 |
| <i>A. diffusa</i> Navas | 91 | <i>Antilopsocus</i> Gurney | 29 |
| <i>A. fasciata</i> (Fabricius) | 115 | <i>A. nadleri</i> Gurney | 29 |
| <i>A. feai</i> Ribaga | 91 | ANTIPSOINAE | 85 |
| <i>A. ficivorella</i> Okamoto | 100 | <i>Antipsocus</i> Roesler | 86 |
| <i>A. formosa</i> Banks | 91 | <i>A. radiolosus</i> Roesler | 86 |
| <i>A. hemiphaeoptera</i> Enderlein | 91 | ARCHIPSOCIDAE | 77 |
| <i>A. hyalina</i> Enderlein | 91 | (<i>Archipsocopsis</i>) Badonnel | 77 |
| <i>A. incerta</i> Ribaga | 91 | <i>Archipsocus</i> Hagen | 77 |
| <i>A. intermedia</i> (Tetens) | 91 | (<i>Archipsocus</i>) Hagen | 77 |
| <i>A. jezeensis</i> Okamoto | 91 | <i>A. albofasciatus</i> Badonnel | 77 |
| <i>A. kolbei</i> Enderlein | 112 | <i>A. aneura</i> Badonnel | 77 |
| <i>A. lata</i> Enderlein | 91 | <i>A. balli</i> Badonnel | 77 |
| <i>A. leucophlebia</i> Navas | 102 | <i>A. bicolor</i> Badonnel | 77 |
| <i>A. lichenatus</i> (Walsh) | 109 | <i>A. bifurcatus</i> Smithers | 77 |
| <i>A. limpida</i> Navas | 91 | <i>A. biguttatus</i> Pearman | 77 |
| <i>A. martini</i> Navas | 91 | <i>A. brasilianus</i> Enderlein | 77 |
| <i>A. moestus</i> (Hagen) | 116 | <i>A. corbetae</i> Smithers | 77 |
| <i>A. montivaga</i> (Chapman) | 91 | <i>A. fernandi</i> Pearman | 77 |
| <i>A. namiana</i> Navas | 91 | <i>A. flordanus</i> Mockford | 77 |
| <i>A. nervata</i> Navas | 52 | <i>A. frater</i> Mockford | 77 |
| <i>A. nervosa</i> Navas | 91 | <i>A. juscopalpus</i> Badonnel | 77 |
| <i>A. nubila</i> Enderlein | 91 | <i>A. ghesquierei</i> Badonnel | 77, 78 |
| | | <i>A. gurneyi</i> Mockford | 78 |

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| <i>A. intermedius</i> Smithers | 78 | <i>B. lithinus</i> (Chapman) | 93 |
| <i>A. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 78 | <i>B. longipennis</i> (Banks) | 93 |
| <i>A. mendax</i> Badonnel | 77, 78 | <i>B. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 92, 93 |
| <i>A. minutus</i> Badonnel | 78 | <i>B. maculata</i> Badonnel | 92, 93 |
| <i>A. neens</i> Enderlein | 78 | <i>B. memorialis</i> (Banks) | 93 |
| <i>A. nomas</i> Gurney | 78 | <i>B. michaelsoni</i> (Enderlein) | 93 |
| <i>A. panama</i> Gurney | 78 | <i>B. ootusa</i> (Hagen) | 94 |
| <i>A. parvulus</i> Mockford | 78 | <i>B. opposita</i> (Banks) | 94 |
| <i>A. puber</i> Hagen | 77, 78 | <i>B. oregona</i> (Banks) | 94 |
| <i>A. recens</i> Enderlein | 78 | <i>B. pausani</i> (Badonnel) | 94 |
| <i>A. tener</i> (Hagen) | 76 | <i>B. peringueyi</i> (Enderlein) | 94 |
| <i>A. textor</i> Enderlein | 78 | <i>B. polioptera</i> Smithers | 94 |
| <i>Atlantopsocus</i> Badonnel | 102 | <i>B. quadrimaculata</i> (Latreille) | 94 |
| <i>A. adustus</i> (Hagen) | 102 | <i>B. quieia</i> (Hagen) | 92, 94 |
| <i>A. berlandi</i> Badonnel | 102 | <i>B. similima</i> (Enderlein) | 94 |
| <i>A. chopardi</i> Badonnel | 102 | <i>B. stigmatialis</i> (Banks) | 94 |
| <i>A. lesnei</i> Badonnel | 102 | <i>B. stricta</i> Smithers | 94 |
| <i>A. leucophlebius</i> (Navas) | 102 | <i>B. stuckenbergi</i> Smithers | 94 |
| <i>A. personatus</i> (Hagen) | 102 | <i>B. subaptera</i> (Chapman) | 94 |
| ATROPETAE | 3 | <i>B. subqueta</i> (Chapman) | 95 |
| Atropes Leach | 12, 24 | <i>B. triangularum</i> Badonnel | 92, 95 |
| Atropes auct. | 24 | <i>B. variabilis</i> (Aaron) | 95 |
| <i>A. annulata</i> (Hagen) | 11 | <i>B. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 95 |
| <i>A. distincta</i> Kolbe | 12 | <i>Brachinodiscus</i> Enderlein | 100 |
| <i>A. divinatorius</i> (Muller) | 25 | <i>B. cinctipes</i> (Enderlein) | 100 |
| <i>A. fatidicus</i> (L.) | 25, 62 | (<i>Blastopsis</i>) Badonnel | 92 |
| <i>A. formicaria</i> Hagen | 25 | (<i>Blastopsocidus</i>) Badonnel | 92 |
| <i>A. inquilina</i> (Heyden) | 12 | (<i>Blastopsocus</i>) Roesler | 92 |
| <i>A. lepinotoides</i> Ribaga | 12 | <i>B. lithinus</i> (Chapman) | 93 |
| <i>A. lignaria</i> (de Geer) | 12 | <i>B. variabilis</i> (Aaron) | 95 |
| <i>A. pulsatoria</i> (L.) | 13 | Cabarer Navas | 79 |
| <i>A. pulsatorius</i> (L.) | 25 | <i>C. fasciatus</i> Navas | 79 |
| <i>A. oleagina</i> Hagen | 22, 23 | CAECILIETAE | 35 |
| <i>A. picea</i> (Hagen) | 12 | CAECILIIDAE | 36 |
| <i>A. purpurea</i> Aaron | 27 | CAECILIINAE | 37 |
| <i>A. resinata</i> Hagen | 27 | <i>Caeciloidus</i> Badonnel | 37 |
| <i>A. sericea</i> Kolbe | 12 | <i>C. oryctigma</i> (Badonnel) | 37 |
| <i>A. succinica</i> Hagen | 24, 31 | <i>Caecilus</i> Curtis | 37 |
| <i>Austropsocus</i> Smithers | 86 | <i>C. abjectus</i> Costa | 37, 39 |
| <i>A. insularis</i> Smithers | 86 | <i>C. abnormis</i> (Hagen) | 79 |
| <i>Axinopsocus</i> Enderlein | 14 | <i>C. ademiensis</i> Badonnel | 37 |
| <i>A. microps</i> Enderlein | 14, 15 | <i>C. africanus</i> Ribaga | 37 |
| <i>Badonnelia</i> Pearman | 30 | <i>C. albiceps</i> Pearman | 37 |
| <i>B. castrii</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>C. albomarginatus</i> Enderlein | 37 |
| <i>B. similis</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>C. alcinus</i> Banks | 37 |
| <i>B. titei</i> Pearman | 30 | <i>C. altus</i> Navas | 51 |
| <i>Balliella</i> Badonnel | 13 | <i>C. amaenus</i> Navas | 37 |
| <i>B. ealensis</i> Badonnel | 13 | <i>C. ambiguus</i> Pearman | 37 |
| <i>Barnola</i> Navas | 105 | <i>C. amicus</i> Kolbe | 37 |
| <i>B. lepidinus</i> Navas | 105 | <i>C. analis</i> Banks | 37 |
| (<i>Bebiosis</i>) Enderlein | 10 | <i>C. andromitus</i> Badonnel | 37 |
| <i>B. pertinens</i> Enderlein | 10 | <i>C. angustipennis</i> Badonnel | 37 |
| <i>Belapha</i> Enderlein | 21 | <i>C. angustus</i> Enderlein | 37 |
| <i>B. globifer</i> (Laing) | 21 | <i>C. annulicornis</i> Enderlein | 38 |
| <i>B. schoutedeni</i> Enderlein | 21 | <i>C. annulicornis</i> Okamoto | 38, 44 |
| <i>Belaphopsocus</i> Badonnel | 21 | <i>C. anomalous</i> Badonnel | 38 |
| <i>B. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 21 | <i>C. antennalis</i> Badonnel | 38 |
| <i>Belaphotroctes</i> Roesler | 21 | <i>C. antillanus</i> Banks | 38 |
| <i>B. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 21 | <i>C. apicipunctatus</i> Tillyard | 38 |
| <i>B. ghesquierei</i> Badonnel | 21 | <i>C. aridus</i> (Hagen) | 38 |
| <i>B. hermosus</i> Mockford | 22 | <i>C. arotellus</i> Banks | 38 |
| <i>B. okalensis</i> Mockford | 22 | <i>C. atricornis</i> McLachlan | 38 |
| <i>B. tragardhi</i> (Ribaga) | 21, 22 | <i>C. aurantiacus</i> (Hagen) | 38, 46 |
| <i>Bertkaulia</i> Kolbe | 32 | <i>C. australis</i> Enderlein | 38 |
| <i>B. crosbyana</i> Chapman | 32 | <i>C. badiostigma</i> Okamoto | 38 |
| <i>B. lepididnaria</i> Chapman | 33 | <i>C. bamboutensis</i> Badonnel | 38 |
| <i>B. lucifuga</i> (Rambur) | 33 | <i>C. bambusae</i> Soehardjan and Hamann | 38 |
| <i>B. prisca</i> Kolbe | 32, 33 | <i>C. basidentatus</i> Enderlein | 38 |
| <i>Blaste</i> Kolbe | 92 | <i>C. bataviensis</i> Enderlein | 38 |
| (<i>Blaste</i>) Kolbe | 92 | <i>C. bitineatus</i> Williner | 38 |
| <i>B. allaudi</i> (Badonnel) | 92 | <i>C. boggianii</i> Ribaga | 38 |
| <i>B. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 92 | <i>C. borneensis</i> Karny | 38 |
| <i>B. balli</i> (Badonnel) | 92 | <i>C. brevihirtus</i> Banks | 38 |
| <i>B. bicuspis</i> Smithers | 92 | <i>C. brunellus</i> Tillyard | 38 |
| <i>B. binotata</i> (Enderlein) | 92 | <i>C. brunneoflavus</i> Badonnel | 38 |
| <i>B. brevimosus</i> (Enderlein) | 93 | <i>C. brunneonitens</i> Pearman | 39 |
| <i>B. cinerea</i> (Enderlein) | 93 | <i>C. burmeisteri</i> Brauer | 39 |
| <i>B. conspurcata</i> (Rambur) | 93 | <i>C. cabrerai</i> Navas | 39 |
| <i>B. cubitalis</i> (Enderlein) | 93 | <i>C. caligonus</i> Banks | 39 |
| <i>B. dundoensis</i> Badonnel | 93 | <i>C. caloclypeus</i> Mockford and Gurney | 39 |
| <i>B. inornata</i> (Aaron) | 93 | <i>C. canei</i> Williner | 39 |
| <i>B. juvenilis</i> Kolbe | 92, 94 | <i>C. capella</i> Navas | 39 |
| <i>B. lignicola</i> (Enderlein) | 93 | <i>C. casarum</i> Badonnel | 39 |
| | | <i>C. castellus</i> Banks | 39 |

C. ceylonicus Enderlein 39
C. cincticornis Badonnel 39
C. citricola (Ashmead) 73
C. claggi Banks 39
C. clarus Banks 73
C. collarti Badonnel 39
C. confluens (Walsh) 39
C. confusus Banks 39
C. congolensis Badonnel 39
C. conspicuus Banks 40
C. cornutus Navas 40
C. corsicus Kolbe 40
C. corticis Pearman 83
C. crassicornis Enderlein 40
C. cribrarius (Hagen) 40
C. croesus Chapman 40
C. dahli Badonnel 40
C. dalii McLachlan 76
C. dardanus Banks 40
C. debilis (Hagen) 40
C. deceptor Banks 40
C. definitis Aaron 51
C. delamarei Badonnel 40
C. descolei Williner 40
C. despaxi Badonnel 40
C. dolobratus (Hagen) 36
C. dubius Badonnel 40
C. duis Navas 40
C. dundoensis Badonnel 40
C. elongatus Smithers 40
C. enigmaticus Badonnel 39
C. falciferrens Williner 40
C. fallax Badonnel 41
C. fasciatus Enderlein 41
C. fastuosus Navas 41
C. fenestratus Curtis 41
C. ferrugineus Badonnel 41, 46
C. ferrugineus Soehardjan and Hamann 41, 46
C. flavatus Navas 41
C. flaviceps (Stephens) 87
C. flavicosta Banks 41
C. flavidorsalis Okamoto 41
C. flavidus (Stephens) 41
C. flavipennis Costa 41
C. flavistigma Tillyard 41
C. fortunatus Enderlein 41
C. fraternus Banks 41
C. furculatus Navas 41
C. fuscopterus (Latreille) 41
C. gelaberti Navas 42
C. ghesquierei Badonnel 42
C. gilvus Pearman 42
C. globiclypeus Enderlein 42
C. glossopterus Badonnel 42
C. gonostigma Enderlein 42
C. gracilis Okamoto 42
C. gridelli Navas 42
C. guttulatus Banks 42
C. gynapterus Tetens 40, 42
C. hemipsocoides Badonnel 42
C. himalayanus Enderlein 42
C. hirtellus McLachlan 76
C. imbecillus (McLachlan) 42
C. impacatus Aaron 63
C. inaequalis Banks 42
C. indicus Navas 42
C. inquinatus Enderlein 42
C. interruptus Enderlein 42
C. irroratus Curtis 87
C. jamaicensis Banks 42
C. japonus Enderlein 42
C. javanus Enderlein 42
C. kamakurensis Okamoto 42
C. kamatambanus Badonnel 42
C. kansuensis Enderlein 43
C. kiviensis Badonnel 43
C. klebsi Enderlein 43
C. kolbei Tetens 43
C. kraepelini Navas 43
C. labratus Navas 43
C. lasiopterus (Burmeister) 87
C. lateralis Badonnel 43
C. latistigma Navas 43

C. lemniscellus Enderlein 43
C. linguipennis Badonnel 43
C. longistylus Badonnel 43
C. longulus Navas 43
C. luachimensis Badonnel 43
C. lucidus Pearman 43
C. luridus Badonnel 43
C. luridus Enderlein 43
C. luteovenosus Okamoto 43
C. machadoi Badonnel 43
C. macrops Enderlein 43
C. macrostigma Enderlein 43
C. maculistigma Enderlein 43
C. manteri Sommerman 43
C. marcidus Banks 44
C. marginalis Badonnel 44
C. marmoratus (Hagen) 44
C. martini Lacroix 49
C. melanocnemis Enderlein 44
C. meziacanus Enderlein 44
C. minutus Reuter 39
C. mjobergi Karny 44
C. mobilis (Hagen) 109
C. mokotensis Badonnel 44
C. morosus Banks 44
C. muggenbergi Enderlein 44
C. multipunctatus (Hagen) 75
C. nigricornis Okamoto 44
C. nigrotieta Williner 44
C. nigrotuberculatus Curran 44
C. nitrosus Banks 44
C. novoguineensis Enderlein 44
C. nubilis Aaron 61
C. obscurus Pearman 44
C. obsoletus (Stephens) 39, 40, 44
C. ocellatus Kolbe 48
C. ocellatus Navas 44
C. okamotoi Banks 44
C. olitorius Banks 44
C. ornatipennis (Blanchard) 44
C. otiosus Banks 44
C. oxycopeus Ribaga 44
C. oxystigma Badonnel 37
C. oyamai Enderlein 44
C. palicornis Badonnel 45
C. pallidus Pearman 45
C. palmarum Mockford and Gurney 45
C. paraguayensis Enderlein 45
C. parvareola Enderlein 45
C. pectinatus Badonnel 45
C. pedicularius (L.) 62
C. perlatius Kolbe 48
C. permadidus (Walsh) 69
C. perplexus Chapman 45
C. petchkovskya Badonnel 45
C. piceus Kolbe 43, 45
C. pictipennis McLachlan 45
C. pilosus Hagen 50
C. piniicola Banks 45
C. plagoqus Banks 45
C. podacromelas Enderlein 45
C. podacrophaeus Enderlein 45
C. posticus Banks 45
C. pretiosus Banks 73
C. provvus (Hagen) 45
C. prometheus Enderlein 45
C. protritrus Enderlein 45
C. psicentis Badonnel 45
C. pubes Enderlein 45
C. pusillus (Muller) 62
C. pygmaeus Enderlein 45
C. quercus Edwards 46
C. quercus Kolbe 63
C. quillayute Chapman 46
C. reductus Banks 46
C. rhenanus Tetens 46
C. rodriguezi Williner 46
C. rosor Navas 46
C. rufus Tetens 39
C. rufus (Walsh) 63
C. rutshuruanus Badonnel 46
C. salicis (Hagen) 62
C. sanchezlaboratori Williner 46
C. scriptus Enderlein 46

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|----------|
| <i>C. senepipedus</i> Enderlein | 46 | <i>C. australica</i> (Enderlein) | 11 |
| <i>C. seychellensis</i> Enderlein | 46 | <i>C. canariensis</i> (Enderlein) | 11 |
| <i>C. seygrigi</i> Badonnel | 46 | <i>C. chrysops</i> Badonnel | 11 |
| <i>C. signatipennis</i> Enderlein | 46 | <i>C. questfalia</i> (Kolbe) | 11 |
| <i>C. simularis</i> Banks | 46 | <i>C. lapidiaria</i> Badonnel | 11 |
| <i>C. simutis</i> Badonnel | 46 | <i>C. multispinosa</i> (Obr) | 11 |
| <i>C. simplex</i> Navas | 46 | <i>C. muraria</i> Kolbe | 10, 11 |
| <i>C. sinuofasciatus</i> Badonnel | 46 | <i>Chaetopsocus</i> Pearman | 64 |
| <i>C. soenardjani</i> Smithers | 46 | <i>C. richardsi</i> Pearman | 64, 67 |
| <i>C. soleit</i> Badonnel | 46 | <i>Cladioneura</i> Enderlein | 72 |
| <i>C. sommermanae</i> Mockford | 46 | (<i>Cladioneura</i>) Enderlein | 72 |
| <i>C. spissicornis</i> Badonnel | 47 | <i>C. coriaceus</i> (Roesler) | 73 |
| <i>C. stigmaticus</i> Okamoto | 47 | <i>C. difficilis</i> (Roesler) | 73 |
| <i>C. strigosus</i> Curtis | 41 | <i>C. puichripennis</i> Enderlein | 72, 73 |
| <i>C. subjarus</i> Aaron | 47 | <i>Cladiopsocus</i> Roesler | 33 |
| <i>C. succinaptus</i> Enderlein | 47 | <i>C. ramulosus</i> (Enderlein) | 33 |
| <i>C. suffusus</i> Navas | 47 | (<i>Clematosceneae</i>) Enderlein | 96 |
| <i>C. suturalis</i> Badonnel | 47 | <i>C. lemniscata</i> (Enderlein) | 97 |
| <i>C. tenuicornis</i> Karny | 47 | (<i>Clematostigma</i>) Enderlein | 102 |
| <i>C. thiemi</i> Enderlein | 47 | <i>C. brevistylius</i> (Enderlein) | 103 |
| <i>C. transversalis</i> Badonnel | 47 | <i>C. distinguendum</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>C. trigonostigma</i> Enderlein | 47 | <i>C. fumatum</i> (Enderlein) | 103 |
| <i>C. umbratus</i> Navas | 47 | <i>C. haleakalae</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>C. umbripennis</i> Navas | 47 | <i>C. heterogamias</i> (Perkins) | 114 |
| <i>C. umbrosus</i> Banks | 39 | <i>C. hualalai</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>C. unicolor</i> Enderlein | 47 | <i>C. hyalinum</i> (Enderlein) | 103 |
| <i>C. varians</i> Badonnel | 47 | <i>C. indicum</i> (Enderlein) | 103 |
| <i>C. vau</i> Enderlein | 47 | <i>C. kauaiense</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>C. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 47 | <i>C. konaense</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>C. villiersi</i> Badonnel | 47 | <i>C. lanaiense</i> (Perkins) | 114 |
| <i>C. vittatus</i> (Dalman) | 41 | <i>C. maculiceps</i> (Enderlein) | 103 |
| <i>C. vittidorsum</i> Enderlein | 47 | <i>C. molokaiense</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>C. vitripennis</i> Curtis | 89 | <i>C. monticola</i> (Perkins) | 114 |
| <i>C. voov</i> Enderlein | 47 | <i>C. morio</i> (Latreille) | 103 |
| <i>C. wittei</i> Badonnel | 47 | <i>C. palliatum</i> (Hagen) | 37 |
| <i>C. wolfhugelianus</i> Enderlein | 47 | <i>C. paraguayense</i> Enderlein | 103 |
| <i>C. zelandicus</i> Tillyard | 47 | <i>C. schillei</i> Enderlein | 114 |
| <i>Callistoptera</i> Enderlein | 35 | <i>C. simulator</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>C. anna</i> Enderlein | 35 | <i>C. striatum</i> (Walker) | 104 |
| CALLISTOPTERIDAE | 35 | <i>C. subcostale</i> (Okamoto) | 103 |
| CALOPSOCIDAE | 35 | <i>C. sylvestris</i> (Perkins) | 114 |
| <i>Calopsocus</i> Hagen | 35 | <i>C. tardipes</i> Edwards | 103 |
| (<i>Calopsocus</i>) Hagen | 35 | <i>C. tunesicum</i> Enderlein | 103 |
| <i>C. infelix</i> (Hagen) | 35 | <i>C. unica</i> (Perkins) | 114 |
| <i>C. iridescens</i> Banks | 35 | <i>C. vinctum</i> (Enderlein) | 104 |
| <i>C. irretitus</i> (Navas) | 35 | <i>C. vittipennis</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>C. rizali</i> Banks | 35 | (<i>Clitopsocus</i>) Navas | 106 |
| CERASTIPSOCINAE | 96 | <i>C. dilatus</i> Navas | 106, 107 |
| CERASTIPSOCINI | 96 | <i>C. annulata</i> Hagen | 10, 11 |
| <i>Cerastipsocus</i> Kolbe | 96 | <i>C. distincta</i> (Kolbe) | 12 |
| (<i>Cerastipsocus</i>) Kolbe | 96 | <i>C. inquilina</i> (Hleyden) | 12 |
| <i>C. bogotanus</i> (Kolbe) | 96 | <i>C. ocelloria</i> Weber | 13 |
| <i>C. coloratus</i> (Kolbe) | 96 | <i>C. picea</i> Hagen | 12 |
| <i>C. crassicornis</i> Ribaga | 96 | <i>C. pulsatoria</i> (L.) | 13 |
| <i>C. cubanus</i> Enderlein | 96 | <i>C. studiosa</i> Westwood | 13 |
| <i>C. fuscipennis</i> (Burmeister) | 96 | (<i>Colposeopsis</i>) Enderlein | 21 |
| <i>C. gibbosus</i> (Sulzer) | 98 | <i>C. sinipennis</i> Enderlein | 21 |
| <i>C. nakodatensis</i> Okamoto | 112 | (<i>Colpostigma</i>) Enderlein | 119 |
| <i>C. iguazuensis</i> (Willner) | 97 | <i>C. elegans</i> Enderlein | 119 |
| <i>C. infectus</i> (McLachlan) | 97 | <i>C. stigmaticum</i> (Banks) | 119 |
| <i>C. lemniscatus</i> (Enderlein) | 97 | COMPSONINAE | 17 |
| <i>C. moestus</i> (Kolbe) | 97 | <i>Compsoocus</i> Banks | 17 |
| <i>C. pallidinervis</i> (Kolbe) | 97 | <i>C. elegans</i> Banks | 17 |
| <i>C. rufus</i> (Navas) | 97 | <i>Copostigma</i> Enderlein | 102 |
| <i>C. singularis</i> Okamoto | 112 | (<i>Copostigma</i>) Enderlein | 102 |
| <i>C. subcostalis</i> Enderlein | 96, 97 | <i>C. affinis</i> (Hagen) | 109 |
| <i>C. tostus</i> (Navas) | 97 | <i>C. brevistylius</i> Enderlein | 103 |
| <i>C. trifasciatus</i> (Prov.) | 97 | <i>C. cinctifemur</i> (Enderlein) | 103 |
| <i>C. venosus</i> (Burmeister) | 97 | <i>C. contrarium</i> (Reuter) | 104 |
| <i>C. vetustus</i> (Kolbe) | 97 | <i>C. dorsopunctatum</i> Enderlein | 102, 103 |
| <i>Cerastis</i> Kolbe | 96 | <i>C. fumatum</i> Enderlein | 103 |
| <i>C. bogotana</i> Kolbe | 96 | <i>C. hyalinum</i> Okamoto | 103 |
| <i>C. colorata</i> Kolbe | 96 | <i>C. indicum</i> Enderlein | 103 |
| <i>C. crassicornis</i> Kolbe | 96 | <i>C. insolitum</i> Banks | 103 |
| <i>C. fuscipennis</i> (Burmeister) | 96 | <i>C. laconia</i> Banks | 103 |
| <i>C. infecta</i> (McLachlan) | 97 | <i>C. maculiceps</i> Enderlein | 102, 103 |
| <i>C. moesta</i> Kolbe | 97 | <i>C. morio</i> (Latreille) | 103 |
| <i>C. nigrofasciatus</i> Kolbe | 97 | <i>C. palliatum</i> (Hagen) | 37 |
| <i>C. ocularis</i> Kolbe | 101 | <i>C. paraguayense</i> (Enderlein) | 103 |
| <i>C. pallidinervis</i> Kolbe | 97 | <i>C. pindaoniense</i> Willner | 103 |
| <i>C. venosa</i> (Burmeister) | 97 | <i>C. subcostale</i> Okamoto | 103 |
| <i>C. vetusta</i> Kolbe | 97 | <i>C. stigmaticum</i> (Banks) | 119 |
| <i>Cerobasis</i> Kolbe | 10, 11 | | |
| <i>C. annulata</i> (Hagen) | 11 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|------------|
| <i>C. tardipes</i> (Edwards) | 103 | <i>E. acutipennis</i> Enderlein | 6 |
| <i>C. tunicum</i> (Enderlein) | 103 | <i>E. aesculana</i> Enderlein | 6 |
| <i>C. vinctum</i> (Enderlein) | 104 | <i>E. agilis</i> Aaron | 7 |
| <i>Coryphaca</i> Enderlein | 36 | <i>E. albida</i> (Badonnel) | 7 |
| <i>C. inka</i> Enderlein | 36 | <i>E. annulitibia</i> (Enderlein) | 7 |
| (<i>Coryphocopsis</i>) Enderlein | 36 | <i>E. argentifasciata</i> (Enderlein) | 7 |
| <i>C. jacobsoni</i> Enderlein | 36 | <i>E. armillata</i> Enderlein | 7 |
| <i>Coryphosmila</i> Enderlein | 36 | <i>E. brunnea</i> Smithers | 7 |
| (<i>Coryphosmila</i>) Enderlein | 36 | <i>E. costalis</i> Banks | 9 |
| <i>C. dolobrata</i> (Hagen) | 36 | <i>E. cubana</i> Banks | 7 |
| <i>C. jacobsoni</i> (Enderlein) | 36 | <i>E. desquamata</i> Karny | 7 |
| <i>C. parvula</i> (Banks) | 36 | <i>E. dryas</i> (Enderlein) | 7 |
| Cuixa Navas | 11 | <i>E. falco</i> (Badonnel) | 7 |
| <i>C. canaria</i> Navas | 11, 12 | <i>E. fastigata</i> (Enderlein) | 7 |
| <i>Cuneopalpus</i> Badonnel | 78 | <i>E. hageni</i> (Packard) | 7, 10 |
| <i>C. cyanops</i> (Rostock) | 78 | <i>E. hamiltoni</i> (Tillyard) | 7 |
| <i>Cyceles</i> Enderlein | 102 | <i>E. hartmeyer</i> Enderlein | 7 |
| <i>C. thyrsophoroides</i> Enderlein | 102 | <i>E. hebes</i> (Enderlein) | 7 |
| CYCETINI | 102 | <i>E. hieroglyphica</i> Enderlein | 7 |
| <i>Cymatopsocus</i> Enderlein | 17 | <i>E. laccinipennis</i> Enderlein | 7 |
| <i>C. opalinus</i> Enderlein | 17 | <i>E. maculimargo</i> Enderlein | 7 |
| <i>Cyrtophania</i> Banks | 6 | <i>E. madagascariensis</i> (Kolbe) | 8 |
| (<i>Cyrtophania</i>) Banks | 6 | <i>E. mahensis</i> (Enderlein) | 8 |
| <i>C. alutacea</i> (Enderlein) | 6 | <i>E. marmorata</i> Banks | 9 |
| <i>C. hirsuta</i> Banks | 6 | <i>E. mihiira</i> Enderlein | 8 |
| <i>Cyrtopsocus</i> Costa | 88 | <i>E. monticola</i> (Enderlein) | 8 |
| <i>C. irroratus</i> Costa | 88, 89 | <i>E. nigra</i> (Enderlein) | 8 |
| (<i>Dactylopsocus</i>) Roesler | 98 | <i>E. pallida</i> Smithers | 8 |
| <i>D. fumigatus</i> (Kolbe) | 99 | <i>E. pinnula</i> (Enderlein) | 8 |
| <i>Dasydemella</i> Enderlein | 48 | <i>E. pretiosa</i> Banks | 8 |
| <i>D. gynopeza</i> Roesler | 48 | <i>E. psyche</i> (Enderlein) | 8 |
| <i>D. setosa</i> Roesler | 48 | <i>E. punctulata</i> (Enderlein) | 8 |
| <i>D. silvestrii</i> Enderlein | 48 | <i>E. quadrimaculata</i> Smithers | 8 |
| <i>Dasypsocus</i> Enderlein | 57 | <i>E. scotti</i> (Enderlein) | 8 |
| <i>D. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 57 | <i>E. sericea</i> Enderlein | 8 |
| <i>D. brunneus</i> Badonnel | 57 | <i>E. similis</i> Badonnel | 8 |
| <i>D. congolensis</i> Badonnel | 57 | <i>E. symmetrolepis</i> (Enderlein) | 8 |
| <i>D. japonicus</i> Enderlein | 57 | <i>E. terricolis</i> Badonnel | 8 |
| <i>D. pilosus</i> Badonnel | 57 | <i>E. unicolor</i> Banks | 9 |
| <i>D. solox</i> (Enderlein) | 57 | ECTOPSOCINAE | 63 |
| <i>D. tibialis</i> Badonnel | 57 | <i>Ectopsocopsis</i> Badonnel | 63 |
| <i>Deltnoposocus</i> Enderlein | 13 | <i>E. annulatus</i> Badonnel | 63 |
| <i>D. afer</i> Badonnel | 13 | <i>E. anurus</i> Badonnel | 63 |
| <i>D. disparilis</i> Pearman | 14 | <i>E. badonneli</i> (Ball) | 63 |
| <i>D. spheciophilus</i> Enderlein | 13, 14 | <i>E. balli</i> (Badonnel) | 63 |
| <i>D. texanus</i> Banks | 14 | <i>E. cryptomeriae</i> (Enderlein) | 63, 64 |
| <i>Dendroneura</i> Enderlein | 33 | <i>E. lepevae</i> (Danks) | 64 |
| <i>D. ramulosa</i> Enderlein | 33 | <i>E. mozambicus</i> (Badonnel) | 64 |
| <i>Dictyopsocus</i> Enderlein | 118 | <i>E. pumilus</i> (Banks) | 64 |
| <i>D. pennicornis</i> (Burmeister) | 118 | <i>E. spathulatus</i> (Ball) | 64 |
| (<i>Dinopsocus</i>) Banks | 98 | <i>E. terricolis</i> Badonnel | 64 |
| <i>D. atratus</i> Banks | 98 | <i>Ectopsocus</i> McLachlan | 64 |
| <i>D. semicoloratus</i> Banks | 98 | <i>E. aethiops</i> Hagen | 64 |
| <i>Diplacanthoda</i> Enderlein | 100 | <i>E. badonneli</i> Ball | 63 |
| <i>D. bouvieri</i> Enderlein | 100 | <i>E. balli</i> Badonnel | 63 |
| <i>Dirla</i> Navas | 35 | <i>E. basalis</i> Banks | 64 |
| <i>D. javana</i> Navas | 35 | <i>E. berlese</i> Ribaga | 64 |
| <i>Dolopteryx</i> Smithers | 14 | <i>E. bicaudatus</i> Badonnel | 64 |
| <i>D. domestica</i> Smithers | 14 | <i>E. briggsi</i> McLachlan | 64, 65, 67 |
| <i>Dorypteryx</i> Aaron | 14 | <i>E. brunneus</i> Vishnyakova | 65 |
| <i>D. albicans</i> Ribaga | 14 | <i>E. californicus</i> (Banks) | 65 |
| <i>D. astizi</i> Brethes | 14 | <i>E. cinctus</i> Thornton | 65 |
| <i>D. ?hageni</i> Banks | 14 | <i>E. coccophilus</i> Ball | 65 |
| <i>D. pallida</i> Aaron | 14 | <i>E. congener</i> Tillyard | 65 |
| <i>Drymopsocus</i> Smithers | 78 | <i>E. cryptomeriae</i> Enderlein | 63, 66 |
| <i>D. brunneus</i> Smithers | 78 | <i>E. denudatus</i> Enderlein | 65 |
| DYPSOCINAE | 36 | <i>E. dimorphus</i> Mockford and Gurney | 67 |
| <i>Dypsocus</i> Hagen | 36 | <i>E. erosus</i> (Enderlein) | 65 |
| <i>D. apicatus</i> Banks | 36 | <i>E. ferrugineiceps</i> Enderlein | 65 |
| <i>D. coleopratus</i> (Hagen) | 36 | <i>E. flaviceps</i> (Okamoto) | 65 |
| <i>D. corporali</i> Navas | 36 | <i>E. froggati</i> Enderlein | 65 |
| <i>D. dolobratu</i> s (Hagen) | 36 | <i>E. fullawayi</i> Enderlein | 65 |
| <i>D. fissiceps</i> (Enderlein) | 36 | <i>E. gabelensis</i> Badonnel | 65 |
| <i>D. inka</i> (Enderlein) | 36 | <i>E. ghesquierei</i> Ball | 65 |
| <i>D. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 36 | <i>E. halcrowi</i> Pearman | 66 |
| <i>D. misionarius</i> Williner | 36 | <i>E. hawaiiensis</i> Enderlein | 66 |
| <i>D. parvulus</i> Banks | 36 | <i>E. heurni</i> (Navas) | 66 |
| <i>D. tapanensis</i> Okamoto | 36 | <i>E. hirsutus</i> Thornton | 66 |
| <i>Echinopsocus</i> Enderlein | 6 | <i>E. ignis</i> (Okamoto) | 69 |
| <i>E. erinaceus</i> Enderlein | 6 | <i>E. lepevae</i> Danks | 64 |
| <i>Echmepteryx</i> Aaron | 6 | <i>E. limbatus</i> Navas | 65 |
| (<i>Echmepteryx</i>) Aaron | 6 | <i>E. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 66 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>E. maculatus</i> Smithers | 66 | <i>E. rey</i> Enderlein | 82 |
| <i>E. maindroni</i> Badonnel | 66 | <i>E. rubrostigma</i> Navas | 80 |
| <i>E. meridionalis</i> Ribaga | 66 | <i>E. signatus</i> (Hagen) | 89 |
| <i>E. mozambicus</i> Badonnel | 63, 64 | <i>E. sticticus</i> Navas | 87 |
| <i>E. musae</i> (Kunstler and Chaine) | 66 | <i>E. unipunctatus</i> (Muller) | 88, 89 |
| <i>E. myrmecophilus</i> (Enderlein) | 66 | <i>E. ustulatus</i> Smithers | 80 |
| <i>E. nerens</i> (Hickman) | 66 | <i>E. valdiviensis</i> (Blanchard) | 80 |
| <i>E. ornatus</i> Thornton | 66 | <i>E. vinosa</i> McLachlan | 81 |
| <i>E. parvulus</i> Enderlein | 65, 66, 70 | <i>E. viridimicans</i> Enderlein | 80 |
| <i>E. pearmani</i> Ball | 66 | <i>E. westwoodii</i> McLachlan | 79, 80 |
| <i>E. pectinatus</i> Smithers | 67 | EMBIIDOPSOCINAE | 21 |
| <i>E. perkinsi</i> Banks | 67 | <i>Embiidopsocus</i> Hagen | 22 |
| <i>E. piger</i> (Hagen) | 67 | <i>E. ambiguus</i> Badonnel | 22 |
| <i>E. pumilis</i> (Banks) | 64 | <i>E. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 22 |
| <i>E. ribagai</i> Enderlein | 67 | <i>E. antiennalis</i> Badonnel | 22 |
| <i>E. richardsi</i> (Pearman) | 67 | <i>E. citrensis</i> Mockford | 22 |
| <i>E. similis</i> Badonnel | 67 | <i>E. congolensis</i> Badonnel | 22 |
| <i>E. spatulatus</i> Ball | 64 | <i>E. distinctus</i> Badonnel | 22 |
| <i>E. strauchi</i> Enderlein | 67 | <i>E. echinus</i> Badonnel | 22 |
| <i>E. striatellus</i> Navas | 67 | <i>E. enderleini</i> (Ribaga) | 22 |
| <i>E. stricticus</i> Navas | 67 | <i>E. femoralis</i> (Badonnel) | 22 |
| <i>E. tinctus</i> Navas | 67 | <i>E. flexuosus</i> Badonnel | 22 |
| <i>E. titschacki</i> Jentsch | 67 | <i>E. granulatus</i> Badonnel | 23 |
| <i>E. vachoni</i> Badonnel | 67 | <i>E. laticeps</i> Mockford | 23 |
| <i>E. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 67 | <i>E. leucomelas</i> (Enderlein) | 23 |
| <i>E. waterstradti</i> (Enderlein) | 67 | <i>E. lutens</i> Hagen | 22, 23 |
| <i>Elaphopsocus</i> Roesler | 95 | <i>E. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 23 |
| <i>E. glaphyrostigma</i> Roesler | 95 | <i>E. minor</i> (Pearman) | 23 |
| ELECTRENTOMINAE | 17 | <i>E. needhami</i> (Enderlein) | 23 |
| <i>Electrentomum</i> Enderlein | 17 | <i>E. oleagina</i> (Hagen) | 23 |
| <i>E. klebsianum</i> Enderlein | 17 | <i>E. pallidus</i> Badonnel | 23 |
| ELECTROPSOCINAE | 76 | <i>E. paradoxus</i> (Enderlein) | 23 |
| <i>Electropsocus</i> Roesler | 76 | <i>E. pauliani</i> Badonnel | 23 |
| <i>E. unguidentis</i> Roesler | 76 | <i>E. trichurensis</i> Menon | 23 |
| ELIPSOIDAE | 78 | <i>E. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 23 |
| ELIPSOCINAE | 78 | <i>E. virgatus</i> (Enderlein) | 23 |
| <i>Elipsocus</i> Hagen | 79 | Embiidotroctes Enderlein | 22 |
| <i>E. abietis</i> Kolbe | 79, 80 | <i>E. paradoxus</i> Enderlein | 22 |
| <i>E. abnormis</i> (Hagen) | 79 | <i>E. rectivenis</i> Pearman | 22 |
| <i>E. aetatae</i> Smithers | 79 | EMPHERIINAE | 10 |
| <i>E. alpinus</i> Smithers | 79 | <i>Empheria</i> Hagen | 10 |
| <i>E. annulatus</i> Roesler | 79 | (<i>Empheria</i>) Hagen | 10 |
| <i>E. aphidioides</i> (Schränk) | 89 | <i>E. pertinens</i> (Enderlein) | 10 |
| <i>E. balmesi</i> Navas | 80 | <i>E. reticulata</i> Hagen | 10 |
| <i>E. boops</i> (Hagen) | 79 | <i>E. villosa</i> Hagen | 10 |
| <i>E. brevistylus</i> Reuter | 80 | (<i>Empheriella</i>) Enderlein | 13 |
| <i>E. brincki</i> Badonnel | 79 | <i>E. denervosa</i> Enderlein | 13 |
| <i>E. capensis</i> Smithers | 79 | <i>Enderleinella</i> Badonnel | 48 |
| <i>E. consimilis</i> McLachlan | 79 | <i>E. obsoleta</i> (Stephens) | 48 |
| <i>E. conterminus</i> (Walsh) | 51 | <i>E. perlata</i> (Kolbe) | 48 |
| <i>E. criniger</i> Perkins | 81 | <i>Eocacecilus</i> Badonnel | 48 |
| <i>E. cyanops</i> Rostock | 78, 79 | <i>E. witteti</i> Badonnel | 48 |
| <i>E. debilis</i> Perkins | 81 | <i>Eosilla</i> Ribaga | 13 |
| <i>E. erythrostickus</i> Perkins | 81 | (<i>Eosilla</i>) Ribaga | 13 |
| <i>E. fasciatus</i> (Navas) | 79 | <i>E. denervosa</i> (Enderlein) | 13 |
| <i>E. flavicans</i> (L.) | 62 | <i>E. jacobsoni</i> Ribaga | 13 |
| <i>E. flaviceps</i> (Stephens) | 87 | <i>Epikodamaius</i> Kuwayama | 51 |
| <i>E. frigidus</i> Perkins | 81 | <i>E. ikomai</i> Kuwayama | 51 |
| <i>E. hispanicus</i> (Enderlein) | 81 | EPIPSOCIDAE | 31 |
| <i>E. hyalinus</i> (Stephens) | 79, 80 | EPIPSOCINAE | 31 |
| <i>E. impressus</i> (Hagen) | 79 | EPIPSOCETAE | 31 |
| <i>E. inaequifuscus</i> Perkins | 81 | <i>Epipsocopsis</i> Badonnel | 31 |
| <i>E. inconstans</i> Perkins | 82 | <i>E. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 31 |
| <i>E. kuhli</i> Kolbe | 79 | <i>E. spatulatus</i> Smithers | 31 |
| <i>E. laticeps</i> Kolbe | 89 | <i>E. stuckenbergi</i> Smithers | 31 |
| <i>E. maculosus</i> Aaron | 85 | <i>E. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 31 |
| <i>E. marplatensis</i> Williner | 79 | <i>Epipsocus</i> Hagen | 32 |
| <i>E. mbizianus</i> Smithers | 80 | <i>E. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 32 |
| <i>E. mclachlani</i> Kimmins | 80 | <i>E. antillanus</i> Banks | 32 |
| <i>E. micramura</i> Perkins | 81 | <i>E. argentimus</i> Badonnel | 32 |
| <i>E. modestus</i> Banks | 80 | <i>E. avus</i> (Roesler) | 32 |
| <i>E. moebiusi</i> Tetens | 80 | <i>E. beauristaini</i> Williner | 32 |
| <i>E. montanus</i> Perkins | 82 | <i>E. bootanus</i> Roesler | 32 |
| <i>E. nevermanni</i> Navas | 80 | <i>E. borameieri</i> R. Karry | 32 |
| <i>E. nuptialis</i> Roesler | 80 | <i>E. ciliatus</i> (Hagen) | 32 |
| <i>E. occidentalis</i> Banks | 80 | <i>E. completus</i> Banks | 73 |
| <i>E. olivotrichus</i> Thornton | 80 | <i>E. conspersus</i> Banks | 32 |
| <i>E. pallidus</i> Jentsch | 80 | <i>E. costalis</i> Banks | 32 |
| <i>E. psylloides</i> Perkins | 81 | <i>E. crosbyanus</i> (Chapman) | 32 |
| <i>E. pumilis</i> (Hagen) | 80 | <i>E. debilis</i> (Hagen) | 40 |
| <i>E. punctatus</i> Banks | 63 | <i>E. delicatus</i> (Hagen) | 73 |
| <i>E. quadrimaculatus</i> (Westwood) | 80 | <i>E. dubius</i> Karry | 32 |

| | | | |
|---|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>E. fasciicornis</i> Okamoto | 32 | <i>F. nimbensis</i> Badonnel | 49 |
| <i>E. flavipennis</i> Roesler | 32 | <i>F. nyassica</i> Enderlein | 48, 49 |
| <i>E. fumipennis</i> Banks | 32 | <i>F. parva</i> Badonnel | 49 |
| <i>E. funestus</i> Enderlein | 74 | <i>F. parviramosa</i> Enderlein | 49 |
| <i>E. fuscofasciatus</i> Enderlein | 75 | <i>F. serpentina</i> Enderlein | 49 |
| <i>E. hageni</i> Banks | 32 | <i>F. singaporensis</i> Enderlein | 49 |
| <i>E. hyalinus</i> Banks | 32 | <i>F. tuberculata</i> Badonnel | 49 |
| <i>E. icarus</i> Banks | 32 | Gambrella Enderlein | 14 |
| <i>E. inornatus</i> Banks | 32 | G. pilipennis Enderlein | 14, 15 |
| <i>E. lanatus</i> (Hagen) | 50 | <i>Ghesquierella</i> Badonnel | 104 |
| <i>E. latistigma</i> Roesler | 32 | G. cantralli Mockford | 104 |
| <i>E. lepicidinarius</i> (Chapman) | 32, 33 | G. ealensis Badonnel | 104 |
| <i>E. longiceps</i> Enderlein | 33 | G. nigeriensis (Newstead) | 109 |
| <i>E. lucifugus</i> (Rambur) | 33 | G. sjostedti (Enderlein) | 104 |
| <i>E. marginatus</i> Enderlein | 74 | (<i>Gigantopsocus</i>) Enderlein | 118 |
| <i>E. molestus</i> (Hagen) | 33 | G. metallicus (Enderlein) | 118 |
| <i>E. molinai</i> Williner | 33 | G. trabeatus Enderlein | 118 |
| <i>E. murcus</i> Enderlein | 33 | Goja Navas | 31 |
| <i>E. nebulosus</i> Roesler | 33 | G. ditata Navas | 31 |
| <i>E. nepos</i> Enderlein | 33 | GOJINAE | 31 |
| <i>E. nubilipennis</i> Karny | 33 | Goya Navas | 102 |
| <i>E. pechi</i> Williner | 33 | G. pictus Navas | 102 |
| <i>E. petensis</i> Mockford | 33 | <i>Graphocaeilius</i> Enderlein | 85 |
| <i>E. pictus</i> Banks | 33 | G. achrysus Banks | 85 |
| <i>E. plaumanni</i> Roesler | 33 | G. citramans Williner | 85 |
| <i>E. prominens</i> Banks | 33 | G. enderleini Williner | 85 |
| <i>E. quercus</i> Roesler | 33 | G. interpretatus Roesler | 85 |
| <i>E. roseus</i> (Hagen) | 72 | G. luridus Enderlein | 85 |
| <i>E. serenus</i> Roesler | 33 | G. tryptoides Enderlein | 85 |
| <i>E. tahitiensis</i> Karny | 33 | <i>Graphopsocus</i> Kolbe | 51 |
| <i>E. tener</i> (Hagen) | 76 | G. cruciatus (L.) | 52 |
| <i>E. villosus</i> Enderlein | 75 | G. infirmus Banks | 52 |
| <i>E. zonatus</i> (Hagen) | 73, 75 | G. marginatus (Enderlein) | 74 |
| <i>Eremopsocus</i> McLachlan | 97 | G. mexicanus Enderlein | 52 |
| (<i>Eremopsocus</i>) McLachlan | 98 | G. subaequalis Banks | 52 |
| <i>E. atratus</i> (Banks) | 98 | G. uniformis (Hagen) | 52 |
| <i>E. flagellicornis</i> (Kolbe) | 98 | Hageniella Enderlein | 73 |
| <i>E. flavatus</i> (Navas) | 98 | H. formosana Banks | 74 |
| <i>E. infumatus</i> McLachlan | 97, 98 | H. funesta (Enderlein) | 74 |
| <i>E. longicornis</i> (Banks) | 98 | H. lanata (Hagen) | 50 |
| <i>E. reductus</i> (Banks) | 98 | H. marginata (Enderlein) | 74 |
| <i>E. semicoloratus</i> (Banks) | 98 | H. molesta (Hagen) | 74 |
| (<i>Euclismia</i>) Enderlein | 92 | H. pinnata Enderlein | 75 |
| <i>E. allaudi</i> Badonnel | 92 | H. puseltus Banks | 75 |
| <i>E. balli</i> Badonnel | 92 | H. viiv Enderlein | 75 |
| <i>E. bastmanniana</i> (Enderlein) | 95 | H. villosa (Enderlein) | 75 |
| <i>E. binotata</i> Enderlein | 92 | H. zonata (Hagen) | 75 |
| <i>E. cineria</i> (Enderlein) | 93 | (<i>Hageniola</i>) Banks | 49, 50 |
| <i>E. conspurcata</i> (Rambur) | 93 | H. solitaria Banks | 86 |
| <i>E. cubitalis</i> (Enderlein) | 93 | <i>Haplophallus</i> Thornton | 86 |
| <i>E. lepesmei</i> Badonnel (in error?) | 94 | H. basilevskyi (Smithers) | 86 |
| <i>E. lignicola</i> (Enderlein) | 93 | H. fenestrstigma (Enderlein) | 86 |
| <i>E. memorialis</i> (Banks) | 93 | H. greyi (Edwards) | 86 |
| <i>E. montana</i> (Kolbe) | 105 | H. maculatus (Tillyard) | 86 |
| <i>E. obtusa</i> (Hagen) | 94 | H. orientalis Thornton | 86 |
| <i>E. pauliani</i> Badonnel | 94 | <i>Harpezoneura</i> Enderlein | 56 |
| <i>E. quadrimaculata</i> (Latreille) | 92 | H. ambigua Badonnel | 56 |
| <i>E. simillima</i> (Enderlein) | 94 | H. difficilis Badonnel | 56 |
| <i>E. stigmatosalis</i> (Banks) | 94 | H. distincta Badonnel | 56 |
| <i>E. variabilis</i> (Aaron) | 92, 95 | H. intermedia Badonnel | 56 |
| (<i>Euclismiopsis</i>) Badonnel | 92 | H. lateralis Badonnel | 56 |
| <i>Euplocania</i> Enderlein | 34 | H. limbata Badonnel | 56 |
| <i>E. amabilis</i> Enderlein | 34 | H. madagascariensis Badonnel | 56 |
| <i>E. chulumanensis</i> Williner | 34 | H. multifurcata Enderlein | 56 |
| <i>Eutroctes</i> Ribaga | 21 | H. pallens Pearman | 56 |
| <i>E. tragardi</i> Ribaga | 21, 22 | H. pilosa Badonnel | 56 |
| Fabrella Lacroix | 15 | H. speciosa Pearman | 56 |
| <i>F. convexa</i> Lacroix | 15, 16 | H. stigmialis Pearman | 56 |
| Festona Navas | 121 | Hemerobius abdominalis Fabricius | 62 |
| <i>F. lunata</i> Navas | 121 | H. aphidioides Schrank | 89 |
| Fita Navas | 15 | H. bipunctatus L. | 112 |
| <i>F. vestigator</i> Navas | 15, 16 | H. cruciatus L. | 51, 52 |
| <i>Fulleborniella</i> Enderlein | 48 | H. fasciatus Fabricius | 115 |
| <i>F. anomala</i> Badonnel | 48 | H. fatidicus (L.) | 62 |
| <i>F. capensis</i> Enderlein | 48 | H. flavicans L. | 62 |
| <i>F. comorensis</i> Enderlein | 48 | H. longicornis Fabricius | 99 |
| <i>F. distincta</i> Badonnel | 48 | H. pedicularius L. | 59, 62 |
| <i>F. dubia</i> Badonnel | 48 | H. picicornis Fabricius | 87 |
| <i>F. fulva</i> Badonnel | 48 | H. pulsatorium L. | 24 |
| <i>F. fusca</i> Badonnel | 48 | H. pusillus Muller | 62 |
| <i>F. intermedia</i> Badonnel | 49 | H. quadripunctatus Fabricius | 52 |
| <i>F. maculistigma</i> Enderlein | 49 | H. sexpunctatus L. | 117 |
| <i>F. nigricornis</i> Badonnel | 49 | H. striatulus Fabricius | 54 |

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| <i>H. trifasciatus</i> Muller | 115 | <i>K. lamottei</i> (Badonnel) | 53 |
| <i>H. unipunctatus</i> Muller | 89 | <i>K. pilosus</i> Okamoto | 52 |
| <i>Hemicacilius</i> Enderlein | 85 | <i>Kolbea</i> Enderlein | 57 |
| <i>H. bogotanus</i> Enderlein | 85 | <i>K. ava</i> Enderlein | 57 |
| <i>H. lanatus</i> (Hagen) | 50 | <i>K. bakeri</i> Banks | 57 |
| <i>H. limbatus</i> Enderlein | 50 | <i>K. fusconervosa</i> Enderlein | 57 |
| <i>H. medialis</i> Banks | 50 | <i>K. hieroglyphica</i> Enderlein | 74 |
| <i>H. nigroguttatus</i> Karny | 50 | <i>K. hummeli</i> Enderlein | 57 |
| <i>H. suzukii</i> Okamoto | 50 | <i>K. kogoshimensis</i> Okamoto | 57 |
| <i>H. transversus</i> Banks | 50 | <i>K. maculipennis</i> Karny | 57 |
| <i>Hemineura</i> Tetens | 80 | <i>K. nigrifrons</i> Roesler | 57 |
| <i>H. dispar</i> Tetens | 80, 81 | <i>K. punctata</i> Banks | 57 |
| <i>H. fusca</i> Reuter | 81 | <i>K. quisquiliarium</i> (Bertkau) | 58 |
| <i>H. hispanica</i> (Enderlein) | 81 | <i>K. serialis</i> Banks | 58 |
| HEMIPSOCIDAE | 71 | <i>K. solox</i> Enderlein | 57 |
| <i>Hemipsochus</i> Selys-Longchamps | 72 | KOLBEINAE | 57 |
| <i>H. africanus</i> Enderlein | 72 | <i>Kolbia</i> Bertkau | 57 |
| <i>H. chloroticus</i> (Hagen) | 72 | <i>K. fenestrigigma</i> Enderlein | 86 |
| <i>H. hyalinus</i> Enderlein | 72 | <i>K. quisquiliarium</i> Bertkau | 58 |
| <i>H. luridus</i> Enderlein | 72 | <i>Labocoria</i> Enderlein | 88 |
| <i>H. pardus</i> Smithers | 72 | <i>L. diopsis</i> (Enderlein) | 88 |
| <i>H. pretiosus</i> Banks | 72 | <i>Lachesilla</i> Westwood | 59 |
| <i>H. roseus</i> (Hagen) | 72 | <i>L. aethiopica</i> Enderlein | 59 |
| <i>H. rubellus</i> Navas | 72 | <i>L. andra</i> Sommerman | 59 |
| <i>H. selysi</i> Banks | 72 | <i>L. anna</i> Sommerman | 59 |
| <i>H. selysianus</i> Enderlein | 72 | <i>L. annulata</i> Smithers | 59 |
| <i>Hemiseopsis</i> Enderlein | 18 | <i>L. anomala</i> Badonnel | 59 |
| <i>H. fulleborni</i> (Enderlein) | 18 | <i>L. anura</i> Badonnel | 59 |
| <i>H. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 18 | <i>L. aquilina</i> Badonnel | 59 |
| <i>Heterolepinotus</i> Obr | 11 | <i>L. arida</i> Chapman | 59 |
| <i>H. quadrispinosus</i> Obr | 11, 12 | <i>L. arnae</i> Sommerman | 59 |
| <i>Heteropsocus</i> Verrill | 13 | <i>L. badonneli</i> Williner | 59 |
| <i>H. dispar</i> Verrill | 13 | <i>L. bellula</i> (Banks) | 60 |
| <i>Hexacyrtoma</i> Enderlein | 88 | <i>L. bernardi</i> Badonnel | 60 |
| <i>H. capensis</i> Enderlein | 88 | <i>L. bicolor</i> Smithers | 60 |
| <i>Holoneura</i> Tetens | 88 | <i>L. bottimeri</i> Mockford and Gurney | 60 |
| <i>H. laticeps</i> (Kolbe) | 89 | <i>L. bugiriana</i> Smithers | 60 |
| <i>H. unipunctatus</i> (Muller) | 89 | <i>L. cameruna</i> Badonnel | 60 |
| HOMILOPSOCIDEA | 59 | <i>L. castrii</i> Badonnel | 60 |
| (<i>Hormocoria</i>) Enderlein | 19 | <i>L. chapmani</i> Sommerman | 60 |
| <i>H. tristigata</i> Enderlein | 19 | <i>L. chilensis</i> Enderlein | 60 |
| <i>Hyalopsocus</i> Roesler | 104 | <i>L. contraforcepata</i> Chapman | 60 |
| <i>H. contrarius</i> (Reuter) | 104 | <i>L. cornuta</i> Badonnel | 60 |
| <i>H. floridanus</i> (Banks) | 104 | <i>L. corona</i> Chapman | 60 |
| <i>H. striatus</i> (Walker) | 104 | <i>L. dona</i> Sommerman | 60 |
| <i>Hyperetes</i> Kolbe | 10 | <i>L. fatidica</i> (L.) | 62 |
| <i>H. australicus</i> Enderlein | 11 | <i>L. forcepata</i> Chapman | 60, 61 |
| <i>H. britannicus</i> Harrison | 9 | <i>L. furcata</i> Badonnel | 60 |
| <i>H. fatidicus</i> (L.) | 62 | <i>L. fusca</i> Badonnel | 60 |
| <i>H. guestfalcus</i> Kolbe | 10, 11 | <i>L. gigantea</i> Badonnel | 60 |
| <i>H. pinicola</i> Kolbe | 11 | <i>L. gobiernoi</i> (Navas) | 60 |
| <i>H. tessulatus</i> Hagen | 11 | <i>L. grandis</i> Badonnel | 60 |
| <i>Interpsocus</i> Edwards | 67 | <i>L. greeni</i> (Pearman) | 60 |
| <i>I. brunneus</i> Edwards | 67 | <i>L. janae</i> Sommerman | 61 |
| <i>Ischnopteryx</i> Enderlein | 119 | <i>L. kahuziana</i> Badonnel | 61 |
| <i>I. calocoroides</i> Enderlein | 119 | <i>L. kathrynae</i> Mockford and Gurney | 61 |
| <i>I. cincta</i> Enderlein | 119 | <i>L. kikurensis</i> Badonnel | 61 |
| <i>I. iridescens</i> Enderlein | 119 | <i>L. kola</i> Sommerman | 61 |
| <i>I. pulchra</i> Enderlein | 119 | <i>L. lactea</i> Williner | 61 |
| <i>Isophanes</i> Banks | 37 | <i>L. latinerva</i> Badonnel | 61 |
| <i>I. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 37 | <i>L. limbata</i> Enderlein | 62 |
| <i>I. capeneri</i> Smithers | 37 | <i>L. livida</i> (Enderlein) | 61 |
| <i>I. decipiens</i> Banks | 37 | <i>L. machi</i> (Navas) | 61 |
| <i>I. palliatus</i> (Hagen) | 37 | <i>L. major</i> Chapman | 61 |
| <i>Kaestneriella</i> Roesler | 68 | <i>L. micrura</i> Badonnel | 61 |
| <i>K. pilosa</i> Roesler | 68 | <i>L. mucronata</i> Badonnel | 61 |
| <i>Kiefferia</i> museae Kunstler and Chaine | 66 | <i>L. muncunilli</i> (Navas) | 61 |
| <i>Kilauella</i> Enderlein | 81 | <i>L. nita</i> Sommerman | 61 |
| <i>K. crinita</i> (Perkins) | 81 | <i>L. nubilis</i> (Aaron) | 61 |
| <i>K. debilis</i> (Perkins) | 81 | <i>L. pachyura</i> Badonnel | 61 |
| <i>K. erythrosticka</i> (Perkins) | 81 | <i>L. pacifica</i> Chapman | 61 |
| <i>K. frigida</i> (Perkins) | 81 | <i>L. pallida</i> (Chapman) | 61 |
| <i>K. inaequifusca</i> (Perkins) | 81 | <i>L. pedicularia</i> (L.) | 62 |
| <i>K. inconstans</i> (Perkins) | 82 | <i>L. penta</i> Sommerman | 62 |
| <i>K. micramura</i> (Perkins) | 81 | <i>L. pretiosa</i> (Banks) | 62 |
| <i>K. montana</i> (Perkins) | 82 | <i>L. punctata</i> (Banks) | 63 |
| <i>K. psylloides</i> (Perkins) | 81 | <i>L. quercus</i> (Kolbe) | 63 |
| <i>K. vimsa</i> (McLachlan) | 81 | <i>L. rena</i> Sommerman | 63 |
| <i>Kodamatus</i> Okamoto | 52 | <i>L. riegei</i> Sommerman | 63 |
| <i>K. angolensis</i> (Badonnel) | 52 | <i>L. rossica</i> Roesler | 63 |
| <i>K. brevicornis</i> Okamoto | 52 | <i>L. rufo</i> (Walsh) | 63 |
| <i>K. collarti</i> (Badonnel) | 52 | <i>L. silvicola</i> Chapman | 63 |
| <i>K. curvatus</i> (Navas) | 52 | <i>L. stigmalis</i> Navas | 62 |

- L. tanaidana* Roesler 63
L. tectorum Badonnel 63
L. telsa Sommerman 63
LACHESILLIDAE 59
Lachesis fatidica (L.) 62
Lacroziella Badonnel 49
L. martini (Lacroix) 49
Lapithes Bertkau 32
L. pulicarius Bertkau 32, 33
(*Lasiosocus*) Enderlein 92
L. brevipilosus Enderlein 93
L. michaelsoni Enderlein 92, 93
Lenkoella Machado-Allison and
Papavero 84
L. neotropica Machado-Allison and
Papavero 84, 85
Lepidilla Ribaga 9
L. kelloggi Ribaga 9
LEPIDOPSOCIDAE 3
LEPIDOPSOCINAE 6
Lepidopsocus Enderlein 9
L. costalis (Banks) 9
L. fasciatus Enderlein 9
L. hopkinsi Karny 9
L. marmoratus (Banks) 9
L. nepticulides Enderlein 9
L. ochreus Enderlein 9
L. unicolor (Banks) 9
Lepinotus Heyden 11
L. angolensis Badonnel 11
L. inquilinus Heyden 11
L. lepinotoides (Ribaga) 12
L. patruelis Pearman 12
L. piceus (Hagen) 12
L. quadrispinosus (Obr) 12
L. reticulatus Enderlein 12
L. sericeus (Kolbe) 12
L. tasmaniensis Hickman 12
Lepium Enderlein 3
L. chrysochlorum Enderlein 3
L. enderleini Banks 3
L. luridum Enderlein 3
LEPOLEPIDINAE 10
Lepolepis Enderlein 10
L. bicolor Broadhead 10
L. ceylonica Enderlein 10
L. occidentalis Mockford 10
Leptella Reuter 82
L. fusiceps Reuter 82
L. helvimacula Enderlein 83
Leptodella Reuter 82
L. fusiceps (Reuter) 82
Leptopsocus Reuter 59
L. exiguus Reuter 59, 62
Lesnea Badonnel 84
L. capensis Badonnel 84
L. stuckenbergi Badonnel 84
LESNEIINAE 84
Lichenomima Enderlein 120
L. argentina Williner 120
L. burgeoni (Navas) 120
L. cameruna (Enderlein) 120
L. conspersa Enderlein 120
L. fasciata Badonnel 120
L. fenestrata Enderlein 120
L. quineensis Enderlein 120
L. intermedia Pearman 120
L. lugens (Hagen) 120
L. maxima Smithers 120
L. muscova (Enderlein) 121
L. pauliani Badonnel 121
L. schoutedeni Badonnel 121
L. sparsa (Hagen) 121
L. sumatrana (Enderlein) 121
LIPOSCOLIDAE 21
LIPOSCELINAE 24
Liposcelis Motschulsky 24
L. abdominalis Badonnel 24
L. albothoracicus Broadhead 24
L. angolensis Badonnel 24
L. annulatus Badonnel 24
L. anomalous Badonnel 24
L. atavus (Hagen) 24
L. bakeri Pearman 25
L. bicolor (Banks) 24
L. bicoloripes Badonnel 24
L. bostrychophilus Badonnel 24
L. brunneus Motschulsky 24, 25
L. castrii Badonnel 25
L. chilensis Badonnel 25
L. delamarei Badonnel 25
L. deltachi Sommerman 25
L. deserticus Badonnel 25
L. discalis Badonnel 25
L. distinctus Badonnel 25
L. divergens Badonnel 24
L. divinatorius (Muller) 25, 27
L. entomophilus (Enderlein) 25
L. exiguus Badonnel 25
L. fasciatus (Enderlein) 25
L. formicarius (Hagen) 25, 26
L. gallicus (Pearman) 26
L. granicola Broadhead and Hobby 24
L. hirsutus Badonnel 26
L. kidderi (Hagen) 26
L. lacinia Sommerman 26
L. liparoides Badonnel 26
L. liparus Broadhead 26
L. luridus Broadhead 27
L. mendax Pearman 26
L. meridionalis (Rosen) 26
L. myrmecophilus Broadhead 26
L. nasus Sommerman 26
L. niger (Banks) 26
L. nigrocinctus Badonnel 26
L. nigrofasciatus Badonnel 26
L. obscurus Broadhead 26
L. paetulus Broadhead 26
L. paetus Pearman 26
L. palatinus Roesler 26
L. parvulus Badonnel 26
L. perforatus Badonnel 27
L. pictus Ball 27
L. prenolepidis (Enderlein) 27
L. priesteri Enderlein 27
L. puber Badonnel 27
L. pubescens Broadhead 27
L. purpureus (Aaron) 27
L. resinatus (Hagen) 27
L. reticulatus Badonnel 27
L. rufus Broadhead 27
L. rugosus Badonnel 27
L. sefosus Badonnel 27
L. silvarum (Kolbe) 27
L. simulans Broadhead 26, 27
L. subfuscus Broadhead 27
L. terricolis Badonnel 27
L. transbaalensis (Enderlein) 28
L. varians Badonnel 28
L. virgatus Pearman 25
(*Loensia*) Enderlein 114, 115
L. bicolor (Enderlein) 90
L. burgeoni Navas 120
L. denticulata (Enderlein) 91
L. fasciata (Fabricius) 116
L. formosa (Banks) 91
L. fuscimacula Enderlein 116
L. glabridorsum Enderlein 116
L. hemiphaeoptera (Enderlein) 91
L. moesta (Hagen) 116
L. montana (Kolbe) 105
L. nubila (Enderlein) 91
L. pearmani Kimmins 117
L. picicornis (Stephens) 117
L. schonemanni Enderlein 117
L. simillima Enderlein 94
L. variegatum (Latreille) 118
(*Loneura*) Navas 34
L. boliviana Williner 34
L. brasiliensis Roesler 34
L. crenata Navas 34
L. quinaria (Navas) 34
L. splendida Mockford 34
Lophopterogella Enderlein 121
L. bursuipennis Enderlein 121
L. camelina Enderlein 121

| | | | |
|---|------------|---|----------|
| <i>L. haitiensis</i> Banks | 121 | <i>M. musae</i> (Kunstler and Chaine) | 66 |
| <i>L. (Loxopholia) Enderlein</i> | | <i>M. myrmecophilus</i> Enderlein | 66 |
| <i>L. annuittioia</i> Enderlein | 7 | <i>M. nerens</i> Hickman | 66 |
| <i>L. argentifasciata</i> Enderlein | 7 | <i>M. waterstradi</i> Enderlein | 64, 67 |
| <i>L. hartmeyeri</i> (Enderlein) | 7 | (<i>Mindaui</i>) Navas | 35 |
| <i>L. hebes</i> Enderlein | 7 | <i>M. irretitus</i> Navas | 35 |
| <i>L. nigra</i> Enderlein | 8 | <i>Monocladetus</i> Enderlein | 58 |
| <i>L. pinnula</i> Enderlein | 6, 8 | <i>M. ohausianus</i> Enderlein | 58 |
| <i>Maheella</i> Enderlein | 104, 113 | MYOPSOCIDAE | 120 |
| <i>M. angustifrons</i> Enderlein | 104 | <i>Myopsocnema</i> Enderlein | 10 |
| <i>M. laevidorsum</i> Enderlein | 104 | <i>M. anulata</i> (Hagen) | 11 |
| <i>M. lemniscata</i> Smithers | 104 | <i>M. canariensis</i> Enderlein | 11 |
| <i>M. longispinosa</i> Smithers | 104 | <i>Myopsocus</i> Hagen | 121 |
| <i>M. quadrimaculata</i> Smithers | 104 | <i>M. australis</i> (Brauer) | 121, 122 |
| <i>M. seyrigi</i> Badonnel | 104 | <i>M. bakeri</i> Banks | 121 |
| <i>M. zachardiae</i> Badonnel | 105 | <i>M. camerunus</i> Navas | 120 |
| <i>Manicapsocus</i> Smithers | 17 | <i>M. cinereus</i> Navas | 121 |
| <i>M. alettae</i> Smithers | 17 | <i>M. coloradensis</i> Banks | 121 |
| <i>Maoripsocus</i> Tillyard | 49 | <i>M. eatoni</i> McLachlan | 123 |
| <i>M. semifuscatus</i> Tillyard | 49 | <i>M. elongatus</i> Thornton | 121 |
| <i>Marcenendius</i> Navas | 19 | <i>M. enderleini</i> Banks | 121 |
| <i>M. illustris</i> Navas | 19 | <i>M. fraternus</i> (McLachlan) | 122 |
| <i>M. nostras</i> Navas | 19 | <i>M. furcatus</i> Smithers | 122 |
| <i>Matsumuraiella</i> Enderlein | 53 | <i>M. griseipennis</i> (McLachlan) | 122 |
| <i>M. enderleini</i> Banks | 53 | <i>M. hickmani</i> Smithers | 122 |
| <i>M. radiopicta</i> Enderlein | 53 | <i>M. incomptus</i> Smithers | 122 |
| (<i>Mecampsis</i>) Enderlein | 102 | <i>M. kolbei</i> Enderlein | 123 |
| <i>M. cinctifemur</i> Enderlein | 102, 103 | <i>M. loriai</i> Ribaga | 123 |
| (<i>Mepachycera</i>) Enderlein | 36 | <i>M. lugens</i> (Hagen) | 120 |
| <i>M. parvula</i> (Banks) | 36 | <i>M. maculosus</i> Banks | 116 |
| <i>Mepleres</i> Enderlein | 49 | <i>M. muscosa</i> Enderlein | 121 |
| (<i>Mepleres</i>) Enderlein | 49 | <i>M. nitens</i> Hickman | 83 |
| <i>M. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 49 | <i>M. novaezealandiae</i> Kolbe | 122 |
| <i>M. lanatus</i> (Hagen) | 50 | <i>M. pluviolosus</i> Navas | 122 |
| <i>M. limbatus</i> (Enderlein) | 50 | <i>M. sparsus</i> (Hagen) | 121 |
| <i>M. maeandricus</i> Enderlein | 49, 50 | <i>M. sumatranus</i> Enderlein | 121 |
| <i>M. medialis</i> (Banks) | 50 | <i>M. taurus</i> Banks | 122 |
| <i>M. nigroguttatus</i> (Karny) | 50 | <i>M. unduosus</i> (Hagen) | 122 |
| <i>M. ornatus</i> Banks | 50 | <i>M. virginianus</i> (Banks) | 122 |
| <i>M. solitaria</i> (Banks) | 50 | <i>Myrmicodipnella</i> Enderlein | 12 |
| <i>M. submarginalis</i> Karny | 50 | <i>M. aptera</i> Enderlein | 12 |
| <i>M. suzukii</i> (Okamoto) | 50 | NANOPSOCETAE | 21 |
| <i>M. transversus</i> (Banks) | 50 | <i>Nanopsocus</i> Pearman | 28 |
| <i>Mesocacilius</i> Okamoto | 73 | <i>N. oceanicus</i> Pearman | 28 |
| <i>M. quadrimaculatus</i> Okamoto | 73 | <i>Neoblaste</i> Thornton | 95 |
| MESOPSOCIDAE | 88 | <i>N. papillosa</i> Thornton | 95 |
| <i>Mesopsocus</i> Kolbe | 88 | <i>N. setosa</i> Thornton | 95 |
| <i>M. achocallae</i> Williner | 88 | <i>Neopsocopsis</i> Badonnel | 95 |
| <i>M. alienatus</i> Smithers | 88 | <i>N. hirticornis</i> (Reuter) | 95 |
| <i>M. atlasticus</i> Badonnel | 88 | <i>N. pyrenaicus</i> Badonnel | 95 |
| <i>M. diopsis</i> Enderlein | 88 | <i>Neopsocus</i> Kolbe | 105 |
| <i>M. distinctus</i> Smithers | 88 | <i>N. callanganus</i> Enderlein | 107 |
| <i>M. dromedarius</i> Ball | 88 | <i>N. pyrenaicus</i> Badonnel | 95 |
| <i>M. dubosqui</i> Badonnel | 88 | <i>N. rhenanus</i> Kolbe | 95, 105 |
| <i>M. hiemalis</i> Marikowskii | 88 | <i>N. tostus</i> Navas | 97 |
| <i>M. hongkongensis</i> Thornton | 88 | (<i>Neotroctes</i>) Roesler | 29 |
| <i>M. immunis</i> (Stephens) | 88, 89 | <i>Nephar</i> Pearman | 19 |
| <i>M. incomitatus</i> Smithers | 89 | <i>N. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 19 |
| <i>M. laterimaculatus</i> Ball | 89 | <i>N. capensis</i> Pearman | 19 |
| <i>M. laticeps</i> (Kolbe) | 89 | <i>N. sofananus</i> Pearman | 19 |
| <i>M. maroccanus</i> Badonnel | 89 | <i>Nepiomorpha</i> Pearman | 84 |
| <i>M. montinus</i> Enderlein | 89 | <i>N. annulata</i> Badonnel | 84 |
| <i>M. nasutus</i> Enderlein | 89 | <i>N. crucifera</i> Pearman | 84 |
| <i>M. poecilopterus</i> Navas | 87 | <i>N. peripsocoides</i> Mockford | 84 |
| <i>M. shiffi</i> Smithers | 89 | NEPIOMORPHINAE | 84 |
| <i>M. stigmaticus</i> Tillyard | 84 | <i>Nepticulomima</i> Enderlein | 3 |
| <i>M. tumorosus</i> Smithers | 89 | <i>N. virolana</i> (Enderlein) | 4 |
| <i>M. unipunctatus</i> (Muller) | 88, 89, 90 | <i>N. brasiliensis</i> (Enderlein) | 4 |
| <i>M. ypsilon</i> Ball | 90 | <i>N. chalomelas</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| METYLOPHORINI | 100 | <i>N. essigkeana</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>Metylophorus</i> Pearman | 100 | <i>N. hosemanni</i> (Enderlein) | 4 |
| (<i>Metylophorus</i>) Pearman | 100 | <i>N. jacobsoni</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>M. forficularis</i> Roesler | 100 | <i>N. latisquama</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>M. lobatus</i> Badonnel | 101 | <i>N. mortua</i> (Hagen) | 4 |
| <i>M. mendax</i> Badonnel | 101 | <i>N. penicillata</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>M. nebulosus</i> (Stephens) | 101 | <i>N. sakuntala</i> Enderlein | 3, 4 |
| <i>M. novaesotiae</i> (Walker) | 101 | <i>N. saltuaria</i> Smithers | 4 |
| <i>M. ocularis</i> (Kolbe) | 101 | <i>N. scottiana</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>M. purus</i> (Walsh) | 101 | <i>Nescus</i> Navas | 97 |
| <i>Micropsocus</i> Enderlein | 64 | <i>N. flavatus</i> Navas | 97, 98 |
| <i>M. erosus</i> Enderlein | 65 | <i>Neurosema</i> McLachlan | 35 |
| <i>M. flaviceps</i> Okamoto | 65 | <i>N. apicalis</i> McLachlan | 35 |
| <i>M. heurni</i> Navas | 66 | <i>Neurostigma</i> Enderlein | 31 |

| | | | |
|--|--------|--|----------------|
| <i>N. chaetocephalum</i> Enderlein | 31 | <i>P. haploneura</i> Thornton | 4 |
| <i>N. dispositum</i> Roesler | 31 | <i>Parelectrentomum</i> Roesler | 17 |
| NEUROSTIGMINAE | 31 | <i>P. priscum</i> Roesler | 17 |
| <i>Notiopsocus</i> Banks | 68 | (<i>Paremphera</i>) Enderlein | 15 |
| <i>N. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 68 | <i>P. metamicroptera</i> Enderlein | 15 |
| <i>N. simplex</i> Banks | 68 | <i>P. minutissima</i> Enderlein | 16 |
| <i>N. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 68 | <i>P. sauteri</i> Enderlein | 15, 16 |
| <i>Notolepium</i> Enderlein | 4 | <i>Pearmania</i> Badonnel | 105 |
| <i>N. paraguayense</i> Enderlein | 4 | <i>P. collarti</i> Badonnel | 105 |
| <i>Nymphopsocus</i> Enderlein | 15 | <i>P. fucata</i> (Pearman) | 105 |
| <i>N. destructor</i> Enderlein | 15, 16 | <i>P. incuria</i> (Navas) | 105 |
| <i>N. troglodyta</i> Enderlein | 16 | <i>P. nebulosa</i> Badonnel | 105 |
| (<i>Nymphotroctes</i>) Badonnel | 29 | <i>P. rutshuruana</i> Badonnel | 105 |
| <i>N. denisi</i> Badonnel | 29, 30 | <i>P. usambarana</i> (Badonnel) | 105 |
| Ocellataria Weber | 15 | <i>P. wittei</i> Badonnel | 105 |
| <i>O. gravinympha</i> Weber | 15, 16 | (<i>Pelmatocoria</i>) Enderlein | 114 |
| Ocelloria Weber | 15 | <i>P. pedunculata</i> Enderlein | 114 |
| <i>O. gravinymphia</i> Weber | 15, 16 | <i>Pentacladus</i> Enderlein | 83 |
| (<i>Ophiidopelma</i>) Enderlein | 73 | <i>P. eucalypti</i> Enderlein | 83 |
| <i>O. hieroglyphica</i> (Enderlein) | 74 | <i>Pentathyrus</i> Enderlein | 56 |
| <i>O. multipunctata</i> (Hagen) | 75 | <i>P. vespertilio</i> Enderlein | 56 |
| <i>O. ornatipenne</i> Enderlein | 73, 75 | PERIENTOMINAE | 3 |
| (<i>Ophthalmopsocus</i>) Roesler | 100 | <i>Perientomum</i> Hagen | 4 |
| <i>O. forficularis</i> Roesler | 100 | <i>P. acutipenne</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>O. ocularis</i> (Kolbe) | 101 | <i>P. argentatum</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>Oreopsocus</i> Roesler | 105 | <i>P. birolanum</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| (<i>Oreopsocus</i>) Tillyard | 105 | <i>P. brasiliense</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>O. montanus</i> (Kolbe) | 6 | <i>P. ceylonicum</i> Enderlein | 5 |
| (<i>Oxyopsocus</i>) Tillyard | 6, 7 | <i>P. chrysargyrium</i> Enderlein | 5 |
| <i>O. hamiltoni</i> Tillyard | 6, 7 | <i>P. fortunatum</i> Navas | 5 |
| <i>Pachytroctes</i> Enderlein | 29 | <i>P. fucatum</i> Smithers | 5 |
| (<i>Pacnytroctes</i>) Enderlein | 29 | <i>P. greeni</i> Enderlein | 5 |
| <i>P. aegyptius</i> Enderlein | 29 | <i>P. gregarium</i> (Hagen) | 5 |
| <i>P. aglyptus</i> Badonnel | 29 | <i>P. hosemanni</i> Enderlein | 4 |
| <i>P. ambiguus</i> Badonnel | 29 | <i>P. incultum</i> (Hagen) | 5 |
| <i>P. angolensis</i> (Badonnel) | 29 | <i>P. morosum</i> Hagen | 5 |
| <i>P. auranthiacus</i> Badonnel | 29 | <i>P. morosum</i> Hagen | 3 |
| <i>P. australis</i> Ribaga | 29 | <i>P. mortuum</i> Hagen | 4 |
| <i>P. bicoloripes</i> Badonnel | 29 | <i>P. superbum</i> (Hagen) | 20 |
| <i>P. bilimbatus</i> (Enderlein) | 29 | <i>P. trichopteryx</i> (Hagen) | 5 |
| <i>P. bilineata</i> Smithers | 28 | <i>P. triste</i> Hagen | 5 |
| <i>P. brasilianus</i> Roesler | 29 | PERIPSOCIDAE | 63 |
| <i>P. brunneus</i> Ribaga | 29 | PERIPSOCINAE | 68 |
| <i>P. cochinchensis</i> (Menon) | 30 | <i>Peripsoopsis</i> Tillyard | 68 |
| <i>P. denisi</i> (Badonnel) | 30 | <i>P. mauricus</i> Tillyard | 68, 70 |
| <i>P. dichromoscelis</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>P. milleri</i> Tillyard | 68, 70 |
| <i>P. dundoensis</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>P. morulops</i> Tillyard | 70 |
| <i>P. ealensis</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>Peripsocus</i> Hagen | 68 |
| <i>P. enigmaticus</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>P. aethiops</i> (Hagen) | 64 |
| <i>P. georgi</i> (Menon) | 30 | <i>P. africanus</i> Enderlein | 68 |
| <i>P. granulosis</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>P. alboquittatus</i> (Dalman) | 68, 69, 70, 71 |
| <i>P. natalensis</i> (Ribaga) | 30 | <i>P. angolensis</i> Smithers | 68 |
| <i>P. niveinctus</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>P. badonneli</i> Smithers | 68 |
| <i>P. tapinelloides</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>P. balli</i> Badonnel | 68 |
| PACHYTROCTIDAE | 28 | <i>P. bicornis</i> Thornton | 68 |
| PACHYTROCTINAE | 29 | <i>P. californicus</i> Banks | 65 |
| <i>Paedomorpha</i> Smithers | 84 | <i>P. camerunus</i> Badonnel | 68 |
| <i>P. gayi</i> Smithers | 84 | <i>P. coccophagus</i> Badonnel | 69 |
| <i>Palaeopsocus</i> Kolbe | 76 | <i>P. consobrinus</i> Pearman | 69 |
| <i>P. tener</i> (Hagen) | 76 | <i>P. didymus</i> Roesler | 69 |
| (<i>Palaeoseopsis</i>) Enderlein | 18 | <i>P. eucalypti</i> Edwards | 69 |
| <i>P. colpolepis</i> (Enderlein) | 18 | <i>P. fasciatus</i> Thornton | 69 |
| <i>Palaeotroctes</i> Enderlein | 31 | <i>P. fortunatus</i> Navas | 69 |
| <i>P. succinicus</i> (Hagen) | 31 | <i>P. fulvescens</i> Navas | 69 |
| <i>Palistreptus</i> Enderlein | 82 | <i>P. fumosus</i> Banks | 69 |
| <i>P. inconstans</i> (Perkins) | 82 | <i>P. ghesquieri</i> Badonnel | 69 |
| <i>P. montanus</i> (Perkins) | 82 | <i>P. hedimianus</i> Enderlein | 69 |
| <i>Palmicola</i> Mockford | 82 | <i>P. hyalinus</i> Enderlein | 69 |
| <i>P. aphrodite</i> Mockford | 82 | <i>P. ignis</i> Okamoto | 69 |
| <i>P. robiniae</i> Mockford | 82 | <i>P. intricatus</i> Smithers | 69 |
| <i>P. solitaria</i> Mockford | 82 | <i>P. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 69 |
| <i>Paracaeilius</i> Badonnel | 50 | <i>P. macropterus</i> Edwards | 69 |
| <i>P. berlandi</i> Badonnel | 50 | <i>P. madescens</i> (Walsh) | 69 |
| <i>Paradoxenus</i> Motschulsky | 11 | <i>P. madidus</i> (Walsh) | 69 |
| <i>P. psocoides</i> (Motschulsky) | 11 | <i>P. mauricus</i> (Tillyard) | 70 |
| <i>Paradoxides</i> Motschulsky | 11 | <i>P. milleri</i> (Tillyard) | 70 |
| <i>P. psocoides</i> Motschulsky | 11, 12 | <i>P. minutus</i> Banks | 70 |
| <i>Paramphientomum</i> Enderlein | 19 | <i>P. mokotensis</i> Badonnel | 70 |
| (<i>Paramphientomum</i>) Enderlein | 19 | <i>P. morulops</i> (Tillyard) | 70 |
| <i>P. nietneri</i> Enderlein | 19 | <i>P. nanus</i> Navas | 70 |
| <i>P. nigriceps</i> Banks | 19 | <i>P. nebulosus</i> Navas | 70 |
| <i>P. tristigata</i> (Enderlein) | 19 | <i>P. nigrescens</i> Williner | 70 |
| <i>P. yumyum</i> Enderlein | 19 | <i>P. oculatus</i> Badonnel | 68, 70 |
| <i>Parasoa</i> Thornton | 4 | | |

| | | | |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| <i>P. oculus</i> Enderlein | 68, 70 | <i>P. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 102 |
| <i>P. opulentus</i> Navas | 67 | <i>P. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 102 |
| <i>P. parvulus</i> Kolbe | 70 | PLAUMANNIDAE | 21 |
| <i>P. pauliani</i> Badonnel | 70 | <i>Plaumannia</i> Roesler | 21 |
| <i>P. pемbanus</i> Enderlein | 70 | <i>P. separata</i> Roesler | 21 |
| <i>P. peruanus</i> Banks | 70 | (<i>Podopteroecus</i>) Banks | 98 |
| <i>P. phaeopterus</i> (Stephens) | 70 | <i>P. longicornis</i> Banks | 98 |
| <i>P. pictus</i> Thornton | 70 | (<i>Poecilopsocus</i>) Roesler | 119 |
| <i>P. piger</i> (Hagen) | 67 | <i>P. calocoroides</i> (Enderlein) | 119 |
| <i>P. pseudoquercicola</i> Thornton | 70 | POLYPSOCIDAE | 58 |
| <i>P. pumilis</i> Banks | 64 | <i>Polypsocus</i> Hagen | 58 |
| <i>P. pumilis</i> Enderlein | 70 | <i>P. abruptus</i> (Hagen) | 58 |
| <i>P. pupillatus</i> (Walker) | 68 | <i>P. bimaclulatus</i> Enderlein | 58 |
| <i>P. quadrijasciatus</i> (Harris) | 71 | <i>P. coleopratus</i> Roesler | 58 |
| <i>P. quadripunctatus</i> Badonnel | 71 | <i>P. corruptus</i> (Hagen) | 58 |
| <i>P. quercicola</i> Enderlein | 71 | <i>P. delunatus</i> Roesler | 58 |
| <i>P. reductus</i> Badonnel | 71 | <i>P. desertus</i> (Enderlein) | 58 |
| <i>P. reicherti</i> Enderlein | 71 | <i>P. falcifer</i> Roesler | 58 |
| <i>P. setosus</i> Smithers | 71 | <i>P. fasciatus</i> Banks | 58 |
| <i>P. similis</i> Badonnel | 68, 71 | <i>P. fastosus</i> Roesler | 58 |
| <i>P. similis</i> Enderlein | 68, 71 | <i>P. fuscus</i> (Enderlein) | 58 |
| <i>P. singularis</i> Banks | 71 | <i>P. griseolineatus</i> (Enderlein) | 58 |
| <i>P. spinosus</i> Thornton | 71 | <i>P. lunulatus</i> Enderlein | 59 |
| <i>P. stagnivagus</i> Chapman | 71 | <i>P. nervulosus</i> Enderlein | 59 |
| <i>P. subfasciatus</i> (Rambur) | 71 | <i>P. omissus</i> Banks | 59 |
| <i>P. subpupillatus</i> McLachlan | 71 | <i>P. quadriguttatus</i> (Enderlein) | 59 |
| <i>P. suffitulus</i> Enderlein | 71 | <i>P. selenius</i> Roesler | 59 |
| <i>P. sydneyensis</i> Enderlein | 71 | <i>P. suffusus</i> Roesler | 59 |
| <i>P. truncatus</i> Pearman | 69 | <i>P. unicolor</i> Roesler | 59 |
| <i>P. umbrus</i> Navas | 71 | PRIONOGLARIDAE | 16 |
| <i>P. variatus</i> Soehardjan and Hamann | 71 | <i>Prionoglaris</i> Enderlein | 16 |
| (<i>Peritroctes</i>) Ribaga | 29 | <i>P. lindbergi</i> Badonnel | 17 |
| <i>P. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 29 | <i>P. stygia</i> Enderlein | 16, 17 |
| <i>P. cochinchinensis</i> Menon | 30 | <i>Proentomum</i> Badonnel | 5 |
| <i>P. natalensis</i> Ribaga | 29, 30 | <i>P. personatum</i> Badonnel | 5 |
| PHILOTARSIDAE | 85 | PROPSOCINAE | 83 |
| <i>Philotarsus</i> Kolbe | 86 | <i>Propsoecus</i> McLachlan | 83 |
| <i>P. abnormis</i> (Hagen) | 79 | <i>P. pallipes</i> (McLachlan) | 83 |
| <i>P. antiquus</i> Kolbe | 86 | <i>P. pulchripennis</i> (Perkins) | 83 |
| <i>P. badonneli</i> Danks | 85 | Protodypsocus Enderlein | 36 |
| <i>P. bruchi</i> Williner | 86 | <i>P. fissiceps</i> Enderlein | 36 |
| <i>P. bullicornis</i> Enderlein | 86 | (<i>Psacadium</i>) Enderlein | 29 |
| <i>P. falklandicus</i> Enderlein | 87 | <i>P. bilimbatum</i> Enderlein | 29 |
| <i>P. flaviceps</i> (Stephens) | 87 | <i>P. georgi</i> Menon | 30 |
| <i>P. fraternus</i> Enderlein | 86 | PSEUDOCAECILIIDAE | 72 |
| <i>P. froggatti</i> Enderlein | 86 | PSEUDOCAECILIINAE | 72 |
| <i>P. glossopterus</i> Roesler | 87 | <i>Pseudocaecilius</i> Enderlein | 73 |
| <i>P. greyi</i> Edwards | 86 | (<i>Pseudocaecilius</i>) Enderlein | 73 |
| <i>P. guttatus</i> Tillyard | 87 | <i>P. anomalus</i> Thornton | 73 |
| <i>P. kwakiutl</i> Mockford | 87 | <i>P. brevicornis</i> Enderlein | 73 |
| <i>P. leopardina</i> Williner | 87 | <i>P. citricola</i> (Ashmead) | 73 |
| <i>P. maculosus</i> (Aaron) | 86 | <i>P. clarus</i> (Banks) | 73 |
| <i>P. maculatus</i> Tillyard | 86 | <i>P. delicatus</i> (Hagen) | 73 |
| <i>P. parviceps</i> Roesler | 87 | <i>P. elutus</i> Enderlein | 73, 74 |
| <i>P. picicornis</i> (Fabricius) | 87 | <i>P. formosanus</i> (Banks) | 74 |
| <i>P. samoanus</i> Karny | 87 | <i>P. funestus</i> (Enderlein) | 74 |
| <i>P. sticticus</i> (Navas) | 87 | <i>P. greenwoodi</i> Karny | 74 |
| <i>P. triangulum</i> (Blanchard) | 87 | <i>P. hieroglyphica</i> (Enderlein) | 74 |
| <i>P. triangulum</i> (Blanchard) | 87 | <i>P. hirsutus</i> Thornton | 74 |
| <i>P. viridis</i> Enderlein | 87 | <i>P. hispidus</i> Enderlein | 74 |
| <i>Philotarsopsis</i> Tillyard | 86 | <i>P. innotatus</i> Banks | 74 |
| <i>P. delicatus</i> Tillyard | 86 | <i>P. lachlani</i> Enderlein | 74 |
| <i>Phlotodes</i> Enderlein | 122 | <i>P. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 74 |
| <i>P. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 122 | <i>P. maculifrons</i> Thornton | 74 |
| <i>P. congolensis</i> Badonnel | 122 | <i>P. maculosus</i> Enderlein | 74 |
| <i>P. corticosa</i> Smithers | 122 | <i>P. marginatus</i> (Enderlein) | 74 |
| <i>P. griseipennis</i> (McLachlan) | 122 | <i>P. marshali</i> Karny | 74 |
| <i>P. kolbei</i> (Enderlein) | 123 | <i>P. molestus</i> (Hagen) | 74 |
| <i>P. lichenosa</i> Enderlein | 123 | <i>P. morstatti</i> Enderlein | 74 |
| <i>P. longigena</i> Enderlein | 123 | <i>P. multipunctatus</i> (Hagen) | 75 |
| <i>P. lorai</i> (Ribaga) | 123 | <i>P. ornatipennis</i> (Enderlein) | 75 |
| <i>P. lyriifera</i> Smithers | 123 | <i>P. ornatus</i> Enderlein | 75 |
| <i>P. mjobergi</i> Karny | 123 | <i>P. pinnatus</i> (Enderlein) | 75 |
| <i>P. samoanus</i> Karny | 123 | <i>P. pretiosus</i> (Banks) | 73 |
| <i>Phryganea gibbosa</i> Sulzer | 99 | <i>P. pusellus</i> (Banks) | 75 |
| <i>P. saltatrix</i> L. | 99 | <i>P. roseus</i> (Hagen) | 72 |
| <i>Pilipsocus</i> Badonnel | 101 | <i>P. solocipennis</i> Enderlein | 75 |
| <i>P. angolensis</i> Badonnel | 101 | <i>P. tenellus</i> Enderlein | 75 |
| <i>P. congolensis</i> Badonnel | 101 | <i>P. testaceus</i> Enderlein | 75 |
| <i>P. ghesouierei</i> Badonnel | 101 | <i>P. veitchi</i> Karny | 75 |
| <i>P. guttulatus</i> (Pearman) | 108 | <i>P. viiv</i> (Enderlein) | 75 |
| <i>P. intricatus</i> (Enderlein) | 101 | <i>P. villosus</i> (Enderlein) | 75 |
| <i>P. lepesmei</i> Badonnel | 102 | <i>P. wolcotti</i> Banks | 73 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| <i>P. zonatus</i> (Hagen) | 75 | <i>P. ghesquierei</i> Badonnel | 108 |
| PSEUDOPSOCINAE | 82 | <i>P. gloriosus</i> (Banks) | 108 |
| <i>Pseudopsocus</i> Chapman | 82, 95 | <i>P. gomezi</i> (Navas) | 108 |
| <i>Pseudopsocus</i> Kolbe | 82, 95 | <i>P. grandis</i> (Okamoto) | 108 |
| <i>P. amabilis</i> (Walsh) | 96 | <i>P. griseus</i> (McLachlan) | 108 |
| <i>P. fusciceps</i> (Reuter) | 82 | <i>P. guttulatus</i> Pearman | 108 |
| <i>P. lichenophilus</i> (Ribaga) | 82, 83 | <i>P. hermosus</i> (Banks) | 108 |
| <i>P. meridionalis</i> Badonnel | 82, 83 | <i>P. hoodi</i> (Chapman) | 108 |
| <i>P. rostocki</i> Kolbe | 82, 83 | <i>P. indigus</i> (Navas) | 108 |
| <i>Pseudoscottiella</i> Badonnel | 75 | <i>P. infernicolus</i> (Chapman) | 108 |
| <i>P. decolor</i> Badonnel | 75 | <i>P. infumatus</i> (Banks) | 108 |
| <i>P. hyalina</i> Badonnel | 75 | <i>P. insulanus</i> (Chapman) | 108 |
| <i>P. immaculata</i> Badonnel | 75 | <i>P. intricatus</i> (Enderlein) | 101 |
| <i>P. megops</i> Badonnel | 75 | <i>P. irroratus</i> (Enderlein) | 108 |
| <i>P. tuberculata</i> Badonnel | 75 | <i>P. jacobsoni</i> (Enderlein) | 108 |
| <i>Pseudoseopsis</i> Badonnel | 19 | <i>P. japonicus</i> (Kolbe) | 108 |
| <i>P. helmani</i> Mockford and Gurney | 19 | <i>P. javanicus</i> (Enderlein) | 108 |
| <i>P. vilhenai</i> Badonnel | 19 | <i>P. kiboschoensis</i> (Enderlein) | 108 |
| PSILOPSOCIDAE | 120 | <i>P. kolitzbaueri</i> (Navas) | 108 |
| <i>Psilopsocus</i> Enderlein | 120 | <i>P. komiensis</i> (Navas) | 108 |
| <i>P. mimulus</i> Smithers | 120 | <i>P. lacroixi</i> (Navas) | 109 |
| <i>P. nebulosus</i> Mockford | 120 | <i>P. lestagei</i> (Navas) | 109 |
| <i>P. nigricornis</i> Enderlein | 120 | <i>P. lichenatus</i> (Walsh) | 109 |
| PSOCATROPETAE | 14 | <i>P. lombokensis</i> (Navas) | 109 |
| <i>Psocatropos</i> Ribaga | 14 | <i>P. longicaudus</i> Badonnel | 109 |
| <i>P. floridanus</i> (Corbett and Hargreaves) | 14 | <i>P. luteolus</i> (Banks) | 109 |
| <i>P. lachlani</i> Ribaga | 14, 15 | <i>P. mali</i> (Okamoto) | 109 |
| <i>P. lesnei</i> Badonnel | 15 | <i>P. masinus</i> (Navas) | 109 |
| <i>P. microps</i> (Enderlein) | 15 | <i>P. minutissimus</i> (Enderlein) | 109 |
| <i>P. pilipennis</i> (Enderlein) | 15 | <i>P. mitsuhashianus</i> (Okamoto) | 109 |
| <i>P. termitorum</i> (Townsend) | 15 | <i>P. mobilis</i> (Hagen) | 109 |
| PSOCETAE | 90 | <i>P. muhni</i> (Navas) | 109 |
| <i>Psocus</i> Latreille | 112 | <i>P. multiplex</i> (Roesler) | 109 |
| <i>Psocus funerulus</i> Costa | 108 | <i>P. murudensis</i> (Karny) | 109 |
| PSOCIDA AGNOTA | 124 | <i>P. nebulifer</i> (Navas) | 109 |
| PSOCIDAE | 90 | <i>P. nexus</i> (Navas) | 109 |
| <i>Psocidus</i> Pearman | 106, 112 | <i>P. nigertiensis</i> (Newstead) | 109 |
| (<i>Psocidus</i>) Pearman | 106 | <i>P. nigricornis</i> (Brauer) | 110 |
| <i>P. acourti</i> (Cockerell) | 106 | <i>P. nirvanus</i> (Banks) | 110 |
| <i>P. albostigmus</i> (Banks) | 106 | <i>P. nubeculosus</i> (Navas) | 110 |
| <i>P. albobarius</i> (Banks) | 106 | <i>P. nubilis</i> (Navas) | 110 |
| <i>P. alda</i> (Navas) | 106 | <i>P. oblitus</i> (Hagen) | 110 |
| <i>P. ungulatus</i> (Navas) | 106 | <i>P. ochraceocristus</i> (Enderlein) | 110 |
| <i>P. annulipes</i> (Reuter) | 106 | <i>P. opulentus</i> (Navas) | 110 |
| <i>P. arenosus</i> (Navas) | 106 | <i>P. oxyurus</i> Badonnel | 110 |
| <i>P. aztecanus</i> (Banks) | 106 | <i>P. parishi</i> (Banks) | 110 |
| <i>P. badonneli</i> (Roesler) | 106 | <i>P. pellucidus</i> (Okamoto) | 110 |
| <i>P. bakeri</i> (Banks) | 106 | <i>P. peringueyi</i> (Enderlein) | 94 |
| <i>P. barretti</i> (Banks) | 106 | <i>P. persimilis</i> (Banks) | 110 |
| <i>P. biguttatus</i> Badonnel | 106 | <i>P. picteti</i> (Enderlein) | 110 |
| <i>P. biroi</i> (Enderlein) | 106 | <i>P. pollutus</i> (Walsh) | 110 |
| <i>P. bisignatus</i> (Banks) | 107 | <i>P. posterior</i> (Navas) | 110 |
| <i>P. borneensis</i> (Banks) | 107 | <i>P. posticatus</i> (Banks) | 110 |
| <i>P. brasilianus</i> (Enderlein) | 107 | <i>P. proi</i> (Navas) | 110 |
| <i>P. bridarelli</i> (Navas) | 107 | <i>P. pulchellus</i> (Banks) | 110 |
| <i>P. burmeisteri</i> (Navas) | 107 | <i>P. punctaticeps</i> (Enderlein) | 110 |
| <i>P. callanganus</i> (Enderlein) | 107 | <i>P. pyralinus</i> (Kolbe) | 110 |
| <i>P. campestris</i> (Aaron) | 107 | <i>P. quadrisignatus</i> (Banks) | 110 |
| <i>P. cockerelli</i> (Banks) | 107 | <i>P. relativus</i> (Banks) | 110 |
| <i>P. conio stigma</i> (Navas) | 107 | <i>P. rotundus</i> (Navas) | 110 |
| <i>P. consitus</i> (Hagen) | 107 | <i>P. salai</i> (Navas) | 110 |
| <i>P. consocius</i> (Navas) | 107 | <i>P. sauteri</i> (Enderlein) | 111 |
| <i>P. conspersus</i> (Banks) | 107 | <i>P. schmidti</i> (Navas) | 111 |
| <i>P. coquilletti</i> (Banks) | 107 | <i>P. serrei</i> (Navas) | 111 |
| <i>P. crosbyi</i> (Chapman) | 107 | <i>P. signifer</i> (Navas) | 111 |
| <i>P. cubanus</i> (Banks) | 107 | <i>P. similaris</i> (Banks) | 111 |
| <i>P. cuencanus</i> (Enderlein) | 107 | <i>P. simplex</i> (Enderlein) | 111 |
| <i>P. cuneatus</i> (Navas) | 107 | <i>P. stivorii</i> (Ribaga) | 111 |
| <i>P. dilutus</i> (Navas) | 107 | <i>P. sparsipennis</i> (Enderlein) | 111 |
| <i>P. dilutus</i> (Navas) | 107 | <i>P. sticticus</i> (Banks) | 111 |
| <i>P. divinus</i> (Navas) | 107 | <i>P. strictus</i> Thornton | 111 |
| <i>P. electricus</i> (Enderlein) | 107 | <i>P. tacaensis</i> (Enderlein) | 111 |
| <i>P. elegans</i> (Banks) | 107 | <i>P. takeokanus</i> (Okamoto) | 111 |
| <i>P. elegantulus</i> (Banks) | 107 | <i>P. texanus</i> (Aaron) | 111 |
| <i>P. enderleini</i> (Roesler) | 115 | <i>P. theresopolitanus</i> (Enderlein) | 111 |
| <i>P. femoratus</i> (McLachlan) | 107 | <i>P. tikalus</i> Mockford | 111 |
| <i>P. filicornis</i> (Enderlein) | 108 | <i>P. trimaculatus</i> (Hagen) | 111 |
| <i>P. flavonimbatus</i> (Rostock) | 108 | <i>P. usambaranus</i> (Badonnel) | 105 |
| <i>P. formosanus</i> (Okamoto) | 108 | <i>P. validus</i> Thornton | 111 |
| <i>P. fucatus</i> Pearman | 105 | <i>P. venustus</i> (Navas) | 111 |
| <i>P. funerulus</i> (Costa) | 108 | <i>P. viscayanus</i> (Banks) | 111 |
| <i>P. fuscatus</i> (Navas) | 108 | <i>P. vitalisi</i> (Navas) | 111 |
| | | <i>P. zanzibarensis</i> Pearman | 106, 111 |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---------|
| <i>P. zikani</i> (Navas) | 111 | <i>P. ciliatus</i> Latreille | 32 |
| <i>P. zonatus</i> (Navas) | 111 | <i>P. cinereus</i> Enderlein | 93 |
| PSOCINAE | 102 | <i>P. circularis</i> Hagen | 115 |
| <i>Psocinella</i> Banks | 14 | <i>P. citricola</i> Ashmead | 73 |
| <i>P. slossonae</i> Banks | 14, 15 | <i>P. clarus</i> McLachlan | 54 |
| <i>Psococerastis</i> Pearman | 98 | <i>P. cockerelli</i> Banks | 107 |
| (<i>Psococerastis</i>) Pearman | 98 | <i>P. coleoprtratus</i> Hagen | 36 |
| <i>P. discalis</i> (Navas) | 98 | <i>P. confuens</i> Walsh | 39 |
| <i>P. fulleborni</i> (Enderlein) | 99 | <i>P. confraternus</i> Banks | 90 |
| <i>P. fumigata</i> (Kolbe) | 99 | <i>P. conio stigma</i> Navas | 107 |
| <i>P. ghesquiereti</i> Badonnel | 99 | <i>P. consitus</i> Hagen | 107 |
| <i>P. gibbosa</i> (Sulzer) | 99 | <i>P. consocius</i> Navas | 107 |
| <i>P. joannisi</i> (Navas) | 99 | <i>P. conspersus</i> Banks | 107 |
| <i>P. kurokiana</i> (Enderlein) | 99 | <i>P. conspurcatus</i> Enderlein | 93, 115 |
| <i>P. ryukyensis</i> Tsutsumi | 99 | <i>P. conspurcatus</i> Rambur | 93, 115 |
| <i>P. sinensis</i> Thornton | 99 | <i>P. contaminatus</i> Hagen | 101 |
| <i>P. taprobanes</i> (Hagen) | 99 | <i>P. contaminatus</i> Stephens | 90 |
| <i>P. thomasseti</i> Pearman | 100 | <i>P. conterminus</i> Walsh | 51 |
| <i>P. tokyoensis</i> (Enderlein) | 100 | <i>P. contrarius</i> Reuter | 104 |
| <i>P. yuwan</i> Tsutsumi | 100 | <i>P. coquilletti</i> Banks | 107 |
| <i>P. zambeziana</i> (Badonnel) | 100 | <i>P. corruptus</i> Hagen | 58 |
| (<i>Psocomesites</i>) Roesler | 115 | <i>P. cosmopteris</i> McLachlan | 99 |
| PSOCOMORPHA | 31 | <i>P. costalis</i> Blanchard | 51 |
| PSOCOPTERA | 3 | <i>P. costalis</i> Stephens | 52 |
| PSOCULIDAE | 85 | <i>P. cribrarius</i> Hagen | 40 |
| <i>Psoculus</i> Roesler | 85 | <i>P. crosbyi</i> Chapman | 107 |
| <i>P. neglectus</i> (Roesler) | 85 | <i>P. cruciatus</i> (L.) | 52 |
| <i>Psocus</i> Latreille | 112 | <i>P. cubanus</i> Banks | 107 |
| <i>P. abdominalis</i> (Fabricius) | 62 | <i>P. cubitalis</i> Enderlein | 93 |
| <i>P. abnormis</i> Hagen | 79 | <i>P. cuencanus</i> Enderlein | 107 |
| <i>P. abruptus</i> Hagen | 58 | <i>P. cuneatus</i> Navas | 107 |
| <i>P. acourtii</i> Cockerell | 106 | <i>P. cyllanus</i> Banks | 112 |
| <i>P. additus</i> Banks | 90 | <i>P. debilis</i> Hagen | 40 |
| <i>P. adustus</i> Hagen | 102 | <i>P. delicatellus</i> Blanchard | 50, 51 |
| <i>P. aethiops</i> Hagen | 64 | <i>P. delicatus</i> Hagen | 73 |
| <i>P. affinis</i> Hagen | 101, 109, 110, 117 | <i>P. desolatus</i> Chapman | 115 |
| <i>P. affinis</i> Rambur | 101, 109 | <i>P. dilutus</i> Navas | 107 |
| <i>P. alboguttatus</i> Dalman | 68 | <i>P. discalis</i> Navas | 98 |
| <i>P. albostigmus</i> Banks | 106 | <i>P. distinguendus</i> Perkins | 113 |
| <i>P. albobarius</i> Banks | 106 | <i>P. divisus</i> Navas | 107 |
| <i>P. aldoi</i> Navas | 106 | <i>P. dolobratu</i> s Hagen | 36 |
| <i>P. allaudi</i> Lacroix | 103 | <i>P. dolorosus</i> Banks | 112 |
| <i>P. alticolus</i> Banks | 112 | <i>P. domesticus</i> Burmeister | 62 |
| <i>P. amabilis</i> Walsh | 82, 95, 96 | <i>P. dubius</i> Stephens | 62 |
| <i>P. angulatus</i> Navas | 106 | <i>P. electricus</i> Enderlein | 107 |
| <i>P. annellus</i> Banks | 112 | <i>P. elegans</i> Banks | 107 |
| <i>P. annulipes</i> Reuter | 106 | <i>P. elegantula</i> Banks | 107 |
| <i>P. apertus</i> Hagen | 53 | <i>P. elongatus</i> Hagen | 54 |
| <i>P. arenosus</i> Navas | 106 | <i>P. enderleini</i> Roesler | 115 |
| <i>P. aridus</i> Hagen | 38 | <i>P. fasciatus</i> (Fabricius) | 115 |
| <i>P. atomarius</i> Stephens | 118 | <i>P. fatidicus</i> (L.) | 62 |
| <i>P. atratus</i> Aaron | 115 | <i>P. femoratus</i> McLachlan | 107 |
| <i>P. aurantiacus</i> Hagen | 38 | <i>P. filicornis</i> Enderlein | 108 |
| <i>P. australis</i> Brauer | 121 | <i>P. flavescens</i> Stephens | 58 |
| <i>P. avus</i> Roesler | 32 | <i>P. flavicans</i> (L.) | 62 |
| <i>P. aztecanus</i> Banks | 106 | <i>P. flavicans</i> Stephens | 41 |
| <i>P. badonneli</i> Roesler | 106 | <i>P. flavicans</i> Zetterstedt | 53 |
| <i>P. bakeri</i> Banks | 106 | <i>P. flaviceps</i> Stephens | 87 |
| <i>P. barretti</i> Banks | 106 | <i>P. flavidus</i> Stephens | 37, 41 |
| <i>P. bastmannianus</i> Enderlein | 95 | <i>P. flavistigma</i> (Kolbe) | 99 |
| <i>P. bifasciatus</i> Latreille | 90 | <i>P. flavonimbatus</i> Rostock | 108 |
| <i>P. bifasciatus</i> Walsh | 94 | <i>P. floridanus</i> Banks | 104 |
| <i>P. bilobatus</i> Banks | 112 | <i>P. formosanus</i> Okamoto | 108 |
| <i>P. binotatus</i> Rambur | 62 | <i>P. fraternus</i> McLachlan | 122 |
| <i>P. bipunctatus</i> (L.) | 112 | <i>P. frontalis</i> Harris | 104 |
| <i>P. bipunctatus</i> Stephens | 79 | <i>P. fulleborni</i> Enderlein | 99 |
| <i>P. biroi</i> Enderlein | 106 | <i>P. fumigatus</i> Kolbe | 98 |
| <i>P. bisignatus</i> Banks | 107 | <i>P. fuscatus</i> Navas | 108 |
| <i>P. boops</i> Hagen | 79 | <i>P. fuscibennis</i> Burmeister | 96 |
| <i>P. boreellus</i> Zetterstedt | 41 | <i>P. fuscibennis</i> Zetterstedt | 101 |
| <i>P. borneensis</i> Banks | 107 | <i>P. fuscopterus</i> Latreille | 41 |
| <i>P. brasilianus</i> Enderlein | 107 | <i>P. genualis</i> Banks | 101 |
| <i>P. bridarelli</i> Navas | 107 | <i>P. geologus</i> Walsh | 62 |
| <i>P. burmeisteri</i> Navas | 107 | <i>P. gibbosus</i> (Sulzer) | 99 |
| <i>P. cabanae</i> Williner | 112 | <i>P. gloriosus</i> Banks | 108 |
| <i>P. californicus</i> Banks | 94 | <i>P. gomezi</i> Navas | 108 |
| <i>P. callanganus</i> (Enderlein) | 107 | <i>P. gonalezi</i> Williner | 112 |
| <i>P. campestris</i> Aaron | 107 | <i>P. gossynii</i> Ashmead | 97 |
| <i>P. canadensis</i> Provancher | 51 | <i>P. grandis</i> Okamoto | 91, 108 |
| <i>P. capitatus</i> Okamoto | 100 | <i>P. egregarius</i> Harris | 97 |
| <i>P. cataractae</i> Williner | 112 | <i>P. erisidennis</i> McLachlan | 122 |
| <i>P. chloroticus</i> Hagen | 72 | <i>P. erisescens</i> McLachlan | 108 |
| <i>P. ciliatus</i> Hagen | 32 | <i>P. hageni</i> Banks | 101 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|---------------|
| P. haleakalae Perkins | 113, 114 | P. moderatus Banks | 90 |
| P. hermosus Banks | 108 | P. moestus Hagen | 116 |
| P. heteragamias Perkins | 113 | P. molokaiensis Perkins | 113 |
| P. heteromorphus Bertkau | 105 | P. molestus Hagen | 74 |
| P. hilaris Navas | 93 | P. montanus Kolbe | 105 |
| P. hirticornis Reuter | 95 | P. monticola Perkins | 113 |
| P. hoodi Chapman | 108 | P. montivagus Chapman | 91 |
| P. hualalai Perkins | 113 | P. morio Latreille | 103 |
| P. hyalinus Stephens | 79 | P. muhni Navas | 109 |
| P. iguazuensis Williner | 97 | P. multiplex Roessler | 109 |
| P. <i>ilolus</i> Banks | 112 | P. multipunctatus Badonnel | 106 |
| P. imbecillus McLachlan | 42 | P. multipunctatus Hagen | 75, 106 |
| P. immaculatus Stephens | 53 | P. murudensis Karny | 109 |
| P. immunis Stephens | 88 | P. naso Rambur | 89 |
| P. impressus Hagen | 79 | P. nebulifer Navas | 109 |
| P. <i>incomptus</i> Banks | 112 | P. nebuloso-similis (Stephens) | 101 |
| P. incurius Navas | 105 | P. nebulosus Stephens | 100, 101, 105 |
| P. indigus Navas | 108 | P. nervosus Stephens | 52 |
| P. infectus McLachlan | 97 | P. nexus Navas | 109 |
| P. infelix Hagen | 35 | P. nigriensis Newstead | 109 |
| P. infernicolus Chapman | 108 | P. nigricans Stephens | 62 |
| P. infumatus Banks | 108 | P. nigricornis Brauer | 70, 110 |
| P. infuscatus Harris | 121 | P. nigricornis Stephens | 70, 110 |
| P. infuscatus Rambur | 101 | P. nirvanus Banks | 110 |
| P. inornatus Aaron | 93 | P. novaescotiae Walker | 101 |
| P. insulanus Chapman | 108 | P. nubeculosus Navas | 110 |
| P. intermedius Tetens | 91 | P. nubilus Harris | 120 |
| P. interruptus Banks | 94 | P. nubilus Navas | 110 |
| P. intricatus Enderlein | 101 | P. oahuensis Perkins | 113 |
| P. irroratus Enderlein | 108 | P. obliterated Zetterstedt | 89 |
| P. jacobsoni Enderlein | 108 | P. oblitus Hagen | 110 |
| P. japonicus Kolbe | 108 | P. obscurus Rambur | 70 |
| P. javanicus Enderlein | 108 | P. obsitus Enderlein | 116 |
| P. <i>jeanneli</i> Badonnel | 112 | P. obsoletus Stephens | 40, 48 |
| P. joannisi Navas | 99 | P. obtusus Hagen | 93, 94 |
| P. kauaiensis Perkins | 113 | P. ochraceocristatus Enderlein | 110 |
| P. kiboschoensis Enderlein | 108 | P. ochropterus Stephens | 41 |
| P. <i>kolbei</i> (Enderlein) | 112 | P. oculatus Zetterstedt | 89 |
| P. koltzbaueri Navas | 108 | P. <i>omiscus</i> Banks | 112 |
| P. komiensis Navas | 108 | P. <i>oneitus</i> Banks | 112 |
| P. konae Perkins | 113 | P. oppositus Banks | 94 |
| P. kurokianus Enderlein | 99 | P. opulentus Navas | 110 |
| P. laacroixi Navas | 109 | P. orogonus Banks | 94 |
| P. laoiensis Perkins | 113 | P. ornaticornis Blanchard | 44 |
| P. lanatus Hagen | 50 | P. palliatus Hagen | 37 |
| P. <i>lapidarius</i> Badonnel | 112 | P. pallipes McLachlan | 83 |
| P. lapididetectus Lacroix | 105 | P. parishi Banks | 110 |
| P. lasiopterus Burmeister | 87 | P. pedicularius Burmeister | 39 |
| P. <i>leidy</i> Aaron | 112 | P. pedicularius (L.) | 62 |
| P. lemniscatus Enderlein | 96, 97 | P. pedicularius Rambur | 16 |
| P. lepidus Banks | 100 | P. pellucidus Okamoto | 110 |
| P. lestagai Navas | 109 | P. peringueyi Enderlein | 94 |
| P. lichenatus Walsh | 109 | P. permadidus Walsh | 69 |
| P. lignicola Enderlein | 93 | P. perplexus Walsh | 101 |
| P. lineatus Latreille | 99 | P. persimilis Banks | 110 |
| P. lithinus Chapman | 93 | P. personatus Hagen | 102 |
| P. lombokensis Navas | 109 | P. petiolatus Banks | 92 |
| P. longicornis (Fabricius) | 99 | P. phaeopterus Stephens | 68, 70 |
| P. longicornis Stephens | 89 | P. picicorne Stephens | 87, 117 |
| P. longipennis Banks | 93 | P. picicornis (Fabricius) | 86, 87, 117 |
| P. <i>lossbergi</i> Williner | 112 | P. picteti Enderlein | 110 |
| P. lucidus Harris | 101 | P. pictiventris Kolbe | 117 |
| P. lucifugus Rambur | 33 | P. piger Hagen | 67 |
| P. lugens Hagen | 120 | P. <i>pilicornis</i> Latreille | 115 |
| P. luteolus Banks | 109 | P. pollutus Walsh | 110 |
| P. maculipennis Stephens | 94 | P. posterior Navas | 110 |
| P. maculosus (Banks) | 116 | P. posticatus Banks | 110 |
| P. madescens Walsh | 69 | P. proavus Hagen | 45 |
| P. madidus Hagen | 69, 71 | P. proi Navas | 110 |
| P. magnus Walker | 97 | P. <i>pseudozonatus</i> Williner | 112 |
| P. major (Kolbe) | 116 | P. pulchellus Banks | 110 |
| P. malayanus McLachlan | 54 | P. pulsatorius (L.) | 12, 62 |
| P. mali Okamoto | 109 | P. <i>pumilis</i> Hagen | 80 |
| P. marmoratus Hagen | 44 | P. punctaticeps Enderlein | 110 |
| P. masinus Navas | 109 | P. <i>pumillatus</i> Walker | 68 |
| P. medialis Banks | 95 | P. purus Walsh | 101 |
| P. megastigmus Stephens | 90 | P. pusillus Harris | 62 |
| P. memorialis Banks | 93 | P. pusillus Zetterstedt | 87 |
| P. microphthalmus Rambur | 97 | P. <i>pyralinus</i> Kolbe | 110 |
| P. minusculus Banks | 96 | P. quadrifasciatus Harris | 71 |
| P. minutissimus Enderlein | 109 | P. quadrimaculatus Latreille | 80, 93, 94 |
| P. mitsuhashianus Okamoto | 109 | P. quadrimaculatus Stephens | 68 |
| P. mobilis Hagen | 109 | P. quadrimaculatus Westwood | 80, 90 |

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|----------|
| <i>P. quadripunctatus</i> (Fabricius) | 52 | <i>P. zambeziensis</i> Badonnel | 100 |
| <i>P. quadrisignatus</i> Banks | 110 | <i>P. zelandicus</i> Hudson | 122 |
| <i>P. quaestus</i> Chapman | 117, 118 | <i>P. zikani</i> Navas | 111 |
| <i>P. quietus</i> Hagen | 94 | <i>P. zonatus</i> Hagen | 75, 111 |
| <i>P. quinquepunctatus</i> McLachlan | 117 | <i>P. zonatus</i> Navas | 75, 111 |
| <i>P. relativus</i> Banks | 110 | <i>Psocquilla</i> Hagen | 13 |
| <i>P. rizali</i> Banks | 113 | <i>P. infuscata</i> Badonnel | 13 |
| <i>P. roseus</i> Hagen | 72 | <i>P. marginepunctata</i> Hagen | 13 |
| <i>P. rotundus</i> Navas | 110 | <i>P. microps</i> (Enderlein) | 15 |
| <i>P. rufescens</i> Stephens | 53 | PSOQUILLIDAE | 13 |
| <i>P. rufus</i> Walsh | 63 | <i>Psylla pulsatoria</i> Billburg | 12 |
| <i>P. saghatiensis</i> Okamoto and Kuwayama | 113 | PSYLLIPSOCIDAE | 14 |
| <i>P. salai</i> Navas | 110 | <i>Psyllipsocus</i> Selys-Longchamps | 15 |
| <i>P. salicis</i> Hagen | 62 | (<i>Psyllipsocus</i>) Selys-Longchamps | 15 |
| <i>P. saltatrix</i> (L.) | 99 | <i>P. banksi</i> Cockerell | 15 |
| <i>P. sauteri</i> Enderlein | 111 | <i>P. batuensis</i> Thornton | 15 |
| <i>P. schmidti</i> Navas | 111 | <i>P. bombayensis</i> Menon | 15 |
| <i>P. semistriatus</i> Walsh | 90, 94, 95 | <i>P. collarti</i> Badonnel | 15 |
| <i>P. serrei</i> Navas | 111 | <i>P. delanarei</i> Badonnel | 15 |
| <i>P. sexpunctatus</i> (L.) | 114, 116, 117 | <i>P. edentulus</i> Menon | 15 |
| <i>P. sexpunctellus</i> Enderlein | 117 | <i>P. hirsutus</i> Thornton | 15 |
| <i>P. signatus</i> Hagen | 89 | <i>P. metamicropterus</i> (Enderlein) | 15, 16 |
| <i>P. signifer</i> Navas | 111 | <i>P. minutissimus</i> (Enderlein) | 16 |
| <i>P. similaris</i> Banks | 111 | <i>P. oculatus</i> Gurney | 16 |
| <i>P. similis</i> Stephens | 101 | <i>P. ramburii</i> Selys-Longchamps | 15, 16 |
| <i>P. simplex</i> Enderlein | 111 | <i>P. sauteri</i> (Enderlein) | 16 |
| <i>P. simulator</i> Perkins | 113 | <i>P. spinosus</i> Badonnel | 16 |
| <i>P. sivorii</i> Ribaga | 111 | <i>P. troglodytes</i> Enderlein | 16 |
| <i>P. sjostedti</i> Enderlein | 104 | <i>P. yucatan</i> Gurney | 16 |
| <i>P. slossonae</i> Banks | 117 | <i>Psylloneura</i> Enderlein | 28 |
| <i>P. sparsipennis</i> Enderlein | 111 | <i>P. aliena</i> Banks | 28 |
| <i>P. sparsus</i> Hagen | 121 | <i>P. perantiqua</i> Cockerell | 28 |
| <i>P. speciosus</i> Aaron | 97 | <i>P. simbangana</i> Enderlein | 28 |
| <i>P. sticticus</i> Banks | 111 | <i>P. ugandana</i> Kary | 28 |
| <i>P. stigmaticus</i> Imhoff and Labrum | 54 | <i>P. williamsi</i> Banks | 28 |
| <i>P. stigmatosalis</i> Banks | 94 | <i>Psyllotroctes</i> Roesler | 29 |
| <i>P. striatulus</i> Stephens | 87 | <i>P. plaumanni</i> Roesler | 29 |
| <i>P. striatus</i> Walker | 104 | (<i>Ptenocorium</i>) Enderlein | 6 |
| <i>P. striatus</i> Zetterstedt | 41 | <i>P. alutaceum</i> Enderlein | 6 |
| <i>P. striatifrons</i> McLachlan | 54 | <i>Ptenolasia</i> Enderlein | 50 |
| <i>P. strigosus</i> Burmeister | 53 | <i>P. pilosa</i> (Hagen) | 50 |
| <i>P. subapterus</i> Chapman | 94 | <i>Ptenopsila</i> Enderlein | 50 |
| <i>P. subfasciatus</i> Rambur | 71 | <i>P. delicatella</i> (Blanchard) | 51 |
| <i>P. subfasciatus</i> Zetterstedt | 90 | <i>Pterodella</i> Kolbe | 59 |
| <i>P. subfumipennis</i> Zetterstedt | 53 | <i>P. gobiernoi</i> Navas | 60 |
| <i>P. submarginatus</i> (Aaron) | 117 | <i>P. livida</i> Enderlein | 61 |
| <i>P. subnebulosus</i> Stephens | 94 | <i>P. machi</i> Navas | 61 |
| <i>P. subocellatus</i> Stephens | 52 | <i>P. muncunilli</i> Navas | 61 |
| <i>P. subpunctatus</i> Stephens | 41 | <i>P. pedicularia</i> Enderlein | 62 |
| <i>P. subquietus</i> Chapman | 95 | <i>P. rufa</i> (Walsh) | 63 |
| <i>P. sylvestris</i> Perkins | 113 | <i>Pteroxaniella</i> Kary | 6 |
| <i>P. tacaensis</i> Enderlein | 111 | <i>P. bifurcata</i> Kary | 6 |
| <i>P. takeokanus</i> Okamoto | 111 | <i>Pteroxanium</i> Enderlein | 9 |
| <i>P. taprobanes</i> Hagen | 99 | <i>P. funebris</i> Badonnel | 9 |
| <i>P. tener</i> Hagen | 76 | <i>P. kelloggi</i> (Ribaga) | 9 |
| <i>P. texanus</i> Aaron | 111, 117 | <i>P. squamosus</i> Enderlein | 9 |
| <i>P. theresopolitanus</i> Enderlein | 111 | <i>Ptiloneura</i> Enderlein | 34 |
| <i>P. tokyoensis</i> Enderlein | 100 | (<i>Ptiloneura</i>) Enderlein | 34 |
| <i>P. tolteca</i> Banks | 97 | <i>P. bidorsalis</i> Enderlein | 34 |
| <i>P. triangulum</i> Blanchard | 87 | <i>P. boliviana</i> (Williner) | 34 |
| <i>P. trifasciatus</i> Provancher | 97 | <i>P. brasiliensis</i> (Roesler) | 34 |
| <i>P. trigonosceana</i> Enderlein | 117 | <i>P. crenata</i> (Navas) | 34 |
| <i>P. trimaculatus</i> Hagen | 111 | <i>P. quinaria</i> Navas | 34 |
| <i>P. unduosus</i> Hagen | 121, 122 | <i>P. splendida</i> (Mockford) | 34 |
| <i>P. unicus</i> Perkins | 113 | PTILONEURIDAE | 33 |
| <i>P. uniformis</i> Hagen | 52 | <i>Ptiloneuropsis</i> Roesler | 34 |
| <i>P. usambaranus</i> Badonnel | 105 | <i>P. immaculata</i> Roesler | 34 |
| <i>P. valdiviensis</i> Blanchard | 80 | <i>Ptilopsocus</i> Enderlein | 58 |
| <i>P. variabilis</i> Aaron | 95 | <i>P. annulicornis</i> Banks | 58 |
| <i>P. varians</i> Navas | 99 | <i>P. desertus</i> Enderlein | 58 |
| <i>P. variegatus</i> Curtis | 101 | <i>P. fuscus</i> Enderlein | 58 |
| <i>P. variegatus</i> Latreille | 118 | <i>P. griseolineatus</i> Enderlein | 58 |
| <i>P. venosus</i> Burmeister | 96, 97 | <i>P. quadriguttatus</i> Enderlein | 59 |
| <i>P. venosus</i> Stephens | 53 | <i>Ptycta</i> Enderlein | 113 |
| <i>P. venustus</i> Navas | 111 | <i>P. distinguenda</i> (Perkins) | 113 |
| <i>P. vinctus</i> Enderlein | 104 | <i>P. haleakalae</i> (Perkins) | 113, 114 |
| <i>P. virginianus</i> Banks | 122 | <i>P. incurvata</i> Thornton | 114 |
| <i>P. viscayanus</i> Banks | 111 | <i>P. parvidentata</i> Tsutsumi | 114 |
| <i>P. vitalisi</i> Navas | 111 | <i>P. schillei</i> (Enderlein) | 114 |
| <i>P. vitiensis</i> Kary | 92 | <i>Reuterella</i> Enderlein | 83 |
| <i>P. vittatus</i> Dalman | 41 | <i>R. helvimacla</i> (Enderlein) | 83 |
| <i>P. vittipennis</i> Perkins | 113 | <i>R. neglecta</i> Roesler | 85 |
| | | <i>Rhaptoneura</i> Enderlein | 123 |

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|-----|
| <i>R. africana</i> Badonnel | 123 | <i>S. pedunculata</i> (Enderlein) | 114 |
| <i>R. ciliifera</i> Smithers | 123 | <i>S. punctipennis</i> Enderlein | 114 |
| <i>R. crypta</i> Smithers | 123 | <i>Steneppsocus</i> Badonnel | 52 |
| <i>R. dispar</i> Enderlein | 123 | <i>S. angoiensis</i> Badonnel | 52 |
| <i>R. eatoni</i> (McLachlan) | 123 | <i>S. collarti</i> Badonnel | 52 |
| <i>R. magnifica</i> Smithers | 123 | <i>S. curvatus</i> (Navas) | 53 |
| <i>R. muscosa</i> Enderlein | 123 | <i>S. lamottei</i> Badonnel | 53 |
| <i>R. pallida</i> Smithers | 123 | STENOPSOCINAE | 51 |
| <i>R. setosa</i> Smithers | 123 | <i>Stenopsocus</i> Hagen | 53 |
| <i>R. speciosa</i> Smithers | 123 | <i>S. apertus</i> (Hagen) | 53 |
| <i>Rhyopsocopsis</i> Pearman | 13 | <i>S. aphidiformis</i> Enderlein | 53 |
| <i>R. peregrinus</i> Pearman | 13, 14 | <i>S. bicoloripes</i> Enderlein | 53 |
| <i>Rhyopsocus</i> Hagen | 13 | <i>S. chusamensis</i> Navas | 53 |
| <i>R. afer</i> (Pearman) | 13 | <i>S. cruciatus</i> (L.) | 52 |
| <i>R. ceatonae</i> Sommerman | 14 | <i>S. dissimilis</i> Banks | 53 |
| <i>R. disparilis</i> (Pearman) | 14 | <i>S. externus</i> Banks | 53 |
| <i>R. eclipicus</i> Hagen | 13, 14 | <i>S. formosanus</i> Banks | 53 |
| <i>R. peregrinus</i> (Pearman) | 14 | <i>S. immaculatus</i> (Stephens) | 53 |
| <i>R. phillipsae</i> Sommerman | 14 | <i>S. jocosus</i> Banks | 53 |
| <i>R. sphectophilus</i> (Enderlein) | 14 | <i>S. lachlani</i> Kolbe | 53 |
| <i>R. squamosus</i> Mockford and Gurney | 14 | <i>S. lineolatus</i> Navas | 54 |
| <i>R. texanus</i> (Banks) | 14 | <i>S. makii</i> Takahashi | 53 |
| <i>Roesleria</i> Badonnel | 84 | <i>S. niger</i> Enderlein | 53 |
| <i>R. chilensis</i> Badonnel | 55 | <i>S. nigricellus</i> Okamoto | 54 |
| <i>Rosega</i> Navas | 55 | <i>S. puosus</i> Enderlein | 54 |
| <i>R. picta</i> Navas | 55, 56 | <i>S. puichripennis</i> Perkins | 83 |
| <i>Scaphopsocus</i> Smithers | 100 | <i>S. pygmaeus</i> Enderlein | 54 |
| <i>S. phaeotherus</i> Smithers | 100 | <i>S. stigmaticus</i> (Imhoff and Labrum) | 54 |
| SCHIZOPECHINAE | 51 | <i>S. striatifrons</i> (McLachlan) | 54 |
| <i>Schizopechus</i> Pearman | 51 | <i>S. striatulus</i> (Fabricius) | 54 |
| <i>S. marshalli</i> Pearman | 51 | <i>S. tibialis</i> Banks | 54 |
| <i>Scoliopsyllopsis</i> Enderlein | 16 | <i>S. tonkinensis</i> Enderlein | 54 |
| <i>S. latreillei</i> Enderlein | 16, 17 | <i>S. uniformis</i> (Hagen) | 52 |
| <i>Scolopama</i> Enderlein | 9 | <i>Stenotroctes</i> Enderlein | 22 |
| <i>S. halterata</i> Enderlein | 9 | <i>S. enderleini</i> Ribaga | 22 |
| <i>Scottiella</i> Enderlein | 76 | <i>S. femoralis</i> Badonnel | 22 |
| <i>S. compta</i> Enderlein | 76 | <i>S. minor</i> Pearman | 23 |
| <i>S. hirsuticornis</i> Enderlein | 76 | <i>S. needhami</i> (Enderlein) | 23 |
| <i>S. micans</i> Enderlein | 76 | <i>S. virgatus</i> Enderlein | 23 |
| (<i>Scytopsocus</i>) Roesler | 73 | <i>Stigmatopathus</i> Enderlein | 20 |
| <i>S. coriaceus</i> Roesler | 73 | <i>S. horvarthi</i> Enderlein | 20 |
| <i>S. difficilis</i> Roesler | 73 | <i>Stimulopalpus</i> Enderlein | 20 |
| <i>Semnopsocus</i> Laing | 21 | <i>S. africanus</i> Enderlein | 20 |
| <i>S. globifer</i> Laing | 21 | <i>S. biocellatus</i> Badonnel | 20 |
| <i>Seopsis</i> Enderlein | 19 | <i>S. japonicus</i> Enderlein | 20 |
| <i>S. luzonica</i> Banks | 19 | <i>Syllysis</i> Hagen | 20 |
| <i>S. metallops</i> Enderlein | 20 | (<i>Syllysis</i>) Hagen | 20 |
| <i>S. pavonius</i> Badonnel | 20 | <i>S. caudata</i> (Hagen) | 21 |
| <i>S. superba</i> (Hagen) | 20 | <i>S. erato</i> Enderlein | 21 |
| <i>S. termitophilus</i> Badonnel | 20 | <i>S. samarangana</i> Enderlein | 21 |
| <i>S. tricolor</i> Banks | 20 | <i>S. sinipennis</i> (Enderlein) | 21 |
| <i>S. vasantasena</i> Enderlein | 19, 20 | <i>S. ritusamhara</i> Enderlein | 21 |
| <i>Seopsocus</i> Roesler | 20 | (<i>Synogonosoma</i>) Kolbe | 98 |
| <i>S. acuminatus</i> Roesler | 20 | <i>S. flagelliforme</i> Kolbe | 98 |
| <i>S. annulipes</i> Badonnel | 20 | <i>S. reducta</i> Banks | 98 |
| <i>S. rotundatus</i> Roesler | 20 | <i>Taeniosigma</i> Enderlein | 54 |
| (<i>Sigmatina</i>) Enderlein | 106 | <i>T. bimaculatum</i> Banks | 54 |
| <i>S. azteca</i> (Banks) | 106 | <i>T. clarum</i> (McLachlan) | 54 |
| (<i>Sigmatoneura</i>) Enderlein | 96 | <i>T. elongatum</i> (Hagen) | 54 |
| <i>S. singularis</i> (Okamoto) | 112 | <i>T. ingens</i> Enderlein | 54 |
| <i>S. subcostalis</i> (Enderlein) | 97 | <i>T. malayanum</i> (McLachlan) | 54 |
| <i>Soa</i> Enderlein | 5 | <i>T. perkinsi</i> Banks | 54 |
| <i>S. angolana</i> Badonnel | 5 | <i>T. tibiale</i> Navas | 54 |
| <i>S. dahliana</i> Enderlein | 5 | <i>Tagalopsocus</i> Banks | 51 |
| <i>S. flaviterminata</i> Enderlein | 6 | <i>T. hyalinus</i> Banks | 51 |
| <i>Speleketor</i> Gurney | 16 | <i>T. luzonensis</i> Banks | 51 |
| <i>S. flocki</i> Gurney | 16 | <i>Tapinella</i> Enderlein | 28 |
| SPHAEROPSOCIDAE | 30 | <i>T. africana</i> Badonnel | 28 |
| <i>Sphaeropsocopsis</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>T. africana curvata</i> Badonnel | 28 |
| <i>S. argentinus</i> (Badonnel) | 30 | <i>T. bilineata</i> (Smithers) | 28 |
| <i>S. chilensis</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>T. castanea</i> Pearman | 28 |
| <i>S. microps</i> Badonnel | 31 | <i>T. curvata</i> Badonnel | 28 |
| <i>S. recens</i> (Hickman) | 31 | <i>T. formosana</i> Enderlein | 28 |
| <i>Sphaeropsocus</i> Hagen | 31 | <i>T. maculata</i> Mockford and Gurney | 28 |
| <i>S. argentinus</i> Badonnel | 30 | <i>T. oceanica</i> (Pearman) | 28 |
| <i>S. kunowii</i> Hagen | 31 | <i>T. pallida</i> Badonnel | 28 |
| <i>S. recens</i> Hickman | 31 | <i>T. squamosa</i> Badonnel | 28 |
| <i>Spilopsocus</i> Smithers | 84 | <i>T. williamsi</i> (Banks) | 28 |
| <i>S. avius</i> Smithers | 84 | TAPINELLINAE | 28 |
| <i>S. ruidis</i> Smithers | 84 | <i>Tasmanopsocus</i> Hickman | 9 |
| <i>S. stigmaticus</i> (Tillyard) | 84 | <i>T. litoralis</i> Hickman | 9 |
| <i>Steleops</i> Enderlein | 114 | <i>Teliapsocus</i> Chapman | 51 |
| (<i>Steleops</i>) Enderlein | 114 | <i>T. conterminus</i> (Walsh) | 51 |

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|----------|
| <i>Teratopsocus</i> Reuter | 51 | <i>T. angolense</i> Badonnel | 115 |
| <i>T. maculipennis</i> Reuter | 51, 52 | <i>T. apertum</i> Thornton | 115 |
| Termes Muller | 24 | <i>T. arciforme</i> Thornton | 115 |
| <i>T. divinatorium</i> Muller | 25 | <i>T. atratum</i> (Aaron) | 115 |
| <i>T. fatale</i> L. | 24 | <i>T. bidens</i> Thornton | 115 |
| <i>T. fatidicum</i> L. | 59, 62 | <i>T. circularoides</i> (Hagen) | 115 |
| <i>T. lignarium</i> de Geer | 12, 24, 25 | <i>T. circularoides</i> Badonnel | 115 |
| <i>T. pulsatorium</i> L. | 11, 25 | <i>T. conspurcatum</i> (Enderlein) | 115 |
| <i>T. pulsatorium</i> Scopoli | 11 | <i>T. contumatum</i> Roesler | 115 |
| Terracaecilius Chapman | 59 | <i>T. desolatum</i> (Chapman) | 115 |
| <i>T. bellulus</i> Banks | 60 | <i>T. enderleini</i> (Roesler) | 115 |
| <i>T. greeni</i> Pearman | 60 | <i>T. fasciatum</i> (Fabricius) | 115 |
| <i>T. pallidus</i> Chapman | 59, 61 | <i>T. felix</i> Thornton | 116 |
| <i>T. pretiosa</i> Banks | 62 | <i>T. fuscimacula</i> (Enderlein) | 116 |
| <i>Thylacella</i> Enderlein | 3 | <i>T. germanicum</i> Roesler | 116 |
| <i>T. congolensis</i> (Badonnel) | 3 | <i>T. glabridorsum</i> (Enderlein) | 116 |
| <i>T. eversiana</i> Enderlein | 3 | <i>T. incognitum</i> Roesler | 116 |
| <i>T. fasciata</i> Badonnel | 3 | <i>T. macilentum</i> Roesler | 117 |
| <i>T. jeneverata</i> Smithers | 3 | <i>T. maculosum</i> (Banks) | 116 |
| <i>T. immaculata</i> Badonnel | 3 | <i>T. majus</i> (Kolbe) | 116 |
| <i>T. madagascariensis</i> Smithers | 3 | <i>T. medium</i> Thornton | 116 |
| <i>T. pilipennis</i> (Enderlein) | 3 | <i>T. minutum</i> Enderlein | 116 |
| THYLACELLINAE | 3 | <i>T. moestum</i> (Hagen) | 116 |
| (<i>Thylacomorpha</i>) Enderlein | 6 | <i>T. nudum</i> Thornton | 116 |
| <i>T. symmetrolepis</i> Enderlein | 6, 8 | <i>T. obsitum</i> (Enderlein) | 116 |
| (<i>Thylacopsis</i>) Enderlein | 6 | <i>T. pardidum</i> Thornton | 116 |
| <i>T. albidus</i> Badonnel | 7 | <i>T. pardoides</i> Badonnel | 116 |
| <i>T. dryas</i> Enderlein | 7 | <i>T. pardus</i> Badonnel | 117 |
| <i>T. falco</i> Badonnel | 7 | <i>T. pearmani</i> (Kimmins) | 117 |
| <i>T. fastigata</i> Enderlein | 7 | <i>T. pictiventre</i> (Kolbe) | 117 |
| <i>T. madagascariensis</i> (Kolbe) | 8 | <i>T. quinquepunctatum</i> (McLachlan) | 117 |
| <i>T. mahensis</i> Enderlein | 8 | <i>T. schonemanni</i> (Enderlein) | 117 |
| <i>T. mihira</i> (Enderlein) | 8 | <i>T. sexpunctatum</i> (L.) | 117 |
| <i>T. monticola</i> Enderlein | 8 | <i>T. sexpunctellum</i> (Enderlein) | 117 |
| <i>T. psyche</i> Enderlein | 8 | <i>T. slossonae</i> (Banks) | 117 |
| <i>T. punctulata</i> Enderlein | 8 | <i>T. submarginatum</i> (Aaron) | 117 |
| <i>T. scotti</i> Enderlein | 8 | <i>T. trigonoscenea</i> (Enderlein) | 117 |
| <i>Thylax</i> Hagen | 3 | <i>T. unum</i> Sommerman | 117, 118 |
| <i>T. fimbriata</i> Hagen | 3 | <i>T. variegatum</i> (Latreille) | 118 |
| <i>T. fimbriatum</i> Hagen | 3 | <i>Trichemphera</i> Enderlein | 10 |
| <i>T. fimbriatus</i> Hagen | 3 | <i>T. villosa</i> (Hagen) | 10 |
| <i>T. madagascariensis</i> Kolbe | 3, 8 | TRICHOPOCIDAE | 76 |
| <i>T. mihira</i> (Enderlein) | 6, 8 | <i>Trichopsocus</i> Kolbe | 76 |
| THYRSOPHORIDAE | 118 | <i>T. acuminatus</i> Badonnel | 76 |
| <i>Thyrsophorus</i> Burmeister | 118 | <i>T. australis</i> Edwards | 76 |
| (<i>Thyrsophorus</i>) Burmeister | 118 | <i>T. brincki</i> Badonnel | 76 |
| <i>T. anticus</i> Walker | 118 | <i>T. datii</i> (McLachlan) | 76, 77 |
| <i>T. bellus</i> McLachlan | 119 | <i>T. hirtellus</i> (McLachlan) | 76, 77 |
| <i>T. formosus</i> Navas | 118 | <i>T. indicatus</i> Navas | 77 |
| <i>T. leucotelus</i> Walker | 118 | <i>T. kolosvaryi</i> Danks | 77 |
| <i>T. metallicus</i> Enderlein | 118 | Tricladellus Enderlein | 83 |
| <i>T. pennicornis</i> Burmeister | 118 | <i>T. froggatti</i> (Enderlein) | 83 |
| <i>T. ramosus</i> Walker | 118 | <i>T. nitens</i> (Hickman) | 83 |
| <i>T. speciosus</i> Burmeister | 118 | Tricladus Enderlein | 83 |
| <i>T. spinolae</i> Rambur | 118 | <i>T. froggatti</i> Enderlein | 83 |
| <i>T. trabeatus</i> (Enderlein) | 118 | Trigonosceliscus Enderlein | 22 |
| <i>Thyrsopsocus</i> Enderlein | 119 | <i>T. leucomelas</i> Enderlein | 22, 23 |
| (<i>Thyrsopsocus</i>) Enderlein | 119 | <i>Triplocania</i> Roesler | 34 |
| <i>T. aequalioris</i> Enderlein | 119 | <i>T. africana</i> Badonnel | 34 |
| <i>T. bellulus</i> Banks | 119 | <i>T. dolosa</i> Roesler | 34 |
| <i>T. bellus</i> (McLachlan) | 119 | <i>T. lurida</i> Roesler | 34 |
| <i>T. calocoroides</i> (Enderlein) | 119 | <i>T. magnifica</i> Roesler | 34 |
| <i>T. cinctus</i> (Enderlein) | 119 | <i>T. marginepicta</i> Roesler | 35 |
| <i>T. elegans</i> (Enderlein) | 119 | <i>T. reflexa</i> Roesler | 35 |
| <i>T. iridescens</i> (Enderlein) | 119 | <i>T. spinosa</i> Mockford | 35 |
| <i>T. peruanus</i> Enderlein | 119 | Troctes auct. | 24 |
| <i>T. pretiosus</i> Banks | 119 | Troctes Burmeister | 24 |
| <i>T. psocoides</i> Enderlein | 119 | <i>T. bicolor</i> Banks | 24, 27 |
| <i>T. pulchra</i> (Enderlein) | 119 | <i>T. bicolor</i> Enderlein | 24 |
| <i>T. stigmaticus</i> Banks | 119 | <i>T. corrodens</i> Heymons | 25 |
| Tichobia Kolbe | 10 | <i>T. divinatorius</i> (Muller) | 25 |
| <i>T. alternans</i> Kolbe | 10, 11 | <i>T. entomophilus</i> Enderlein | 25 |
| <i>Tineomorpha</i> Enderlein | 17 | <i>T. fasciatus</i> Enderlein | 25 |
| <i>T. angolana</i> Badonnel | 17 | <i>T. fatidicus</i> Burmeister | 25 |
| <i>T. greeniana</i> Enderlein | 17 | <i>T. formicarius</i> (Hagen) | 25 |
| <i>T. jacobsoniana</i> Enderlein | 17 | <i>T. gallicus</i> Pearman | 26 |
| TINEOMORPHINAE | 17 | <i>T. kidderi</i> (Hagen) | 26 |
| <i>Titella</i> Navas | 96 | <i>T. meridionalis</i> Rosen | 26 |
| <i>T. rufa</i> Navas | 96, 97 | <i>T. needhami</i> Enderlein | 22, 23 |
| (<i>Trichadenopsocus</i>) Roesler | 115 | <i>T. niger</i> Banks | 26 |
| <i>Trichadenotectum</i> Enderlein | 114 | <i>T. prenolepidae</i> Enderlein | 27 |
| (<i>Trichadenotectum</i>) Enderlein | 114 | <i>T. pulsatorius</i> (L.) | 13 |
| <i>T. alexandrae</i> Sommerman | 115 | <i>T. purpurea</i> (Aaron) | 27 |

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| <i>T. resinatus</i> (Hagen) | 27 | <i>U. pilipennis</i> Enderlein | 3 |
| <i>T. silvarum</i> Kolbe | 27 | <i>U. congolensis</i> Badonnel | 3 |
| <i>T. succinicus</i> (Hagen) | 31 | <i>Valenzuela</i> Navas | 124 |
| <i>T. transvaalensis</i> Enderlein | 28 | <i>V. marianus</i> Navas | 124 |
| <i>Trocticus</i> Bertkau | 88, 89 | <i>Vulturops</i> Townsend | 14 |
| <i>T. gibbulus</i> Bertkau | 88, 89 | <i>V. floridanus</i> Corbett and Hargreaves | 14 |
| TROCTOMORPHA | 17 | <i>V. termitorum</i> Townsend | 14, 15 |
| <i>Troctulus</i> Badonnel | 23 | <i>Xenopsocus</i> Kolbe | 57 |
| <i>T. machadoi</i> Badonnel | 23 | <i>X. affinis</i> Badonnel | 57 |
| TROGIIDAE | 10 | <i>X. hageni</i> Kolbe | 57 |
| TROGIINAE | 10 | <i>Ypsilonura</i> Pearman | 51 |
| TROGIOMORPHA | 3 | <i>Y. kirpatricki</i> Pearman | 51 |
| <i>Trogium</i> Illiger | 12, 24 | <i>Y. monostyla</i> Badonnel | 51 |
| <i>Trogium</i> auct. | 24 | <i>Zelandopsocus</i> Tillyard | 88 |
| <i>T. pulsatorium</i> (L.) | 12 | <i>Z. formosellus</i> Tillyard | 88 |
| <i>Tropusia</i> Hagen | 22 | <i>Z. sinuosus</i> Banks | 88 |
| <i>T. oleagina</i> (Hagen) | 23 | <i>Zlinia</i> Obr | 11 |
| <i>Udamolepis</i> Enderlein | 3 | <i>Z. multispinosa</i> Obr | 11 |